FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1407303-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 8
Page 73 ~ Duplicate;
Page 82 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 84 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 85 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 86 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 87 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 153 ~ Duplicate;
Page 156 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy
9/16/58

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS-X

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum containing information regarding literature which the Seaboard White Citizens Councils is to mail to high school seniors of Arlington, Virginia, this week. A copy of the memorandum is also being forwarded to the Richmond Office.

T-1 in the memorandum is [redacted] who furnished the information to SA ELMER LEE TODD on 9/16/58. The data furnished by the informant is located in [redacted]

③ - Bureau (Encls. 7)
1 - Richmond (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
2 - WFO
(1 - [redacted]
ELT:blb
(6)

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/85 BY SP1 Mac/rp

AIRTEL

1 ENCLOSURE

REC 12

C C - Wick

REC-12

2 SEP 17 1958

67 SEP 22 1958

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP7 Mac/sp

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
September 16, 1958

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

Confidential Informant T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on September 16, 1958, that the Seaboard White Citizens Councils, 1047 31st Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., is mailing literature to seniors of Arlington County, Virginia, high schools this week.

The informant stated that one side of the leaflet will contain a reprint of an editorial on integration as appeared in the May 19, 1954, issue of the "Daily Worker," and that the other side of the leaflet will contain the following:

"Dear Student:

"As predicted, our last letter was greeted by anguished screams of 'hate literature' by the dedicated disciples of race degeneracy. We are unable, however, to determine that any of them dared to say it was untrue. Incidently, did you ask whether it was or not? If you did not, may we again suggest that you do so? The double talk you receive may prove to be an outstanding lesson in how to beat about the bush.

"May we at this time, draw your attention to the photographic reproduction, on the reverse side of this letter? It is an editorial which appeared in the 'Daily Worker' on May 19, 1954, immediately following the extreme court decision on race amalgamation. For years, the 'Daily Worker' was the leading publication of the Communist Conspiracy in this country. It was published and distributed by Communists for the primary purpose of injecting their 'Brotherhoodism Poison' into the bloodstream of America. The 'Daily Worker' closed its doors approximately one year ago. Many persons, especially Communist stooges - - will tell you it failed in its mission and was financially forced out of business. The real truth is that it influenced many dupes and stooges in all walks of life. It could then gracefully retire from the scene knowing that the poison injections would be continued in more subtle and less conspicuous ways through outlets with greater public acceptance.

100-423395-565

ENCLOSURE

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

"Read this reproduction carefully. It is quite obvious that the extreme court integration decision was most pleasing to these vultures. Notice the flowery phraseology concerning 'peace and democracy,' 'constitutional principles,' 'constitutional liberties,' 'validity of democratic principles,' etc. All this, you must remember, spewed forth by a group dedicated to the overthrow of anything remotely resembling democracy in the U.S.A. Complete ruination of our Constitution as a governing document is also one of their aims. Since the race amalgamation 'decision' was most unconstitutional, naturally the Communists were overjoyed.

"Do you not consider it significant that this same phraseology is so frequently employed by all race mix-o-maniacs? Almost daily, one may hear it on radio and TV and see it in the press. It can be heard from the lips of many politicians at both national and local levels. It is the stock in trade of the starry-eyed do-gooders, of which your community has far more than its fair share. Truly, the seeds of 'Communist Brotherhoodism' have fallen on most fertile ground.

All Americans with a true love for their Country, irrespective of their racial origin should consider the great pleasure and comfort the desegregation decision gave the Communist enemies of America. The fact that it was pleasing is so clearly shown by this editorial. Anything which pleases those dedicated to your destruction Cannot Be Good For America. Ask those whose only defense against truth revealed is to whimper 'hate literature' to tell you otherwise.

"Incidently, the guiding individual of the 'Daily Worker' was known as John Gates. Government records show his real name to be Israel Regenstreif.

"Thank you sincerely,"

The "Daily Worker" was an east coast Communist daily newspaper which ceased publication as of January 13, 1958. John Gates was listed in the paper as its editor.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

AIRTEL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 9/18/58

FROM SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
IS - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP7Mac/vp

ReBulet, 9/8/58, instructing WFO to determine whether or not the telephone call placed by [redacted] to [redacted] was interstate in nature.

[redacted] advised SA ELMER LEE TODD on 9/16/58 that [redacted] did not mention where he placed the call from and informant states that any inquiry concerning this call at the present time would certainly arouse the suspicions of [redacted] and possibly destroy [redacted] confidence in informant. b6 b7C b7D

Due to above information from informant and instructions in reBulet, an extortion caption is not being used in this matter.

[redacted]

Inasmuch as it is believed that informant's [redacted] usefulness would be greatly endangered by any inquiry concerning [redacted] call, this office will not instruct [redacted] to make any inquiries along this line, UACB.

Also it is pointed out that without the testimony of the informant and [redacted] there would be no proof against [redacted] except an open admission on his part. b6 b7C b7D

REC-66 100-423395-566

3 - Bureau
1 - Baltimore (Info)
1 - Richmond (Info)
1 - WFO
RBL:mw
(6)
AIRTEL cc - Watson

EBT

5 SEP 18 1958

SEP 18 1 31 PM '58
RECEIVED

INV. SEC.

53 SEP 24 1958

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 9/17/58

FROM : SAC, JACKSONVILLE (105-45)

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL
Washington, D. C.
IS - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/9/83 BY SP7 Mac/pp

ReATairtel, 7/30/58, entitled, "National States Rights Party, IS - X."

The following is a resume of the investigation at Tallahassee, Florida, 7/31/58 and 8/1/58 in connection with the release of JOHN KASPER from the Federal Correctional Institution (FCI).

On the afternoon of 7/31/58, Warden GENE GOODWIN, FCI, Tallahassee; Florida Highway Patrol Headquarters; Leon County Sheriff's Office; and Tallahassee, Florida, Police Department were alerted to possibility that a demonstration by his supporters might ensue in connection with the release of KASPER from the FCI. Later the same day, Warden GOODWIN contacted SA GERALD D. MOHR and confidentially advised that on order from Director BENNETT, Bureau of Prisons, KASPER was removed from FCI, Tallahassee, at 1:00 P.M., 7/31/58, to prevent any local demonstration and transported to the U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia, where he was to be released at 8:00 A.M., 8/1/58. This information was made available to the Bureau and Atlanta.

By communication dated 8/1/58, the Atlanta Office advised that KASPER had been released as scheduled that morning from the U. S. Penitentiary and that through [redacted] it had been ascertained that KASPER had made reservations to return to Tallahassee with GEORGE WRIGHT and BILLY BRANHAM, National States Rights Party (NSRP) members, via Eastern Air Lines, b7D

(2) - Bureau (RM)
1 - Washington Field (Info)(RM)
2 - Richmond (RM)
2 - Mobile (RM)
2 - Knoxville (RM)
2 - Miami (RM)
2 - Atlanta (RM)
2 - Savannah (RM)
3 - Jacksonville (1 - 105-60)(1 - 105-66)
GDM:gjm
(18)

REC-33 100-423395-567

15 SEP 22 1958

INT. SEC.

50 SEP 26 1958

leaving Atlanta at 2:15 P.M., EST, and arriving Tallahassee 4:18 P.M., EST, and that a demonstration of some sort was apparently planned. It was also ascertained that KASPER would be met at Tallahassee Airport by Admiral J. G. CROMMELIN of Alabama.

Following receipt of the above information, BILL DURDEN, Administrative Assistant to the Governor of Florida; Captain A. D. COSSON, Florida Highway Patrol Headquarters; Sheriff W. P. JOYCE, Leon County Sheriff's Office; Warden GOODWIN, FCI; and Chief FRANK STOUTAMIRE, Tallahassee Police Department, were advised that KASPER planned to return to Tallahassee and that a rally or demonstration was possible.

At approximately 4:20 P.M., 8/1/58, KASPER, accompanied by two other men, was observed by SA GERALD D. MOHR to arrive at Tallahassee Municipal Airport as scheduled. He was met near the plane by Admiral CROMMELIN, FRED HOCKETT, Executive Secretary, Florida White Citizens Council, Miami, and approximately twenty other apparent supporters. Extensive press, radio, and television coverage was afforded KASPER's arrival and after several short press interviews KASPER and followers departed the airport in a 1957 Buick Sedan (believed to be Admiral CROMMELIN's) and went directly to the Leon County Courthouse in Tallahassee where KASPER attempted to get permission from city authorities to speak at a small amphitheater behind the courthouse. At this point HILL HENDRIX, former Grand Dragon, Southern Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, now believed Grand Dragon of the Order of the White Camellia, and residing at Oldsmar, Florida, was observed to join KASPER's followers.

KASPER was refused premission to speak back of the courthouse and, after approximately 45 minutes of arguing with city officials over his right to speak, KASPER and his small group of supporters numbering about ten then assembled at front of the east steps of the State Capitol Building where KASPER spoke briefly to his followers and a sizeable gathering of newsmen, photographers, and law enforcement officers about a third party in the United States to promote segregation. He then berated integration practices at FCI.

It should be noted that KASPER's movements during the entire time he was in Tallahassee, following his arrival on release from the U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, were under concentrated surveillance by representatives of all local law enforcement agencies which included two plain-clothes troopers of the Florida Highway Patrol.

After his brief talk at the Capitol steps, KASPER, Admiral CROMMELIN, and wife and daughter, left the area in CROMMELIN's 1957 black and white Buick sedan bearing 1958 Tennessee license tag 3GD725, and immediately drove north out of Tallahassee on U. S. 27 towards the Georgia line. The car was closely surveilled by two Florida Highway Patrol cruisers which dropped them ten miles inside Georgia. The above information was immediately furnished the Bureau, Atlanta, and Mobile.

On 8/1/58, following KASPER's departure from Florida, Captain A. D. COSSON, Florida Highway Patrol, advised KASPER had been overheard to remark he was then going to Admiral CROMMELIN's home near Montgomery for a rest before resuming his job as Executive Secretary of the Seaboard White Citizens Council, Washington, D. C.

On 8/1/58, Captain A. D. COSSON advised that during the night of 7/31/58, as a security measure, the Florida Highway Patrol conducted a spot surveillance of W. B. ROGERS' property located six miles west of Tallahassee on U. S. 90, which property has in the past been utilized as a Florida Ku Klux Klan meeting place, inasmuch as it was felt the Klan or possibly some other extremist group might have planned a large demonstration in connection with KASPER's release from FCI, Tallahassee. This information has been appropriately reported in the report of SA BENNETT M. HIRSH, Jacksonville, 8/28/58, in the case entitled, "Florida Ku Klux Klan, aka, IS-KLAN," BuFile 105-38069 and JKFile 105-15.

During the course of discreet coverage of the activity surrounding KASPER's return to Tallahassee, the following vehicles were observed in the vicinity of the Tallahassee Airport and around the Cherokee Hotel in Tallahassee, where Admiral CROMMELIN and FRED HOCKETT headquartered awaiting the arrival of KASPER, the owners of which vehicles may have had some connection with KASPER's appearance. With the exception of two vehicles, it was, of course, impossible to determine whether these persons were followers of KASPER or merely curious spectators:

1958 Ford Stationwagon bearing 1958 Florida tag 4-17645, registered to WILLIAM HENDRIX, Box 47, Oldsmar, Florida.

1957 Plymouth Sedan bearing 1958 Florida tag 65-70 registered to JAMES SHELDON COGDILL, St. Mark's, Florida.

1956 Pontiac Sedan bearing 1958 Florida tag 37W-158 registered to T. D. SAUNDERS, Perry, Florida.

1955 Ford 4-door Sedan bearing 1958 Florida tag 28-37 registered to HELEN B. CHESSER, 714 South 13th Street, Dade City, Florida.

Model and make unknown, bearing 1958 Virginia license tag 35-608.

1955 Studebaker Coupe bearing 1958 Florida tag 3-72754 registered to JAMES H. JORDAN, 217 West Linebaugh Avenue, Tampa, Florida.

Late model Ford bearing 1958 Georgia license tag 18-J-924.

1949 Plymouth 4-door bearing 1958 Florida tag 11-5265 registered to MAE PURVIS, 1235 North Bronough Street, Tallahassee, Florida. (City directories list PURVIS as Clerk, Florida State Road Department, Tallahassee, Florida.)

Model and make unknown, bearing 1958 South Carolina license tag D-432241.

1954 Chevrolet Stationwagon bearing 1958 Florida license tag 1-51734 registered to C. E. CARLYLE, 1085 West 50th Street, Hialeah, Florida.

1957 Buick Sedan bearing 1958 Tennessee tag 3GD725 (vehicle in which KASPER and CROMMELIN family departed Tallahassee).

1954 Buick 2-door bearing 1958 Florida tag 13W-315[illegible] registered to B. A. CATES, Jr., 1332 Hendrix Road, Tallahassee, Florida. (City directories list CATES as machine operator, Perry Highway Drive-In Theater, Tallahassee, Florida.)

It should be noted that there was no indication KASPER's return to Tallahassee, Florida, had any significance other than fact that he had originally planned to be released here from FCI, 8/1/58, and may have made committments to supporters that they meet him in Tallahassee for "welcome back KASPER rally."

The indices of the Jacksonville Division are negative regarding SHELDON COGDILL, T. D. SAUNDERS, MAE PURVIS, and B. A. CATES.

Offices receiving copies of this communication are requested to attempt to further identify owners of vehicles pertinent to respective areas and search office indices regarding these persons.

SAC, Indianapolis

September 18, 1958

Director, FBI

ARTHUR J. SCHNEIDER
1910 NORTH PENNSYLVANIA STREET
INDIANAPOLIS 2, INDIANA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/9/83 BY SP7 Mac/rp

Enclosed for your attention are two copies each of a letter dated September 3, 1958, from captioned individual, and a letter dated September 15, 1958, from Congressman Charles B. Brownson. A copy of my reply to Congressman Brownson also is being sent you.

You will note on page two of Schneider's letter to Congressman Brownson that he makes reference to another war and claims to have knowledge of groups which are stock-piling guns and ammunition, plan to cut natural gas and oil lines and other activities to thwart the Supreme Court. Bufiles reveal Schneider is listed on page 33 of a letter dated February 21, 1958, from SAC Washington Field Office to the Bureau with one carbon copy for your office under the caption of "White Citizens Councils of D. C., aka., IS - X." This information indicates Schneider was a supporter of and contributor to the White Citizens Councils.

You should contact Schneider as soon as possible and interview him concerning the allegations he made relative to stock-piling of guns and ammunition and other acts of violence. He should not be questioned about his or others' activities in the White Citizens Councils.

Enclosures (5)

1 - Mr. Belmont

COMM-FBI SEP 12 1958 MAILED 20

REC-19 100-428091-568

EX-133

24 SEP 22 1958

SEP 18 3 52 PM '58 FBI READING

DWB:ncr
(5)

59 SEP 25 1958

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy
Sullivan

MAIL ROOM

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 9/26/58

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL
Washington, D. C.
IS - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 mac/rp

Re Jacksonville letter dated 9/17/58 to the Bureau .

On September 23, 1958 Mrs. LOIS LITTLETON, Title Section, Division of Motor Vehicles, Richmond, Virginia, advised SA JOE M. PEARSON that 1958 Virginia license 35608 is registered to WILLIAM T. GERBER, JR., 2021 Park Avenue, Richmond, Virginia, for 1955-56 Oldsmobile Holiday Coupe, Identification #567W-2033, Title # 7446306.

On September 23, 1958 Mrs. DOROTHY NASH, Operators License Section, Division of Motor Vehicles, advised SA PEARSON that records of her department show that on August 30, 1957 operators permit #OH132665 was issued to WILLIAM THEODORE GERBER, JR., 2021 Park Avenue, Richmond, Virginia, and his permit will expire August 31, 1960. He is described as white male, 174 lbs., 5'8", tall, blue eyes, brown and gray hair, born in August 1895.

REC-1 100-423395-

EX-108 SEP 29 1958

2 - Bureau (100-423395) (RM)
2 - WFO (RM)
3 - Jacksonville (RM) (1 - 105-45) (1 - 105-60) (1 - 105-66)
2 - Richmond (105-632)
JMP/bal

(9) 5 OCT 7 1958

INT. SEC.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 9/26/58

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 Mas/rp

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF CHARLOTTESVILLE AND ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
(Affiliated with White Citizens Councils of the District of Columbia, aka Seaboard White Citizens' Councils)
IS - X

Re Richmond letter dated 7/15/58.

On September 24, 1958 C. O. DURHAM, NA, Chief of Detectives, Charlottesville Police Department, Charlottesville, Virginia, advised SAs JOE M. PEARSON and WILSON B. WADDY that his department had received information from W. W. STONE, reporter for the Waynesboro, Virginia, News, that a man who was a member of the White Citizens Councils of Charlottesville was going to cause trouble when schools opened in Charlottesville if they were opened on an integrated basis.

DURHAM advised that STONE said this man was PHILIP M. LEAKE who works at the Charlottesville Post Office as a mail carrier and according to STONE was secretary of the White Citizens Councils at Charlottesville, Virginia. VA

DURHAM continued that on September 23, 1958 his department brought LEAKE to the Police Department and questioned him about making statements that he was going to cause trouble in the event the Charlottesville schools are opened on an integrated basis, at which time LEAKE denied that he had made any statements or had any intention of causing any trouble should the schools open on an integrated basis. He said according to DURHAM that he thought the Governor was doing all he could to maintain segregation. DURHAM continued that LEAKE offered to cooperate in any way he could and offered to furnish information to the Police Department if he learned of any organ-

(2) - Bureau (100-423395) (RM)
3 - Richmond (1 - 105-632)
(1 - 105-732)
(1 - 105-405)

REC-46 100-423395-570

EX-136

11 SEP 29 1958

JMP/bal

(5)

63 OCT 8 1958

INV. SEC.

ization or group giving indication that they were going to cause trouble in the school integration matter.

DURHAM said he questioned LEAKE about the White Citizens Councils of Charlottesville and Albemarle County, Virginia, and LEAKE told him that this group was not active, that they had not had any meetings and that the organization had not even discussed any action about the integration issue.

On September 25, 1958 [redacted] source, [redacted] advised SAS PEARSON and WADDY that the White Citizens Councils at Charlottesville has not been active in Charlottesville for about a year. He said that he had heard that GEORGE CASON, former officer in the White Citizens Councils had made an appearance on television in Petersburg, Virginia, but that he knew nothing regarding the details of this appearance.

[redacted] informed that [redacted] He appeared to be extremely agitated over the situation and voiced the opinion that it did not seem right to him that two Negroes should be causing so much trouble. He also said that he did not intend for his children to attend school with Negroes and that if any Negro made any out of the way remark toward any of his children he would "put a bullet in him." b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] said that he has the following relatives:

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

RH 105-632

[redacted] VA

In view of [redacted] attitude which apparently has been aggravated by [redacted] unless advised to the contrary by the Bureau, regular contacts with him will be discontinued for the time being.

In an article appearing in the September 26, 1958 issue of the Richmond Times Dispatch it is stated that copies of a petition to Governor Almond informing him his actions in the present school crisis were approved by the undersigned, who, "stand firmly behind him," were being circulated in Charlottesville.

The article said that the sponsors are anonymous, but that the petition apparently originated from a group of individuals. The article said that spokesmen for local chapters of the Defenders of State Sovereignty and Individual Liberties and the White Citizens Council were both familiar with the petition, but both declared it was not originated by their organizations.

Since the submission of referenced letter, the Daily Progress, a newspaper published at Charlottesville, Virginia, has been reviewed and there has been no indication in this newspaper that the White Citizens Councils of the Charlottesville and Albemarle County has been active.

GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27 FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C.Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

TO : Director, FBI DATE: 9/25/58

FROM : SAC, Indianapolis (100-12059)

SUBJECT: ARTHUR J. SCHNEIDER
1910 North Pennsylvania Street
Indianapolis 2, Indiana

ReBulet dated 9/18/58.

White Citizens Councils of D.C.

ARTHUR J. SCHNEIDER was contacted at his office, 1910 N. Pennsylvania Street, Indianapolis on 9/24/58 by SAs ROBERT E. RADDE and LAWRENCE E. BROWN. He stated that during the first part of September he had corresponded with Congressman CHARLES B. BROWNSON relative to the integration problem and the Congressman had acknowledged his letter, stating at the time that Mr. SCHNEIDER's letter had been sent to the FBI. It was explained to Mr. SCHNEIDER that the Bureau was interested in his statement in the letter concerning the allegations he made relative to stock-piling of guns and ammunition and other acts of violence.

Mr. SCHNEIDER stated that during the last week-end in August this year he attended a convention of the National States Rights Party at Louisville, Ky., and that about two hundred people were in attendance at this convention. Continuing, he advised that among those attending were some who were members of the Ku Klux Klan and that he had overheard remarks in some of the groups in which Klan members were present indicating that the Klan had access to guns and ammunition which they would only use as a last resort in protecting states' rights. SCHNEIDER stated that he did not know the identities of these Klan members nor did he actually receive any information indicating the volume or the place where the guns or ammunition were located. He pointed out that actually this information came to him by rumor and innuendo and he had no substantiating facts of information.

National Headquarters - Southport, N.C.

Mr. SCHNEIDER further stated that representatives of the United Southern Employees' Association, Inc., were also present at this convention and that he also heard by rumor and innuendo that members of this group would cut oil and gas lines running from the southern states to the northern states as a last resort in protecting states' rights. Again SCHNEIDER stated that he was

100-423395-571

2 - Bureau (Encl 2)
2 - Indianapolis
(1 - 105-975)

LEB/laj
(4)

ENCLOSURE

REC-9

30

SEP 1958

EX-108

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/9/83 BY sp1mdj/pp

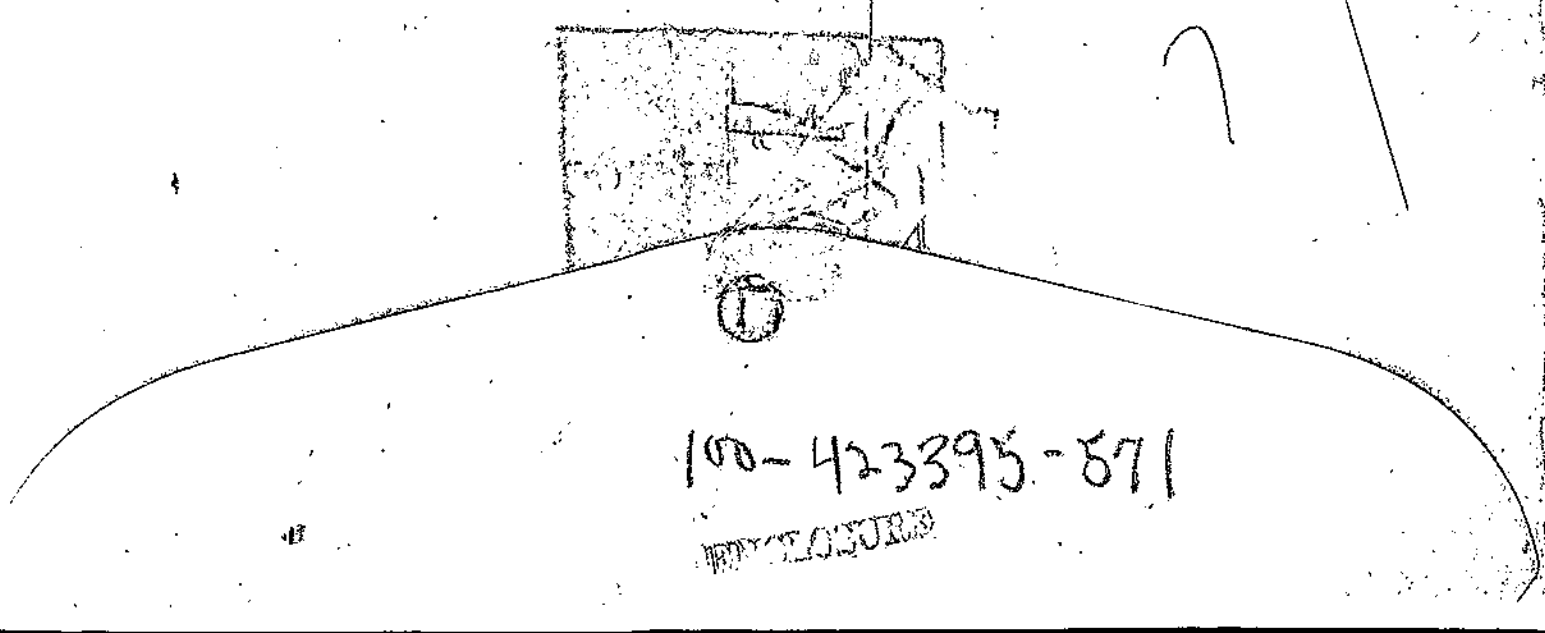
67 OCT 2-19

INT. SEC.

not acquainted with any of the members of the United Southern Employees' Association and could not furnish the names or other identifying data concerning any of these members. He stated that he actually heard no threats made at the convention concerning armed violence or sabotage, but only by hints and innuendos he received, led him to believed that forced integration by the Federal Government would violate states' rights and would sooner or later lead to violence. He stated that he was opposed to the use of violence in protecting states' rights and he felt it was his duty to inform Congressman BROWNSON concerning the matter.

SCHNEIDER stated that he would advise the Bureau of any information he may receive in the future of any group or organization which advocated force or violence to attain their aims. He furnished to agents two throw-aways published by the United Southern Employees Association, Inc., which are being attached hereto for the information of the Bureau. Mr. SCHNEIDER does not desire them back.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/03 BY SP1 Mac/pp



100-423395-571

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE TO DIRECTOR, FBI( )

FROM INDIANAPOLIS (100-12059)

OF Two throw-aways of United Southern Employees Association

RE ARTHUR J. SCHNEIDER
1910 N. Pennsylvania St.,
Indianapolis 2, Ind.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP7 Mac/sp

U.S.E.A. SPEAKS TO ALL EMPLOYEES

We solicit your support to help us establish a union for the people and by the people, to be run and operated completely by the membership in a democratic manner.

If we are successful in being certified by you employees, we shall endeavor to secure for you the following benefits:

(1) A substantial raise in pay.
(2) A work load provision—that the company will not be permitted to furlough an employee from any department without showing proof that the production of such department has declined 9.3 percent and upon this proof, the company must notify the employees or employee that is to be furloughed, at least ten days in advance.
(3) We will ask that an escalator clause be injected into the contract giving either party (the Union or Company) the right to ask that the contract be opened for negotiations on wages when a 6 percent rise or fall of the cost of living occurs.
(4) We will ask that the company contribute one dollar ($1.00) per member, per month, to the members' Local Union Welfare Plan. This one dollar ($1.00) to be matched by the local union from the members' monthly dues. This fund is to help the members in unfortunate circumstances.
(5) We will ask that in the event of a labor dispute, a strike cannot be called without the ratification by the membership, by a majority, and by secret ballot.
(6) We will ask that the company permit ballot boxes to be set up at the plant entrances so as to give the employees of each shift an opportunity to vote by secret vote to determine whether or not to accept any offered contract or to strike. This will prevent a small local clique from controlling the lives and economy welfare of the majority of the employees.
(7) We will ask that all elections be conducted by disinterested persons such as ministers, members of the Sheriff's Department or members of the City or County Police Department. The expenses to be paid by the company and the union equally. The expenses of the disinterested tellers or supervisors not to exceed twelve dollars per 8-hour day as salaries.
(8) It will be permissible for a union and a company representative to serve as observers along with the designated tellers or supervisors, but will not be allowed to handle the boxes or ballots, nor assist in the counting of the ballots.
(9) If you care to join with us in our organizing just write to our office and we will mail you a card to sign. You can return it to us. This will be kept secret.

U.S.E.A. IS A UNION FOR ALL WORKING PEOPLE

Dear Worker: If you believe in constitutional government, state rights, trade union principles, membership control by secret ballot of their unions, then we solicit your support to help us establish a union for the people and by the people, to be run and operated completely by the membership in a democratic manner.

If you want a union and you support the above principles, please sign one of our cards and send it to our S. C. Headquarters, 158 E. Black St., Second Floor, Rock Hill, S. C.

Any member out of work should keep in touch with his union office. Each office will try to secure all members a job that is not working.

Every working man and woman should join us in our efforts to establish old age benefits for all working people and disability and retirement benefits.

UNITED SOUTHERN EMPLOYEES' ASSN., INC.

INDEPENDENT TRADE UNION NEWS

HARRY W. BROWN, Vice-President

158 E. BLACK ST. ROCK HILL, S. C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/13 BY SP4 Mueller

UNITED SOUTHERN EMPLOYEES' ASSN., INC.

INDEPENDENT TRADE UNION NEWS

"Quotes The Law"

EMPLOYEES RIGHTS TO ORGANIZE GUARANTEED BY LAW!

PUBLIC LAW—101 80th Congress.
CHAPTER—120 1st. SESSION H. R. 3020.

SECTION 7. Employees shall have the right to self organization, to form, join, or assist labor organizations, to bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, and to engage in other concerted activities for the purpose of collective bargaining or other mutual aid or protection, and shall also have the right to refrain from any or all of such activities except to the extent that such right may be affected by an agreement requiring membership in a labor organization as a condition of employment as authorized in Sec. 8 (a) (3).

SECTION 8. (a) It shall be an unfair labor practice for an employer—
"(1) to interfere with, refrain, or coerce employees in the exercise of the rights guaranteed in Section 7.

Now just what does it mean to violate the rights of an employee as guaranteed by Section 7? "It means that any person or group of persons who attempts to intimidate or coerce any employee of his rights to participate in any labor union of his own choice would be subject to prosecution by both State and Federal authorities, and upon conviction could be sentenced to prison or fined or both according to law. It would further give the victim the recourse for civil action against his intimidators."

OBJECTS

ONE OF OUR MAIN OBJECTS: To organize under one banner all workers engaged in any craft, and to educate them to cooperate in every movement which tends to benefit the organization, to impress upon our membership, our employers, and the public that it is to the advantage of all concerned that workers be organized. Our craft requires honest and intelligent membership, adapted to the business. We teach our membership the advantage, benefits and importance of their industrial position, and we endeavor to build up and perfect a labor organization in conformity with the highest standards of our American citizenship. We seek to improve the industry by increasing the efficiency of the service and by instilling confidence, good will and understanding between our members and their employers, and which will further encourage cooperation and fair dealing with all employers so as to secure for our membership reasonable hours, fair wages and improved working conditions. Welfare benefits for all members and their families.

National Headquarters
SOUTHPORT, N. C.

South Carolina Headquarters
158 E. Black St.
ROCK HILL, S. C.

Clinton C. Bellamy, President **Adell Somersett, Vice-President**
Harry W. Brown, Vice-Pres., Secy.-Treas.

Please Send All Inquiries To:
U.S.E.A.—S. C. HDQTRS., ROCK HILL, S. C.

100-423395-571

UNITED WE STAND, DIVIDED WE FALL

UNITED SOUTHERN EMPLOYEES ASS'N. INC.

ROCK HILL, S. C.

INDEPENDENT TRADE UNION

S. C. HEADQUARTERS, 158 E. BLACK STREET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 Mac/rp

AFL - CIO HELPED PRESSURED TROOPS TO LITTLE ROCK

The AFL-CIO cannot deny that they were one of a number of organizations that pressured the President into sending troops to Little Rock to force integration. A list of some 36 organizations were published in a New Jersey paper, and until this day—none of the organizations listed has denied the story, so—we must assume the New Jersey paper was right. Some of the AFL-CIO Unions listed were the Textile Workers Union of America, AFL-CIO, United Steel Workers Union, AFL-CIO, United Auto Workers Union, AFL-CIO. The Anti Defimation League and the NAACP was also listed.

WHO BROUGHT PRESSURE AT CLARENDON COUNTY SOUTH CAROLINA???

Mr. Lincoln C. Jenkins, the attorney that filed the petition on behalf of the nine Negro parents, asking the Clarendon County School Board to admit the nine Negroes into white schools and to end the segregated school system, said, "the petition was not sponsored by the NAACP." We can't at this time, put the finger on the organization that did sponsor this outrageous monstrocity, but we can put the finger on the AFL-CIO's "Textile Workers Union of America" because they did pass a resolution at their 1956 National Convention, calling upon the President of the United States to use his moral support to unsegregate the public schools in the United States. The moral support that the resolution asked for must have been Federal Troops. After seeing just how hard the AFL-CIO Unions have been working to destroy our Southrn Customs which is our life—"How can a Southern man or woman who pays dues to an AFL-CIO Union, bear to go home and look their little children in the eyes?" They must know that their Union dues are being used to destroy their little ones whom they must love dearly. "What fools we mortals be."

MEET ONE OF THE SOUTH'S GREATEST ENEMIES – WALTER P. REUTHER, AFL - CIO VICE PRESIDENT

Out of the third generation of a German family, comes Walter P. Reuther, President of the United Auto Workrs, AFL-CIO Union. This is the same Walter Reuther who stated in a letter he sent friends while he was in Russia working, and learning more about Communism, "yours for a Soviet America." The story of this man who would like to see our United States patterned after Soviet Russia really began when old man Jacob Reuther, grandfather of Walter P., left Germany with his family which included an eleven year old son whose name was Valentine. Old Jacob and his family left Germany in 1892 to make a new home in America and to escape Military Conscription for his sons. Valentine grew to manhood, married and later sired four sons who he named Walter, Victor, Ted and Roy. The old man Reuther was apparently raised as a Lutheran but it was said that he modified his Religion to meet his own conception, based largely on his belief that the churches did too much for God and not enough for man.

100-423395-571

Valentine Reuther trained his four sons Socialism, and it is told that he held regular Sunday sessions with them, discussing and debating all manners of subjects relating to working men and women. Walter P. Reuther grew up actively in Socialist organizations. He was fired from his job with the Ford Automobile Company and with nothing else to do, he and his brother Victor went to Russia to work and to learn Communism first hand.

He and brother Victor fell in love with the Soviet Russia and from there he wrote his much publicized letter to his friends in America and which he ended with his, "Yours For a Soviet America." He came home vibrating with deep fervor for the Russian system of economic control. The point is: "This man Reuther is self consecrated to the principles of Socialism and government control of economic life. His fanaticism, cold in its utter dedication, is economic truths which will eventually destroy him. The tragedy is, he could easily destroy our country with a Socialist dominated and guided government." Walter Reuther already controls Michigan, a state which has gone backward in prosperity since he took over.

Reuther, with AFL-CIO money has used crooked politicians to further his political ambitions by having un-American labor laws introduced in Congress, which if passed will do nothing more than further enslave the working classes and give the big labor leaders more power to further the cause of Socialism. The working people and especially the working people of th south had better awaken to what the AFL-CIO is really doing. The Union dues that the southern workers are paying in to AFL-CIO Unions are being used to destroy the southern peoples Religious, moral and traditional beliefs, not to mention their economy welfare. Reuther and his political clique does not only intend to use the white and Negroes against each other to further their political strength, but they intend to destroy both races by forcing integration and social intermingling which will eventually lead into inter-marriage and complete degeneration. Inter-marriage between the races is the same method used by Joe Stalin to put Russia under a dictatorship. Stalin only had six prcent of the people with him when he overthrowed the Russian government. The so called Stalin Constitution of 1936 which is really the Soviet Russia Constitution, in Artical 123, States.

"Equality of rights of citizens of the U.S.S.R., irrespective of their nationality or race, in all spheres of economic, government, cultural, political, and other public activity is an indefeasible law. Any direct or indirect restriction of the rights of, or, conversely, the establishment of any direct or indirect privileges for, citizens on account of their race or nationality, as well as any advocacy of racial or national exclusiveness or hatred and contempt, is punishable by law."

This Artical of the Russian Constitution is exactly the same policies and advocations as the N.A.A.C.P. and the AFL-CIO, the N.A.A.C.P. with the moral, physical and financial support of the AFL-CIO have been attempting to have the laws of the United States changed to pattern after Russian laws, and they have been successful in having these Civil Rights laws passed, as you no doubt know. It is our firm belief that any southern man or woman, who after being informed as to the policies of the AFL-CIO, continues to pay an AFL-CIO Union dues, "they should be branded a southern traitor and treated as one." It is very obvious to see that the AFL-CIO are not using the Unions for what they were organized for. A Labor Union is

"SPECIAL TIP TO T.W.U.A. MEMBERS"

WHO GOT $131,364.88 – $198,392.30 OF T.W.U.A. MEMBERS' MONEY

Do you know that the T.W.U.A. Executive Board Council report of May 14-18, 1956, reveals that the T.W.U.A. National Headquarters contributed and donated one-hundred thirty-one thousand, three hundred sixty-four dollars and eighty-eight cents ($131,364.88), of its members money, but the report fails to reveal the organizations, parties or individuals that the money went to. This information is on page 89 of the report.

Because of the fact that the report fails to reveal who received this amount—we wonder if it could have been donated to Mr. Walter P. Reuther who is not only the Vice-President of the CIO, but is also a member of the National Board of Directors of the N.A.A.C.P., and we wonder if the N.A.A.C.P. received any or all of the money contributed as shown in the report.

The report also shows that the T.W.U.A. spent one hundred ninety-eight thousand, three hundred ninety-two dollars and thirty cents ($198,392.30) for hospital, surgical and retirement benefits. "Did any of T.W.U.A. AFL-CIO Southern members receive any portion of this tremendous amount????" ASK YOUR INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE TO EXPLAIN TO YOU WHO GOT THE BENEFITS OF THIS MONEY, if he refuses to tell you then write U. S. SEN. STROM THURMON of South Carolina. Ask him to find out for you.

COMPARE THE DIFFERENCE

A.F.L. C.I.O. T.W.U.A. PLAN

Let us assume that the TWUA has a local with (3000) members and they pay 75 cent dues a week for 52 weeks which would be $117.000 per year. Now $58.500 of this amount would go to the T.W.U.A. National Headquarters as Per Capita Taxes.

U.S.E.A. PLAN

Under the U.S.E.A.'s plan, three thousand (3000) members will pay into the local union for dues for a year, one hundred and seventeen thousand dollars ($117,000.00), but ninety-three thousand, six hundred dollars ($93,600.00) of this amount will stay in the local's treasury. Only twenty-three thousand, four hundred dollars goes to the U.S.E.A.'s National Headquarters, which will be a difference of thirty-five thousand, two hundred dollars ($35,200.00) per year that your local union will gain to be used for the welfare of the local membership and their families.

N. C. HEADQUARTERS
Southport, N. C.

VIRGINIA HEADQUARTERS
526 Randolph Ave.
Front Royal, Va.
Franklin Hedrick, Business Agent

S. C. HEADQUARTERS
158 East Black St.
Rock Hill, S. C.
Harry W. Brown, V.P.

suppose to represent their members for the sole purpose of collective bargaining. To secure for it's members, better working conditions, with contracts calling for fair work loads, old age and sick benefits, hospitalization and fair wages, and especially job preferential based on seniority and job security. Unfortunately this is not what the southern union members are getting for the dues they pay. The AFL-CIO Unions have deserted the fields of labor and have gone in for Sociology. They have attempted to become a school board, to tell the people of the United States what schools to send their children, and that the white people must mix their children with the Negro children. They also want to tell the people who they shall vote for in political elections. The working people in the south will do well to serve notice on their legislators that they don't intend to be enslaved by the Socialistic and Communist minded AFL-CIO Union leaders. The southern people will do well to vote for politicians who will damn and publicly fight AFL-CIO Unions until they are eliminated from the sacred soils of the southland. When Representative Howard Smith of Virginia sponsored a bill in Congress known as the State Rights Bill which would prevent the Supreme court from freeing Communist from jail sentences for advocating the overthrow of the government, the AFL-CIO and their close ally, the NAACP opposed the bill with all their power. This should be a warning to the people of the United States who believe i nState Rights and Constitutional Government, that the time is now, to stop joining AFL-CIO Unions, and to stop membership and dues. The working people of the south must join together now, and chase out these AFL-CIO carpetbaggers or prepare themselves and their families for slave camps. Every industry and company should have the Smith Bill printed and distributed to all their employees so that they will spit in the eyes of any AFL-CIO organizer who might ask them to join any AFL-CIO Union. Also, the southern workers must be on the alert for other organizations who appears to be tied in with the AFL-CIO. Beware of what is known as the National Textile Commission and the southern news letter, as this so called southern news letter which is printed in Chicago and distributed from Louisville, throughout the south, is pro-integration, pro-NAACP and pro-AFL-CIO. Also, beware of certain industries and companies who are working hand in hand with the AFL-CIO in an effort to enslave the employees by signing yellow dog contracts. Remember—"It don't take very much money to have good unions ,it only takes plenty of red blooded men and women with guts, and the AFL-CIO and their integrating stooges is going to learn that the southern men and women have both."

FOR INFORMATION ON ORGANIZING IN YOUR LOCALITY—SEND ALL INQUIRIES TO: UNITED SOUTHERN EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION, INC., Independent Trade Union.
158 EAST BLACK STREET, ROCK HILL, SOUTH CAROLINA

100-423395-571

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

AIRTEL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS - X

10/16/58

[redacted] advised that JOHN KASPER arrived in Washington, D. C., at 8:15 a.m. today. He arrived alone and is spending the day at 905 Quincy Street, N. [illegible] NW, residence of FLOYD FLEMING, executive secretary of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils. b6 b7C b7D

KASPER is to meet with his attorney, J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS and [redacted] an officer of Seaboard, tonight. He is to visit the informant's residence during the evening of 10/7/58. 10/16/58

(3) - Bureau
1 - Baltimore (Info)
1 - Charlotte (Info)
1 - Knoxville (Info)
1 - Memphis (Info)
1 - Miami (Info)
1 - Richmond (Info)
2 - WFO
(1 - [redacted])

(11)

AIRTEL

C C - Wick

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 Mac/spt

b7D

REC-27

C C. Beaupre

100-423395-592

OCT 8 1958

OCT 2 2 38 PM '58

FBI - BALTIMORE
RECD SECTION

INV. SEC.

57 OCT 23 1958

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-32909) 9/22/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-32567)

DEFENDERS OF STATE SOVEREIGNTY
AND INDIVIDUAL LIBERTIES
IS - X

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum and two for Richmond setting forth the results of a meeting of captioned organization, Arlington chapter, on 9/19/58.

This information was furnished on 9/22/58 to SA ELMER LEE TODD and SA HARMON J. OGREN by [redacted] The original data is located in WFO file [redacted]

[redacted] identified CARLTON W. CARTER as residing at 3621-14th Street, N. Arlington, Virginia, Telephone JA 2-9621.

CARLTON CARTER advised [redacted] that he was pasting up stickers by placing them in rolls of toilet paper and by putting them on paper towels and putting them back in their containers. As this was furnished directly to [redacted] the enclosed memo was vague, in that it only states he was pasting up stickers for security reasons. b7D

The Bureau on 9/8/58, under Bufile 100-423395 authorized a discreet inquiry concerning the background and activities of CARLTON W. CARTER. In this connection CARTER's personnel file, which is unavailable, on 9/22-23/58 will be reviewed. The file on CARLTON W. CARTER, a current employee, is charged out of file to an appeal section.

4 - Bureau (Encls-7)
(1 - 100-423395) (CARLTON W. CARTER)
2 - Richmond (Encls-2)
3 - WFO
(1 - 100-33226)
(1 - [redacted]
HJO:rmp
(9)

b7D

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 MacLyn

NOT RECORDED
62 OCT 1 1958

ENCLOSURE

59 OCT 9 1958

PERS. FILES

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

September 22, 1958

DEFENDERS OF STATE SOVEREIGNTY AND INDIVIDUAL LIBERTIES ARLINGTON CHAPTER

T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on September 22, 1958, that a meeting had been scheduled by the Arlington Defenders of State Sovereignty and Individual Liberties on September 19, 1958, at the Broyhill Auditorium, Arlington, Virginia. Candidates for the County Board were to speak but failed to appear.

A routine business meeting was held, according to T-1. At the meeting Jack Rathbone, executive secretary of this group, stated that a petition should be sent to President Eisenhower asking that John Webb, an integrationist, be sent to Ghana as Ambassador. A person, name unknown, suggested that a bus be hired and filled with "Negroes" from the District of Columbia with each "Negro" having a fifth of whiskey, and be sent to Webb's bowling alley as a guest for the night. H. P. Paden, the president of the group, suggested that each member write letters to the four "Negro" children to be admitted to Arlington schools in January, telling them the "true facts" of integration, and suggesting that they carry on the traditions of the "Negro race" by remaining aloof from the whites.

Following the meeting Carlton W. Carter, a Vice President of the group, stated he wished he knew where to get "a box of hand grenades." One Ed Strohecker from Alexandria said he did not know where to get hand grenades but he knew how to make "Molotov cocktails." Strohecker, according to T-1, is a rabid Nazi and stated that 25,000 loyal Americans "with guts, marching under the swastika, could straighten out the troubles that ail this country."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 mac/rp

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE 100-423395-

RE: DEFENDERS OF STATE SOVEREIGNTY
AND INDIVIDUAL LIBERTIES
ARLINGTON CHAPTER

T-1 also learned that Carlton W. Carter had been pasting up stickers in the Pentagon which possibly deal with integration.

Carlton W. Carter resides at 3621-14th Street, Arlington, Virginia, and according to the City Directory for Arlington, Virginia is a Clerk in the Department of Defense.

The Department of Defense Telephone Directory for April, 1958, lists Carlton W. Carter as an employee of the Air Force.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 10/8/58

FROM : SAC, Baltimore (100-20015)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF D. C., aka
IS - X
(OO: WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a memorandum suitable for dissemination in captioned matter and two copies for WFO.

The identity of the confidential informant in enclosed dissemination memorandum is [redacted] PSI, who furnished information to SA MARVEN H. KABERLE. b6 b7C b7D

Copies of this memorandum are being disseminated locally to G-2, OSI and ONI in view of the security interest of these agencies in this matter.

2 - Bureau (Encls.-7) (REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - WFO (100-33226) (Encls.-2) (REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Baltimore
[redacted] b7D

GOS:sm
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/9/83 BY SP7 Mac/sp

Not declassified per [illegible] 10/21/75

EX-124

100-423395-573

REC-7

12 OCT 10 1958

7 ENCLOSURE

REC-7

51 OCT 22 1958

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Baltimore, Maryland
October 8, 1958

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF D. C., aka

On October 6, 1958, a confidential informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised he was informed by [redacted] who claims to be a friend of JOHN KASPER, that KASPER arrived in Washington, D. C. According to [redacted] KASPER plans to be in the Washington, D. C., area for several days and also plans to visit (FNU) FLEMING, his attorney.

b6
b7C
b7D

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 Mac/vp

COPIES DESTROYED
211 OCT 25 1963

100-412325-573

ENCLOSURE

1 - M[redacted]wan
1 - M[redacted]y
1 - D[redacted]

100-423395 -574

REC- 61

EX-126

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 mad/sp

Date: October 8, 1958

To: Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence
Department of the Army
The Pentagon
Washington 25, D. C.

Attention: Chief, Security Division

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Enclosed herewith for your information is a copy of a memorandum dated October 7, 1958, prepared by the Washington Field Office of this Bureau concerning captioned matter. This memorandum sets forth information concerning the plans of John Kasper in connection with his forthcoming trial at Nashville, Tennessee.

For your information Kasper is to stand trial at Nashville on November 3, 1958, on state charges of "inciting to riot" in connection with the integration of the public schools at Nashville in the Fall of 1957. Kasper is scheduled to appear before the Criminal Court, Davidson County, Nashville, on October 23, 1958, at which time an attorney will be appointed to represent him at the November 3, 1958, trial.

Any additional pertinent information received relative to this matter will be furnished to you promptly.

Enclosure

1 - Director of Naval Intelligence (Enclosure)
1 - Office of Special Investigations (Enclosure)
Air Force
1 - Assistant Attorney General W. Wilson White (Enclosure)
(By C-6D, same date)

JGK:ers (9)

MAIL ROOM

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy
W. C. Sullivan

MAILED 30
OCT 8 - 1958
COMM-FBI

REC'D-READING ROOM
OCT 8 6 02 PM '58
FBI

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1958
FBI

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

AIRTEL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 10/7/58

FROM SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9-9-83 BY SP7 dac/rp

Enclosed are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum setting forth results of a meeting on 10/6/58, between JOHN KASPER and persons active in the Seaboard White Citizens Councils. Information copies are being sent to the Richmond, Baltimore, Knoxville, and Memphis Offices.

b6
b7C
b7D

T-1 is [redacted] whose original information is located in [redacted]

Specific comments made by KASPER and [redacted] regarding Clinton, Tennessee, during this meeting were set forth in WFO teletype to the Bureau and Knoxville Office this date, captioned "UNSUBS, Dynamiting Clinton, Tenn. High School, Oct. 5, 1958; INFORMATION CONCERNING."

3 - Bureau (Encls. 7)
1 - Baltimore (Encl. 1)(Info)
1 - Knoxville (Info)(Encl. 1)
1 - Memphis (Encl. 1)(Info)
1 - Richmond (Encl. 1)(Info)
1 - WFO

JET:mwe
(8)

AIRTEL

1 ENCLOSURE

REC- 61

EX-12

C C - Wick

100-423395-Bou 5-71

OCT 14 1958

61

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

October 7, 1958

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

DC

Confidential Informant T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on October 7, 1958, that John Kasper met with [redacted] Floyd Fleming, [redacted], and [redacted] on [redacted]

b6
b7C

During the evening Kasper remarked that it would be foolish for him to go into Arkansas or Virginia now that the governors of those states had acted. Commenting on his forthcoming trial in Tennessee, Kasper said that there were a lot of good people in Clinton, Tennessee, and asked Simmons, Kasper's attorney, if he should try and get the trial changed from Nashville to Clinton. Simmons, according to T-1, said no, adding that the people in Nashville were about twelve to one for segregation while the people in Clinton were about one to five for segregation.

T-1 said that Kasper indicated that exTennessee Judge Schoolfield would represent him at his trial in Tennessee. He said he would remain in Washington, D. C., about six days and then go to Nashville to prepare for the trial.

Kasper, [redacted] and Fleming are to meet on October 7, 1958, at the offices of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils, 1047 Thirty-first Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., to "talk some more."

All of the above persons have been active in affairs of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 Mal/sp

AGENCY ACSI, ONI, OSI, AFOSI, White
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 10/8/58
HOW FORW. By Ltr
BY JGK:ghs

100-423395-574
ENCLOSURE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 10/9/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS-X

Enclosed are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned "JOHN KASPER" setting forth information regarding a political party which KASPER hopes to organize. Information copies are being sent to Baltimore, Richmond, Memphis, Knoxville and Charlotte.

T-1 is [redacted] and the original information is located in WFO file [redacted] b7D

ENCLOSURE (3) - Bureau (Encls. 7)
1 - Baltimore (Encl. 1) (RM)
1 - Charlotte (Encl. 1) (RM)
1 - Knoxville (Encl. 1) (RM)
1 - Memphis (Encl. 1) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Encl. 1) (RM)
1 - WFO
[redacted] b7D
ELT:blb
(10)

REC-61

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

AIRTEL

C. C. Wick

100-423395-575

14 OCT 14 1958

REC-61

67 OCT 22 1958

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

October 9, 1958

JOHN KASPER

Confidential Informant T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on October 8, 1958, that John Kasper wants to start a new political party to be called the Kasper Party. Kasper said that his original idea was to organize a WHIB (Wheat in Bread) Party and that Lee Foster of Tennessee had worked hard to further this idea.

The WHIB Party was to have its origin in the people, in the grass roots, and Kasper said that Foster had put up close to $1,000 to further it. Kasper said that he did a lot of reading on Hitler while in prison, according to T-1, and that he had decided that a popular name should be put to the people rather than an organizational name. Kasper said that the Jews would call any party he started the Kasper Party; therefore, he will organize a Kasper Party to "beat them to the punch." Also, people will know that the name Kasper means action, he said.

T-1 said that Kasper described his proposed party as "Fascists of 1958" but with different symbols and ideas from those used by Nazis. Kasper said that a new nationalism must be created based on an American culture.

Following his pending trial in Tennessee, Kasper intends to retreat to Vancouver, Canada, to write a book on his political ideas. Kasper is to meet with members of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils in the next few days, according to T-1, to outline a plan of action while he is preparing his book. These plans will include giving up the Seaboard Office and a change in the literature going out under Seaboard name. The new literature will probably contain Kasper's ideas on the money system in the United

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 dac/vp

100-423395-575

ENCLOSURE

States, Congress, and various other things that he wants to let the people know about.

The informant said that Kasper stated that more drastic action would have to be taken to let the people know that the Supreme Court is not the law of the land.

Kasper was released from Federal penitentiary on August 1, 1958, after serving a sentence on a contempt of court conviction arising out of integration riots in Clinton, Tennessee. He faces trial in Nashville, Tennessee, on charges of inciting a riot.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

b6
b7C
b7D

TO : MR. A. H. BELMONT

DATE: October 8, 1958

FROM : MR. F. J. BAUMGARDNER

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. McGowan
1 - Mr. Kelly

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, ALSO KNOWN AS SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

By airtel 10-7-58 the Washington Field Office advised that [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished the following information on 10-7-58. He attended a meeting of captioned organization held on 10-6-58 which was attended by [redacted] and John Kasper, among others. During this meeting, Collton remarked that he wondered if the FBI was following John (Kasper) and added that he "would like to catch one of those FBI bastards and beat him up."

[redacted] a white male, was born [redacted] and currently resides at [redacted] and is employed [redacted]

In view of [redacted] statements concerning assaulting an FBI Agent, Washington Field requests authority to contact established sources and public records to develop additional background on Collton. Washington Field also requests authority to have [redacted] reviewed.

Bufiles reflect that [redacted] was active in 1954 in distributing literature for the National Association for the Advancement of White People, an anti-Negro association formerly headed by Bryan Bowles which is now defunct. He has been extremely active in captioned organization since 1957. He served as vice-president of the organization in 1957 and 1958 and was elected president after John Kasper was sentenced to prison for contempt of court. In June, 1958, he prepared material for the White Citizens Councils of the District of Columbia concerning the racial issue which was highly inflammatory in nature. In this material [redacted] stated "If the race mixing maniacs continue to push, it can only result in bombings of more Jewish centers" and in referring to the Supreme Court stated that the "nine swine on the Supreme Court" should be convicted for treason and "hung until dead, dead, dead."

100 REC-29 2 3355-576

In view of the violent statements made in the past by [redacted] in connection with the integration issue and his statement concerning assaulting an Agent of the Bureau, it is felt that Washington Field should be authorized to conduct the proposed inquiries concerning [redacted] so the Bureau will know more about him in the event he is involved in violence in the future. It is particularly desirable that [redacted] naval record be checked to determine if he has received any specialized physical firearms or demolition training.

Enclosure sent 10-9-58
100-423395
JGK:ers (5)

53 OCT 23 1958 30

EX-139

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 Mac/pr

Memo to Mr. Belmont
RE: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
100-423395

ACTION:

There is attached for your approval an appropriate communication to Washington Field Office and Richmond Office in line with the above.

Belmont
Baumgardner
Gowan
Kelly

October 9, 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP7 Mac/sp

b6
b7C
b7D

Airtel

To: SAC, Washington Field (100-33226)
EX-102 Richmond (100-29) REC-29

From: Director, FBI (100-423395) 577

9-1

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
ALSO KNOWN AS SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Re Washington Field airtel 10-7-58.

For the information of the Richmond Office, reairtel reflects that [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, attended a meeting on 10-6-58 at which John Kasper and [redacted] of captioned organization, were present. During this meeting [redacted] who resides at [redacted] Arlington, Virginia, remarked that he wondered if the FBI was following John (Kasper) and added that he "would like to catch one of those FBI bastards and beat him up."

Washington Field is authorized to conduct the inquiries proposed in reairtel in order to develop additional background information concerning [redacted] This is not to be construed as an investigation of the White Citizens Councils and information concerning [redacted] should be transmitted to the Bureau and interested offices under the caption [redacted] Internal Security - X."

In view of [redacted] statements concerning assaulting an FBI Agent, Washington Field and Richmond should instruct appropriate informants to be alert to and immediately report

SEE MEMO BAUMGARDNER TO BELMONT, SAME CAPTION, DATED 10-8-58, JGK:ers.

JGK:ers
(9)

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy
W. C. Sullivan

MAIL ROOM

OCT 23 1958

MAILED 4
OCT 9 1958
COMM-FBI

Airtel to SAC, Washington Field (100-33226)
Richmond
RE: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
100-423395

any additional similar statements made by [redacted] or other members of the captioned organization. Washington Field and Richmond should also make certain that all offices which may at some future date be requested to conduct investigation of [redacted] involving surveillances or other possible contact with him are furnished information concerning [redacted] threat to assault an Agent of this Bureau. b6 b7C

Washington Field should promptly furnish the results of its inquiries to the Bureau and interested offices.

b6
b7C
b7D

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 10-7-58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
IS-X

On 10-7-58, [redacted] furnished a written report to SA ELMER LEE TODD in which informant describes a meeting on 10-6-58 which was attended by [redacted] of the subject organization and JOHN KASPER, among others. During one part of the evening [redacted] remarked that he wondered if the FBI were following JOHN (KASPER). [redacted] then remarked that he "would like to catch one of those FBI bastards and beat him up."

In the past WFO has developed following background on [redacted]

Name:	[redacted]
Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Date of Birth:	[redacted]
Residence:	[redacted]
Height:	5' 7"
Weight	147 pounds
Build	Stocky
Hair	Black - curly
Occupation:	[redacted]
Marital Status:	[redacted]
Military Service:	[redacted]
U.S.Navy SN:	[redacted]
Education:	[redacted]
Parents:	[redacted]

Permission is requested to conduct further inquiry through established sources and public records to ascertain mo background on [redacted] It is felt that his navy file should be reviewed.

3-Bureau
1-WFO
RBL:meg
(4)

AIRTEL C C - Wick

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

BAUMGARDNER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/19/81 BY SP1 MLJ/sp

REC-29 100-423395-

EX-102

CRIM. SEC.

October 15, 1958

Airtel

To: SAC, Washington Field (100-33226)

From: Director, FBI (100-423395)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
ALSO KNOWN AS SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Re Washington Field airtel 10-7-58 and Buairtel 10-9-58.

Expedite submission results of inquiries re [redacted] to Bureau and interested offices.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/13 BY SP7 Mac/rp

CM-102

REC-29 100-423395-578

15 OCT 16 1958

MAILED 30
OCT 15 1958
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Hilloman
Gandy

MAIL ROOM

53 OCT 21 1958

JGK:ers
(4)

JGK

10/17/58

AIRTEL

To: SAC, Washington Field (100-33226).

From: Director, FBI (100-423395)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
IS - X

Reurairtel, 10/14/58, enclosing a letterhead memorandum dated 10/14/58.

By return mail, clarify information as set forth in the last paragraph, page one, of the letterhead memorandum.

JTS:aeo
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/13 BY [illegible]

REC-21 100-423395-574

24 OCT 20 1958

MAILED 10
OCT 17 1958
COMM-FBI

59 OCT 22 1958

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

MAIL ROOM

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/16/58

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR AND SACS, ST. LOUIS AND RICHMOND

FROM: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., AKA. IS-X. REBUAIRTEL OCT FIFTEEN TO WFO, WFO AIRTEL OCT FIFTEEN TO BU, ST. LOUIS AND RICHMOND RE [redacted] REBUAIRTEL INSTRUCTS INQUIRIES RE [redacted] BE EXPEDITED. b6 b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 mac/vp

1 Teletype Room
3 Bureau (100-423395)
1 WFO (100-33226)
RBL:VIM

REC-83 100-423395-580

24 OCT 20 1958

Mr. Rosen

EX-102

53 OCT 23 1958

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

4-528

100-423395-581

CHANGED TO

62-105095-X

NOV 24 1958

jlw

C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP7 Mac/vp

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/11/58

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 2 copies of enc. to G-2
1 copy of enc. to
Army, Navy, &
Coast Guard Liaison -0-6 D
12-96-58-JGK/jlb

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE (100-20015)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL
IS-X

(00: WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-9-83 BY SP7 mac/mp

Enclosed herewith are designated copies of a Letterhead Memorandum, this date, and captioned at Baltimore, which is self-explanatory.

T-1 is [redacted] PSI, who furnished information orally on 10/11/58 to SA MARVIN H. KABERLE. The information set forth in the enclosed memorandum was furnished telephonically to Washington Field on 10/11/58. b6 b7C b7D

Informational copies designated for Charlotte, Knoxville, and Memphis in view of likelihood KASPER will proceed to areas covered by those offices. Copies of memo being disseminated locally to OSI, ONI and G-2.

3 - Bureau (Enc. -7)
1 - Charlotte (Enc. -1) (INFO)
1 - Knoxville (Enc. -1) (INFO)
1 - Memphis (Enc. -1) (INFO)
2 - Washington Field (100-33226) (Enc. -2)
3 - Baltimore [redacted]
(100-20018)

REC-45 100-423395-582

b7D

MHK:avw
(11)

1 copy of enc. retained in Room 4706
JGK/jlb

7 ENCLOSURES

16 OCT 13 1958

REC-45 68 OCT 24 1958

Approved: Sent M Per

Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Baltimore, Maryland
October 11, 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 mac/sp

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL

Confidential Informant T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on October 11, 1958, that JOHN KASPER met with [redacted] on the evening of [redacted] at the [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

KASPER talked mostly of his background. Speaking of his trial and conviction in Tennessee, KASPER said that it came about because a negro preacher had escorted a negro boy to school in Clinton, Tennessee. After leaving the school, the preacher was assaulted. KASPER said that, although he was in Washington, D. C., when the assault occurred, he went to Clinton several days later and was arrested, tried and convicted of this assault.

KASPER said he planned to write a book in the future that will afford the public a concise view of what he is doing and what he is trying to accomplish. In this book he will review the history of the United States back to the time of the Constitution. He will show how the "Jewish and Negro people have always worked hand in hand" and how, in reality, the Jewish people have "used the Negroes" for their own purposes.

KASPER related that he would like to get away from the White Citizens Council and form a new political party. He said he believes that such a party could best be started on a local level. In time, the party would then spread from city to county government and on to the state level. KASPER expressed the opinion that such a party could reach the national level in ten to fifteen years. KASPER stated that he hopes to be back in the Washington, D. C., area around the middle of November, 1958, at which time the possibility of starting such a political party could be discussed in detail.

7 - Bureau (100-423395)
1 - Charlotte
1 - Knoxville
1 - Memphis
2 - Washington Field (100-33226)
8 - Baltimore (100-20015)
[redacted] (100-20018) b7D

100-423395-587

MHK:avw
(15)

ENCLOSURE

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL

KASPER said that on October 11, 1958, he would return to Tennessee to prepare for his forthcoming trial there.

T-1 said that he ascertained on October 11, 1958, that KASPER planned to leave Washington, D. C., that day and take [redacted] with him. They intend to visit [redacted] mother, name unknown, in Fayetteville, North Carolina. T-1 said he does not know KASPER's plans from there on. b6 b7C

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Neither it nor its contents should be disseminated outside the agency to which loaned.

b6
b7C

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 10/15/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.
AND VIRGINIA
IS-X
(OO:WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

ReBuairtel 10/9/58, authorizing WFO to conduct inquiries among extablished sources and public records of [redacted] For information of St. Louis, [redacted] is active in segregation circles and has made the statement that he "would like to catch one of those FBI bastards and beat him up."

Following is a description of [redacted]

Name:	[redacted]
Sex:	Male
Race:	White
Residence:	[redacted]
Height:	5' 7"
Weight:	
Build:	Stocky
Hair:	Black, curly
Complexion:	Fair
Occupation:	[redacted]
Marital Status:	Married, two children
Military Service	U. S. Navy, [redacted]
U. S. Navy Serial #:	[redacted]
Education:	
Parents:	Mother [redacted]
	Father [redacted]

LEADS

RICHMOND DIVISION

AT ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

1. Will conduct appropriate credit and criminal checks.

3 - Bureau
2 - Richmond (105-632)
2 - St. Louis
1 - WFO
RBL:blb
(8)

REC 94 100-423395-578

EC OCT 15 1958

66 OCT 24 1958-102

AIRTEL

b6
b7C

Leads continued

2. Will contact established sources who can furnish additional background on [redacted]

ST. LOUIS DIVISION

AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

1. Will review [redacted]

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. Will conduct appropriate credit and criminal checks.

2. Will review [redacted]

3. Upon receipt of information from St. Louis and Richmond, will prepare a letterhead memorandum.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10/17/58

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP2 MAS/kg

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.,
aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils
IS-X

Enclosed for Bureau are six copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned "JOHN KASPER", containing information received from Detective Sergeant C. O. DURHAM (NA) Charlottesville, Va. Police Department, source, reflecting the activities of JOHN KASPER while in Charlottesville, Va., on October 14, 1958.

Information copies are being sent to Charlotte and WFO.

ROCHE

3-Bureau (Encls. 6)
1-Charlotte (RM) (Encl. 1) (Info)
1-WFO (Encl. 1) (RM) (Info)
2-Richmond
WBW/nlh;vlr
(7)

1 copy of encl. to G-2, Ord, Air + Navy, White - O.G.D. 10-22-58 Enc/jlh

1 copy of encl. returned in Room 4706 Enc/jlh

REC-13 100-423395-584

EX-135

REC-13

EX-155

13 OCT 31

50 OCT 28 1958

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Richmond, Virginia
October 17, 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 Mac/vp

RE: JOHN KASPER

A confidential source who has furnished reliable information in the past on October 16, 1958 advised that JOHN KASPER visited Charlottesville, Virginia, on October 14, 1958. He was enroute to Greensboro, North Carolina.

According to this source, KASPER while in Charlottesville, Virginia, had lunch with and was interviewed by two reporters of the "Daily Progress", a daily newspaper published in Charlottesville. During this interview KASPER stated that he and "his group" had no plans for action in Virginia in relation to integration. He expressed his approval with the manner and legal means with which Virginia authorities were fighting the Supreme Court integration decision. He stated that his efforts would be directed against the officials of those states who have violated the public trust placed in them by adhering to the Supreme Court's decision to integrate public schools.

This source also advised that during his visit to Charlottesville, KASPER recorded a ten to fifteen minute speech to be broadcast over Radio Station WINA in Charlottesville from 10:30 P.M. to 10:45 P.M. on October 15, 1958. In this speech, which was broadcast at the times indicated above, KASPER denounced the Charlottesville Board of Education as not having courage to deal with integration according to their convictions. He cited the recent bombings of Jewish institutions. He referred to the Anti-Jewish activities of HITLER in Germany and cautioned Jews in the United States to be alerted that this does not happen to them.

This source stated WINA received numerous phone calls from people in the Charlottesville, Virginia, area objecting to the broadcasting of this speech.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the FBI and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the Agency to which loaned.

ENCLOSURE

100-42335-584

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS-X

10/14/58

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 MAC/sp

Mr. CARLETON C. SMITH, president and general manager of NBC, Washington, D. C., was contacted on 10/13/58, concerning the association of [redacted] with captioned group. He was advised that the FBI proposed to interview [redacted] concerning his knowledge of and the activities of captioned group.

b6
b7C

Mr. SMITH was very cooperative and friendly, expressed his appreciation for letting him know that the FBI intended interviewing [redacted] and stated that he would keep in confidence the general information on [redacted] which was furnished to him.

Mr. SMITH advised that [redacted] worked from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. from October 1, 1958, through October 10, 1958, with the exception of Saturday, October 4, 1958. [redacted] began vacation October 11, 1958, and is to return to work on Monday, October 20, 1958. The Knoxville Office was furnished this information by teletype on October 13, 1958.

[redacted] was described as a first class employee by SMITH who said [redacted] has no intimate friends at NBC. [redacted] file, as made available by Mr. SMITH, reflects that he attended East High School in Knoxville; that he was employed as a telephone installer for the Western Electric Co., in the Atlanta, Ga., area from 9/47 to 1/50; that he attended Capitol Radio Engineering Inst., WDC, from 2/6/50 to 5/5/52; and that he is in the U. S. Air Force Reserves.

The interview has been recorded on an FD 302 which is being filed in WFO 62-8011-1A.

3 - Bureau
3 - WFO
(1 - 100-35283)
(1 - 62-8011)
RBL:blb
(6)

REC-76 100-1[illegible]-585

20 OCT 23 1958

AIRTEL

66 OCT 28 1958

C C - Wick

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10-17-58

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM : SAC, ST. LOUIS (105-1240)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
OF D. C. AND VIRGINIA;
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/9/83 BY SP1 MJC/sp

Re WFO airtel to SL 10/15/58 and WFO tel 10/16/58.

RE: [redacted] b6 b7C

On 10/17/58, IC WILLIAM G. SELLS reviewed the Navy service record on file at the Department of Defense, Military Personnel Records Center, for [redacted] NSN [redacted] which reflected that he enlisted in the U. S. Naval Reserve on [redacted] and was called into active duty on [redacted] at Washington, D. C. He was honorably released on [redacted] and transferred to the inactive Naval Reserve to complete his obligated term of enlistment. He was honorably discharged from the inactive Naval Reserve on [redacted] as an Apprentice Seaman by reason of expiration of enlistment. He served in the inactive Naval Reserve from [redacted] to [redacted] and from [redacted] to [redacted] No additional reserve service was reflected in his record.

EX-133 REC-30 100-423395-586

He had no foreign service and was not awarded any medals, citations or decorations.

OCT 24 1958

His character and efficiency ratings ranged from unknown to excellent with no record of absence without leave or court-martial.

52 OCT 27 1958

(3) - Bureau
2 - Washington Field Office (100-33226)
1 - St. Louis

Approved: WGS:gmf (5) Special Agent in Charge Sent _____ M Per _____

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

SL #105-1240 Date:

b6
b7C

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

There was no record of nervous or mental disorders.

The following information is contained in the record:

Date and Place of Birth	[redacted]
Height	6' 7½"
Weight	150 pounds
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Complexion	Ruddy
Build	Medium
Education	[redacted]
Civilian Occupation	
Military Occupation	
Home Address	
Relatives	[redacted]
Photograph	None in file.

- RUC -

HOWARD

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr.
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 10/14/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
IS-X

Enclosed for the Bureau are one original and six copies of a letterhead memorandum dated 10/13/58, and captioned "WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS of D. C., also known as SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS."

T-1 is [redacted] The original report is filed in [redacted]

b7D

ENCLOSURE (3) - Bureau
1 - Baltimore (100-20015) (Info)
1 - Richmond (105-632) (Info)
1 - Knoxville (105-122) (Info)
1 - Memphis (Info)
1 - New Orleans (Info)
2 - WFO
(1 - [redacted]
RBL:blb
(10)

REC-85

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/9/83 BY SP7 Mac/rp

REC-85 100-423395-

OCT 27 1958

67 OCT 31 1958

C - Wick

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9-9-83 BY SP7Mac/vp

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

October 14, 1958

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.
also known as
SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

On October 12, 1958, T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, supplied a written report concerning a meeting held in the offices of Seaboard White Citizens Councils (1047 31st Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.), on October 11, 1958. b6 b7C

Attended meeting D.C. Tenn.

According to informant the following persons were present at this meeting: John Kasper, [redacted] Floyd Fleming, [redacted] his wife and children. D.C.

T-1 advised that Kasper opened the meeting with a short speech stating among other things that he had to return to Nashville, and might be gone a year. He wanted support of J. Benjamin Simmons, his attorney, to "keep him in the fight." Kasper mentioned that even his close friends including Admiral Crommelin had failed him right after he was released from prison. Kasper thought that they should have had clothes, a car and money waiting for him because he "was like a foot soldier without a rifle." Kasper mentioned that Birdsell wanted a crack at expanding Seaboard, working out satellite organizations and getting the name back before the public.

U.S.

[redacted] gave a brief background sketch of himself stating that he had lived in the District of Columbia from 1948 to 1952 working with Batt-Bates and Jones Composition Company as a mimeograph operator. He mentioned then that he moved to New Orleans, Louisiana, and divorced his wife. He stated he edited a magazine called "The Southern Digest." [redacted] also mentioned that he joined the Southern Gentlemen and was an organizer and speaker for them. He was arrested for possession of a hypodermic needle, tried and sentenced to seven years. His sentence was reversed in July of 1958.

ENCLOSURE

100-423395-587

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.

He is again living in the District of Columbia and is working for the Jones Composition Company. [redacted] mentioned that he was commissioned by Edwards, the head of the Klan, to organize a KKK in Mississippi. [redacted] stated he wanted to run the Klan in Mississippi on a semi-military basis with rifle clubs. He plans to affiliate with the National Rifle Association which will serve as the excuse for the gun clubs.

At this meeting [redacted] suggested that Kasper take the title of Executive Director of Seaboard and [redacted] Executive Secretary with Floyd Fleming President and [redacted] Vice-President. Kasper wanted [redacted] elected to the new board of directors. Kasper stated that he would get a short statement ready directing everyone to respect [redacted] as the new leader here in Washington. [redacted] is to have absolute authority of anything going out with the Seaboard name on it.

Wash. D.C.

T-1 advised that a friends of Kasper's, [redacted] has a friend working for the "Washington Daily News" and this reporter wanted an interview with Kasper. The reporter's superior, according to T-1, wants to change the story. According to T-1, Kasper asked the questions, answered them himself, copied them while they drank beer and talked about the weather.

T-1 advised that Kasper's car was repaired and the following persons paid to repair it:

[redacted] $100.00
50.00
50.00
25.00 or 75.00
10.00
10.00
10.00

T-1 advised that Kasper may be reached in Nashville at Post Office Box 7073 or at the following phone numbers:

[redacted] Chapel 2-6118
Vernon 2-9520

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.

T-1 advised that upon hearing about the bombing of the Atlanta synagogue on October 12, 1958, Kasper made the statement that the bombing was "a good thing," "a great thing," "a direct hit on the Jews."

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

24259
10/20/58

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C.
IS - X

Re Buairtel 10/17/58 and WFO airtel 10/14/58 which enclosed a letterhead memorandum. ReBuairtel asks for clarification of last paragraph page one of letterhead memorandum. This paragraph sets forth information which was received from [redacted] furnished this information concerning himself at the meeting held on 10/11/58 at 1047 31st N.W. There is a word missing in line six. [redacted] stated he edited a magazine. The rest of the paragraph is self explanatory, keeping in mind that [redacted] mentioned this material concerning himself. b6 b7C b7D

3 - Bureau
1 - WFO
C C - Wick

RBL:jab
(4)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

100-423395-589

REC-85

EX-133

1958

AIRTEL

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Tretter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI 10/20/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS - X

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above. Information copies are also being sent to the Richmond and Philadelphia Offices.

b7D

T-1 is [redacted] whose original information is located in [redacted]

The informant also advised that [redacted] was having lunch on 10/20/58 with [redacted] and J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS. [redacted] has long been active in activities of captioned group and SIMMONS has served as counsel in the past for FREDERICK JOHN KASPER. b6 b7C

The purpose of the luncheon, according to the informant, is to work out a plan to protect Seaboard members from interview. [redacted] wants to go to the FBI Field Office and advise the FBI that Seaboard members will only be interviewed by Agents in the future at the office of SIMMONS, 1025 Vermont Ave., N. W., WDC.

3 - Bureau (Encls-7)
1 - Philadelphia (Encl-1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Enel-1) (Info) (RM)
2 - WFO
(1 - [redacted]) b7D
ELT:rmp
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY SP2 mad/1

AIRTEL

C C - Wicker

REC- 15 7 ENCLOSURE

100-423395-587

4706 60 DEC 15 1958

EX-15

14 OCT 27 1958

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

October 20, 1958

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

Confidential Informant T-1, advised on October 20, 1958, that a meeting of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils was held on October 19, 1958, at the Councils' office, 1047 Thirty-first Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

b6
b7C

Present were [redacted] Floyd H. Fleming and [redacted]

T-1 said that [redacted] called [redacted] a "God-send" and that [redacted] stated he would furnish at least $50 a month to keep the Seaboard office open.

[redacted] announced that he was through with Seaboard as an organization, but added that he could be counted on to do anything for "the cause" where he did not have to link his name with Seaboard.

[redacted] stated at the meeting, according to T-1, that [redacted] was in Washington, D. C., from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. [redacted] is staying at Fleming's residence, 905 Quincy Street, N. E., and [redacted] and Fleming visited George Lincoln Rockwell in Arlington, Virginia, on Sunday morning, October 19, 1958.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

ENCLOSURE 100-423895-587
100-423895-589

b6
b7C
b7D

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons ✓
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 10/21/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS-X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Mack

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned [redacted] dated as above. An information copy is being forwarded to the Richmond Office.

[redacted] T-1 in the enclosed letterhead memorandum is and T-2 is [redacted] who is active in the Seaboard White Citizens Councils and who is voluntarily furnishing information to the FBI. The original information furnished by the sources is located in WFO files [redacted] and [redacted] respectively.

The Bureau by airtel dated October 9, 1958, captioned as above, requested WFO to develop background information concerning [redacted] on the basis of past remarks by [redacted] that he would like to catch and FBI "bastard" and beat him up. The information in the enclosed letterhead memorandum will be included in the letterhead memorandum containing the background data on [redacted]

Regarding the letter [redacted] wants to send out, [redacted] typed the letter from a handwritten original prepared by [redacted] furnished the original to SA ELMER LEE TODD on 10/21/58. The original was photographed and was returned to [redacted] on 10/21/58, in order that she can return it to [redacted] The photographic copy of the original draft in [redacted] handwriting is being retained in the 1-A section of captioned file.

ENCLOSURE

100-423395-590

(3) - Bureau (Encls. 7)
1 - Richmond (Encl. 1)(Info)(RM)
4 - WFO
1 - 62-8011 (Atlanta Bombing)(Encl. 1)
1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]

b7D

ELT:kmt
(8)

REC-15 OCT 27 1958

AIRTEL

60 DEC 19 1958

OCT 31 1958

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

October 21, 1958

[redacted]

b6
b7C

D.C.

Confidential Informant T-1, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on October 21, 1958, that [redacted] Arlington, Virginia, stated on October 20, 1958, that he wants to organize a group under a clan name. The clan would be spelled with a C rather than a K as the Ku Klux Klan.

[redacted] also stated, according to T-1, that he has a letter prepared which he wants to send out under a letterhead of something like "Save our Synagogue Committee." The purpose of the letter would be to plant doubt in the minds of school children in Arlington.

Confidential Informant T-2, who has furnished reliable information in the past, on October 21, 1958, made available a copy of the letter which [redacted] wants to send out. It reads as follows:

"Beloved Christian Brothers:

"It is with passionate hope that this earnest appeal for understanding is directed toward the cherished Christian community of Virginia. In recent months it has become apparent that the motives and attitudes of our people have undergone misunderstandings which might seriously affect the status of our position in America. Indeed, just because Karl Marx was a Jew, would not necessarily mean that the majority of Jews support the aims and purposes of communism. And just because 95 per cent of the Jewish people in America go along with

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/13 BY SP2 Ind/rpp

ENCLOSURE

100-423395-590

RE: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Zionism would not necessarily mean that Jews are not loyal Americans even if the Rosenbergs, Glasses, Harry Dexter Whites, Sobels and other atomic spies all were Jews. Surely, simply because Arthur Spingarn is a Jew and president of the NAACP does not necessarily indicate that the majority of Jews promote race-mixing, does it? No, none of these hateful facts prove that the majority of Jews are working for a one-world, one-race, one-color dictatorship with our people controlling everything.

"It is prayerfully hoped that none of our dearly beloved Christian brothers will allow such things to arouse their indignation ahd cause them to employ the use of dynamite or other damaging devices to shatter the will of the suffering Jewish people of Virginia."

T-1 stated that [redacted] wants to sign the letter with a fictitious name. He wants to take the middle name of William Korey, use only the initial of his first name and add a "sky" to his last name. It would read something like W. Joseph Koreysky.

D.C

William (no middle initial) Korey is Director, District of Columbia-Maryland Regional Office, Anti-Defamation League, B'nai B'rith.

T-1 also advised that [redacted] in discussing the proposed letter, objected to the use of the word dynamite because he felt that it might be incriminating in that it might arouse passion. [redacted] answered, according to T-1, "Well hell, thats what we want people to do, blow up the damn synagogues." [redacted] agreed; however, T-1 said, to check the wording of the letter with Attorney J. Benjamin Simmons before mailing it out.

D.C

T-1 stated that [redacted] on October 20, 1958, in answer to a question as to whether [redacted] or [redacted] had the deepest voice, grinned and said that he was going to get blamed for all the phone calls.

This remark was in reference to the page one story in "The Washington Post and Times Herald" for October 20, 1958, which stated that a deep-voiced person had called the

RE: [redacted]

b6
b7C

Unitarian Church, Arlington, Virginia, on the morning of Sunday, October 19, 1958, and indicated that there was a bomb in the church.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 10-23-58

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS of D. C. and VIRGINIA
IS - X
(OO: WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 mac/pp

Re Washington Field Airtel to Director dated October 15, 1958.

b6
b7C
b7D

The Richmond files contain a considerable amount of information concerning [redacted] which has been furnished by [redacted] to the Washington Field Office.

[redacted] Fairfax, Virginia, who is [redacted] and who is an approved source of information of this office, on October 20, 1958 advised SA HOWARD E. RICHARDSON that [redacted] will not have anything to do with [redacted] or other members of the captioned organization. She stated that she is aware that he is a very "rabid" segregationist and is also very anti-semitic. She advised that she knows nothing about his background except that he is supposed to have lived in Arlington County, Virginia for many years. 100-423395-591

Chief of Police WILLIAM FAUVER, Arlington County Police Department, on October 21, 1958, advised SA HOWARD E. RICHARDSON that [redacted] does not have a criminal record with his department. He further advised that he has received considerable information indicating that [redacted] is a segregationist who has associated with JOHN KASPER of the captioned organization. 100-423395-

REC-38 100-423395-

There is no central credit reporting agency in Arlington County, Virginia.

(3) - Bureau - ROCHE
2 - WFO (100-33226)(RM)
2 - Richmond
(7)
HER:jfb

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M _____
Special Agent in Charge

63DEC1 1958

AIRTEL 10/22/58

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.
IS - X
INTERNAL SECURITY - Miscellaneous

Enclosed for the information of the Bureau is one copy of a publication of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils entitled "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" by JOHN KASPER.

On 10/22/58, this copy was delivered to SA ELMER LEE TODD by DONALD GILBERT, a messenger for CHARLES YOUMAN, Litho-Lab, 626 D St., NW. Mr. YOUMAN had earlier on 10/22/58 advised SA TODD that he would deliver this copy. Messenger not aware of contents of Envelope he delivered. b7D

On 10/21/58, SAs TODD and RICHARD B. LAVIN interviewed [redacted] who furnished information that he was going to do the printing of this publication. At that time, [redacted] asked the interviewing Agents if it would be proper to print such material. He was informed that no opinion could be given by the interviewing Agents, but that, if he decided to print it, it would be appreciated if the FBI were informed, not only of its printing, but any other printings that he might do for the SWCC. [redacted] had informed the interviewing Agents that he was having the Litho Lab "burn the plate" for the printing [redacted]

WFO intends to follow this airtel with a letterhead memorandum suitable for dissemination when additional copies of the publication are received from [redacted]

[redacted] on 10/22/58, advised that JOHN KASPER spent his last two days in Washington (10/12 and 13/58) preparing this material. [redacted] has advised that the SWCC has ordered 5,000 copies of this material.

Note Continued Referenced Items.

3 - Bureau (Encl. 1)
1 - WFO
RBL/flb
(4)

REC-30 100-423395-542

EX-135

OCT 31 1958

AIRTEL

CC BELMONT + ROSEN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY SP2 Mac/mp

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: October 24, 1958

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (100-42016)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka.
IS - X; RACIAL MATTERS

OO: Washington Field

Re Bureau airtel dated 10/16/58 entitled "BOMBINGS AND ATTEMPTED BOMBINGS IN SOUTHERN COMMUNITIES, RACIAL MATTERS."

A search of the indices of the San Francisco Office concerning captioned organization was made. This office has no information concerning captioned organization.

RUC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP Mac/mp

EX 105

2- Bureau (AM)(REG)
1- Washington Field (AM)(REG) REC- 93 100-423395-593
1- San Francisco (100-44426)
1- San Francisco (100-42016)

20 OCT 27 1958

WWR-lps #8
(5)

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: 10/27/58

1 copy of each encl. to
AGENCY G-2 Army Navy Air Force
REQ. REC'D 11-3-58
DATE FORW. 11-5
HOW FORW.
BY

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C.
IS-X

ReWFO airtel to Director 10/22/58, which enclosed a copy of an article by JOHN KASPER entitled "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!"

Enclosed for the Bureau are one original and six copies of a letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.

T-1 only supplied seven copies of the article. WFO will receive additional copies from [redacted] later, at which time copies will be sent to Richmond and Baltimore for information.

T-1 is [redacted] b6 b7C b7D
He has requested that his identity be protected. On 10/22/58, [redacted] advised that the firm that "burns his plates" for printing is Litho Lab, 626 D Street, N.W.

On 10/22/58, Litho Lab, by its owner, CHARLES YOUMAN supplied this office with a copy of the Kasper Article.

Both Mr. YOUMAN and [redacted] were informed that this Bureau could not request them to either print this material or not print it. However, they were advised that if they did do any printing of such material, it would be appreciated if they notified this Bureau. Both promised they would so notify the Bureau on a confidential basis.

T-2 is [redacted] He supplied this information about KASPER orally on 10/22/58. It will be reduced to writing and filed in [redacted] b7D

2-Bureau (Encls.14)
1-Richmond (Info) (Encls. 1) (RM)
1-Baltimore (Info) (Encls. 1) (RM)
1-WFO
RBL:bjp
(5)

100-422395-594

REC-29 25 OCT 28 1958

57 NOV 3 1958

14 ENCLOSURE

REC-29

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/85 BY SP2 Mad/sp

ABOLISH THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS! NOW!

BY JOHN KASPER

Push has come to shove! This is it! There's no more beating around the bush. The 'Supreme Snort' is hell-bent on *white-race destruction* through its latest and final insanity of using its powers to strike down efforts and plans of States to maintain a private school system through the use of public State funds. One crime after another, here they come, first striking down separation of the races (the white from the venereal disease–illigitimate–rapist); then they say public school teachers and textbooks can't be used in private schools.

We are *glad* they are trying to ram home their evil designs! They have unwittingly *awakened* the American people to the fact that the nigger is only a tool of 'hook-nosed' jews for taking over America and the world . . . the 'jig' is only one of many master plans of the jew to try to drive the white man to total and final destruction.

Thank God! that good old-fashioned American horse-sense is now coming to the rescue. We have finally realized that the jew is a *menace* to American Liberty . . . whether he is the organizer and backer of the Communist Party, the NAACP, the Federal Reserve System, the World Bank, etc., or whether he is just a gaberdine-clad 'kike' with a pushcart out to cheat the eyeballs out of Christians.

The Supreme Court (and "Ike") has done more to awaken the American people to the fact that jews are *cancer* than any other public body in our lifetime.

Now, getting down to business, *THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAN'T BE SAVED* by peicemeal legislation of States, no matter how sound and constitutional it appears to be. The Supreme Court consists of illegal gangsters and they care not one jot about law and Constitution. As one more glaring example, there were eleven reversible errors in my first appeal, all violations of constitutional rights, and they wouldn't even hear the case. The same supreme contempt was shown to the State of Virginia when they sought to appeal a particular crime of a particular Federal judge.

"De Co't" will strike down any effort to maintain segregation by using public buildings, teachers, textbooks, or monies.

The time is NOW to abolish the Public School System altogether, everywhere throughout the United States, and be done with it!

Why not?

It is first of all cheaper to have private schools. Out goes the gas taxes, sales taxes, license taxes, mileage taxes, and interest-bearing bond issues which are levied for public education. Out goes much of the graft and the corruption of contractors and school boards who grow fat off the taxpayers in the name of 'booblic' education.

Too, friends, private schools are better. The jew has put communist, left-wing textbooks and pinko teachers in the public schools. Every parent and every child can keep a close watch on the 'materials' of education, both books and procedures, and there cannot be any left-wing National Educational Association, or a foul ball like Lawrence Derthick trying to brainwash American children to accept a *one world, one race, one color,* super-state setup with jew control at the top. Parents will *know exactly* what they are paying for in educating their children and they will *know exactly* what kind of value received they are getting by the *increased intelligence* of their children.

It is none of the Federal government's business to interfere with the educational process and private schools will once and for all put to rest notions of communizing the schools through Federal control through Federal aid. Period!

You can bet your 'bottom dollar' that "Ike" and Nixon don't send their kids or grandkids to school with niggers, but to *private* schools. *What's good enough for them is good 'nuff for you 'n me.* If this is a dumbocracy then why can't we have what the 'prez' has – good private schools for all . . .

DOWN with public schools and a vast "system" and back to the solid virtue of *local control of local affairs* and let each private school serve the local community and the children who live there.

The initial cost and outlay is high but *far* cheaper in the long run. Drum up unused buildings, churches, retired teachers–put your money together, incorporate in your State and community as a local private school, buy your own textbooks and make sure they are free from pink and red communist, one world, internationalist, jew-inspired brotherhoodism.

Above all, see that the Constitution of the United States and sound American history is made compulsory in every private school. The kids have got to know the Constitution backwards and forwards. The Supreme Swine nearly swindled us out of our true heritage of Constitutional government and a country governed by law, not men; they nearly took us to the cleaners simply because the last four generations of Americans have not troubled to find out what the Constitution means as protector of our liberty and they have not told the kids, father to son, why we are the greatest Republic ever conceived by mortal man and how we caught the jew and sorry white politicians only in the nick of time before they slipped our nation away from us in the attempted greatest steal of all time.

Private schools will make us a great people and an intelligent nation of strength, truth, justice, culture and other abstractions which have to do with civilization!

Send this to your Governor, State Legislators, Congressmen, and Senators. Present this personally to your local newspaper publisher. Demand now that these public servants act at once in special session to abolish the public schools. *Let private citizens establish private schools.* The niggers can fend for themselves – lets see if the NAACP will start private schools for niggers.

JOHN KASPER, Executive Director
SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS, Inc.
1047 – 31st St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

50 M – 10/58

★ *JOIN THE SEABOARD AND KEEP OUR WHITE SCHOOLS WHITE* ★

The recent critical developments–in part discussed above–have pointed up the urgent need for accelerating the overall program of the Seaboard White Citizens' Council, Inc. in this struggle against the 'black tide', zionism, et cetera. Our most effective approach is through printed educational material which is mailed and/or distributed to those areas which have been most susceptible to the plague of integration . . . high school and college students, parents, public officials–those who *must* receive the facts and know the truth, now!

The Seaboard White Citizens' Council is, moreover, in the unique and advantageous position to serve *ALL* of the States of the Union . . . in that the executive offices are located within the shadow of the Senate and House Office Buildings–where the most effective battles can and must be waged! *SWCC programs and accomplishments benefit all Gentile Americans.* A non-profit organization, chartered by the District of Columbia, SWCC exists and fights your cause only through *your* support! Mail your $3.00 membership today . . . or your contribution. Help us to help you and your children! Address: *Treasurer,* Seaboard White Citizens' Council, 1047 – 31st Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. (Additional copies of above editorial: 20 for $1.00; 100 for $3.00; 300 for $5.00 postpaid.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
October 27, 1958

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C.

On October 23, 1958, confidential informant T-1, who is in a position to furnish reliable information, supplied the attached copy of an article prepared by John Kasper entitled "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" According to T-1, 5,000 copies of this article have been printed.

T-1 identified Floyd H. Fleming D.C. ~~as the~~ person who actually made arrangements to have this material printed on October 20, 1958.

Confidential informant T-2, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on October 22, 1958, that John Kasper had remained in Washington, D.C., two additional days, October 12,13, 1958, to prepare this article. According to T-2, this material will be mailed out by the Seaboard White Citizens Councils of D.C.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Mac/sgs

100-423395-594
ENCLOSURE

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 10/27/58

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZEN'S COUNCILS OF D.C., aka
IS-X

On 10/16/58, [redacted] made available to SA RICHARD B. LAVIN report of [redacted] a copy of which is attached for the information of the Bureau and Charlotte. This report deals with JOHN KASPER's visit to Charlotte and Greensboro, N.C., [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

It is not known whether Charlotte is already in receipt of this information. A copy of this information is being retained in WFO files.

(2)- Bureau (Encl. 1)
1 - Charlotte (Encl. 1)(RM)
1 - WFO
RBL:mjg
(4)

ENCLOSURE
REC-32

EX-101

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Tmac/pp

REC-32 100-423395-595

4 OCT 29 1958

EX-101

53 NOV 13 1958

THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE THE BEST AVAILABLE COPIES

7

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Mac/sps

ENCLOSURE
100-423395-595

GREENSBORO NEWS, GREENSBORO, N.C., : October 6, 1958

School Blast 'Good News' To Kasper

BY JAMES ROSS
Greensboro Daily News Staff Writer

John Kasper, self-annointed high priest of segregation, said yesterday that the bombing of the Clinton, Tenn., high school early Sunday was "good news" to him.

Kasper said the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and the Supreme Court bear the responsibility for the bombing.

At the same time, he said it was "a great victory for the white people of Tennessee."

Asked if he would advocate bombing integrated schools in Greensboro, he said, "Well, yes, if push comes to shove and there isn't any other way."

Calls Daily News

Kasper, who called the Daily News about 2:30 p.m. yesterday to ask about the bombing, said he spent the weekend in Greensboro with the Rev. George Dorsett, local Klan leader.

He said he hasn't been in Tennessee since August.

He came here, he said, to form a political organization to keep "left-wing integrationists" out of public office in North Carolina.

Kasper talked with a Daily News reporter shortly before midnight Saturday in regard to his proposed organization. When he called again yesterday he said that he had heard a radio report on the bombing and was glad to hear it.

"But the first I knew about this one was when I heard it on the radio," he said.

Kasper, who is from Camden, N.J., originally, said he plans to spend most of his time in North Carolina between now and Nov. 3, when he is to be tried in Nashville, Tenn., on a charge of inciting a riot.

During the interim, Kasper said, his new segregationist organization will set up headquarters either here or in Charlotte, buy a printing press and "flood" North Carolina with pamphlets.

First Target

He said the group's first target will be North Carolina Attorney General Malcolm B. Seawell because of a speech Seawell made here Friday. Seawell urged obedience to the Supreme Court's school integration orders.

"Seawell is using his office to integrate North Carolina," Kasper said.

Others high on Kasper's blacklist are Gov. Luther H. Hodges and Charlotte City Councilman Herbert Baxter.

Kasper described Hodges as a tool of the NAACP. He said Baxter must go because of a speech he made last week in Charlotte declaring that there would never be a second Little Rock.

Evangelist Billy Graham will be another prime target for the pro-segregation program, Kasper said.

[illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY SP2 ac/rp

The Charlotte Observer

J. E. DORD, General Manager
E. H. HUNTER, Assistant to the Publisher

HAL TRIBBLE, Associate Editor
RANDOLPH MORTON, Assistant to the Editor
THOMAS C. FLEMING, Managing Editor

J. V. WARD, Circulation Manager
R. J. ALANIER, Advertising Manager
Wm. R. SANDLIN, Production Manager

MONDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1958

Dear John —

It's all right if we call you John, isn't it, Mr. Kasper? We like first names around here.

We notice you're planning to move to Charlotte. This is a growing city and we welcome new citizens, but there are a couple of things we would like to discuss frankly.

First, you said something the other day about arousing people here so that by 1960 "it will shape up just like Little Rock."

You would do well to forget that idea in a hurry. You see, we don't want Charlotte to shape up like Little Rock. We're pretty happy the way things are, with our kids going off to school every morning.

And there's that business of the unfriendly reception you got here the first two times you came. It's like this. We're really hospitable people, except when strangers come in and start telling us how to operate our affairs. That riles us a bit.

So, John, a word of advice if you want to come to Charlotte. Leave your pamphlets and speeches and dynamite and, most of all, your hate behind. If you do that, you'll find it's a pretty good place to live.

We like it — just as it is

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/13 BY SP2 Mackey

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, WFO [redacted]

DATE: 10/20/58

SUBJECT: Security Matter

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9-12-83 BY SP7 Mac/rp Washington, D.C.

INFORMANT COVERAGE IN ORGANIZATIONS WHICH MAY BE ENGAGED IN VIOLENT ACTIVITIES INVOLVING MINORITY GROUPS

b7D

ReBuairtel to Albany 10/13/58, instructing offices to submit information on racial extremist groups and individuals.

The WFO has one group, the Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC) within its territory with its headquarters located at 1047 31st St., N. W., This group was organized in 1956, and its guiding member since its inception has been JOHN KASPER, prominent segregationist recently released from Federal prison, where he served a one year term stemming from the racial riots at Clinton, Tenn.

According to [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, there is no strict membership as such to the SWCC and without KASPER, the group is leaderless and ineffectual. Recently this group through [redacted] has been sending anti-Semitic and anti-integration material through the mail to Arlington High School students in Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7D

In the past, members of this group namely JOHN KASPER, and [redacted] allegedly participated in the burning of crosses at the homes of prominent public officials in 1956.

100-423395

The group maintains contact with other segregationists organizations and individuals throughout the country.

NOT RECORDED
NOV 14 1958

2 Bureau
1- WFO

RBL:mei.
(3)

REC-66 62-245-53-1942

EX-103

OCT 21 1958

F345

63 NOV 5 1958

NOV 28 1958 NS

FROM Wfo

[redacted] b7D

There are also three other individuals in the Washington area who actually live in Virginia who have come to the attention of this office due to either their anti-integration and anti-Semite sentiment. These individuals while not members or active in SWCC activity, do bear coverage because of remarks passed by them concerning violence.

Set out below is a brief description and some background material on the above persons whom WFO considers dangerous and capable of violence:

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

FREDERICK JOHN KASPER

Name	FREDERICK JOHN KASPER was., JOHN RUTKO, JAY
Date of Birth	10/21/29 Camden, N. J.
Residence	KASPER has no fixed residence
Height	6'2"
Weight	175 pounds
Build	Slender
Hair	Dark brown
Eyes	Green
Complexion	Fair
Occupation	Segregationist
Marital Status	Single
Education	B. S. Degree from Columbia University, 1951
Military Service	None, 4F classification

[redacted] b7D

KASPER was allegedly involved in cross burnings in Washington, D. C. in 1956. He served nine months of a year's sentence in Federal penitentiary due to racial riots in Clinton, Tenn. KASPER is now the Executive Director of the SWCC, and has publicly approved the recent bombings in Atlanta and Clinton, and stated they were needed.

FLOYD H. FLEMING

Date of Birth	9/1/95 or 96
Residence	905 Quincy St., N. E.
Height	5'7"
Weight	145 pounds
Build	Slender
Hair	Brown-gray
Complexion	Fair
Occupation	Retired Government employee (painter, Anacostia Naval Air Station
Wife	EMMA DEVITT FLEMING (divorced MARY 1935)
Military Service	5/28/18 to 5/30/19, United States Army, Army Serial No. 5-20-18
Education	High school

FLEMING formerly was associated with BRYANT BOWLES in the National Association to Advance White People, since defunct. He has been associated with JOHN KASPER since 1956, and has been labeled President, Vice-President, and Secretary of the SWCC. He is a rabid follower of KASPER.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

Date of Birth [redacted]

Residence [redacted]

Height	6'
Weight	170 - 175 pounds
Build	Slender
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Occupation	[redacted]
Marital Status	[redacted]
Military Service	United States Navy [redacted] to [redacted] Navy
Social Security No.	Serial Number [redacted]

[redacted] allegedly participated in burning crosses at the homes of prominent officials in Washington, D. C., in 1956. He has contributed substantially to JOHN KASPER. He has been President of the SWCC, but now plays a background role since he is afraid of losing his position. One [redacted] of D. C. reportedly offered a man in Tenn. $500 to burn up the Clinton, Tenn., High School.

[redacted]

Date of Birth [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

Residence [redacted]

Height 5'7"
Weight 147 pounds
Build Stocky
Hair Black, curly
Complexion Fair
Occupation [redacted]

Marital Status Married; two children

Military Service United States Navy; [redacted] to [redacted] Navy serial number [redacted]

Education [redacted]

Parents [redacted]

[redacted] has been described as a rabid follower of KASPER. He has made remarks concerning anyone following JOHN KASPER that he would like to get "ahold of one of those FBI bastards and beat him up." [redacted] has been known to want action rather than talk. He has been labeled President of the SWCC and is now Vice President. [redacted] made the remark in June, 1958, to a reporter that "If they integrate in Arlington, it may result in bombings of synagogues and the death of Jews, many Jews."

[redacted]

Date of Birth Unknown at the present time

Residence [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

Occupation [redacted]

Marital Status

Arrest Record [redacted] admits [redacted]

[redacted] is new to this area. KASPER brought him to a SWCC meeting 10/11/58. KASPER held press conference 10/13/58, at which time he announced that [redacted] is the new Executive Secretary of the SWCC, and that KASPER is the new Executive Director. [redacted] admits that he has been designated by a Klu Klux Klan member (FNU) EDWARDS to organize the Klu Klux Klan in Mississippi.

MISCELLANEOUS INDIVIDUALS

[redacted]

Date of Birth [redacted]

Residence

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Occupation	[redacted]
Marital Status	Single
Military Service	None, expects to be called soon
Education	High school and [redacted]

[redacted] has only recently appeared in the segregation picture. He is an associate of [redacted] and has helped him with the recent mailings to Arlington high school students. [redacted] has expressed the view that an extreme element is needed and also commented regarding the school situation in Virginia, that there may be a fight. An informant has expressed the opinion that he believes [redacted] is dangerous. [redacted] is also an associate of G. LINCOLN ROCKWELL, who has termed himself as a Nazi and has been characterized as a rabid anti-Semite.

CARLTON WILLIAMS CARTER

Date of Birth	12/22/14 Danville, Virginia
Residence	3621 14th Street, Arlington, Virginia
Height	5'7"
Weight	145 - 150 pounds
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Blue
Occupation	Supply Officer, GS - 12, United States Air Force, Washington, D. C.

[redacted] b7D

Marital Status	ELIZABETH BERNICE CARTER
Military Service	3/43 - 6/43 United States Army; United States Army Serial No. 33631148
Education	Washington-Lee High School, Arlington, Virginia, 1931, Hemphill Diesel School, New York City
Clearance	CARTER has a Top Secret Clearance 7/3/52.

CARTER has made statements to the effect that he favors a do it yourself synagogue kit which would be two sticks of dynamite with a note "let your conscience be your guide." He has also stated that he would like to load an old car with dynamite and run it into a Jewish community center in Arlington.

G. LINCOLN ROCKWELL

Date of Birth	3/9/18, Bloomington, Illinois
Residence	6512 Williamsburg Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia
Height	6'2"
Weight	185 pounds
Hair	Brown; crew cut
Eyes	Brown

b7D

[redacted]

Occupation	Free-lance writer, photographer, printer, and cartoonist
Education	Brown University
Marital Status	THORA ROCKWELL. He has seven children.
Military Service	United States Navy, 1941 - 1945; 1950 to 1954 (inactive) Navy Serial No. 106684

In 1956, ROCKWELL was the operator of Rockwell's Enterprises, 1025 Vermont Avenue, and had spot announcements on radio on behalf of the "Diehards." According to ROCKWELL's own admission when he was interviewed on 10/16/58, he was behind the anti-Jewish demonstration in Washington, D. C., 7/25 and 27/58. ROCKWELL formerly worked for WALLACE ALLEN, who was picked up for questioning by the Atlanta police for the bombing of the Atlanta synagogue 10/12/58. [redacted] has furnished information that ROCKWELL refers to himself as a Nazi.

On 10/12/58, ROCKWELL made the statement that "his boys were going to start on synagogues." On an earlier occasion, ROCKWELL mentioned that "five of his boys" had been arrested in Atlanta, Georgia, while picketing a newspaper in connection with the Anti-Jewish demonstration in July, 1958. The "Washington Post and Times Herald" of 10/14/58, set forth in an article entitled, "Three Questioned, Three Others Being Sought in Dynamiting of Atlanta Temple," that two of the three picked up were among five anti-Jewish pickets arrested in front of the Atlanta Journal Constitution Building in July. ROCKWELL when interviewed by Special Agents of the FBI on 10/16/58, advised that "we are attempting to form the "World Union of Free Enterprise and National Socialists." He stated that this organization as yet has no membership and is nebulous. During the interview ROCKWELL expressed great admiration for ADOLPH HITLER.

[redacted]

b7D

INFORMANT COVERAGE OF THE SWCC AND OF THE ABOVE INDIVIDUALS

At the present time, WFO has an excellent informant in [redacted] He is on close personal terms with all of the above individuals, and is at the present and has in the past, furnished valuable information concerning not only the SWCC, but information helpful to Richmond and Baltimore in their respective segregationist cases. [redacted] has been [redacted] by JOHN KASPER.

Another source close to the Seaboard is [redacted] She has been voluntarily furnishing information concerning the above individuals for a short time. She is the [redacted] of [redacted] It is the intention of this office to develop her as an informant in accordance with referenced airtel.

Two other individuals who were previously being considered for informant potential, will again be considered:

[redacted]

[redacted]

On 12/11/57, [redacted] furnished information concerning the papers and records of the SWCC. It is intended that the names of individuals in these records living in the Washington, D. C., area will be processed by indices search, a credit, and a criminal search to ascertain if there is any informant potential.

WFO believes that with [redacted] and [redacted] this office has good coverage of SWCC and some other

[redacted] b7D

individuals. However, in order to insure full coverage of any racial extremist activity in Washington, D. C., the steps mentioned above will be taken, namely:

1. Develop [redacted] to informant status.

2. Contact [redacted] and [redacted] and attempt to place them in advantageous positions.

3. Review material from [redacted] for possible informant material.

4. Review SWCC files and related cases to procure names of other individuals who may serve as neighborhood sources or informants. P.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (62-245) DATE: 10/24/58

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-6075)

SUBJECT: BOMBINGS AND ATTEMPTED BOMBINGS
IN SOUTHERN COMMUNITIES
RACIAL MATTERS

Rebuairtel to Albany and all other continental offices dated 10/16/58.

In compliance with rebuairtel, the following is submitted. Extra copies are being furnished the Bureau for its files on the organizations mentioned in rebuairtel, and the two additional local (to Los Angeles) organizations mentioned in this letter. Information copies are also being directed to the pertinent offices of origin of the organizations concerned.

A review of Los Angeles files discloses no information of local origin concerning the following organizations that concerns their background or could be of possible aid in investigation of them that has not already been furnished the Bureau and the offices concerned:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/14/83 BY SP7 Mac/rp

19 - Bureau (62-245) (AIR MAIL)
2 - Atlanta (Info.) (100-4976 - CAJP)
(- CU)
2 - Chicago (Info.) (- CPC)
(- NCP)
2 - Indianapolis (Info.) (- NSRP)
(61-5 - SSLA)
1 - Newark (Info.) (- CEA)
3 - New York (Info.) (105-6071 - ACAWC)
(105-6112 - NRP)
(- NP)
1 - St. Louis (Info.) (100-10834 - NCPA)
1 - Washington Field (Info.) (100-33226 - WCCDC)
5 - Los Angeles (105-6075)
(1 - 100-44603) (AN)
(1 - 100-7945) (CNC)
(1 - 100-33703) (KAC)
(1 - 105-666) (WIS)

WJM:BMc
(36)

60 OCT 30 1958

100-423395
NOT RECORDED
183 OCT 30 1958

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-245-49

Organization	Bufile	Office of Origin
American Committee for the Advancement of Western Culture	105-22853	New York
Christian Anti-Jewish Party	65-15743	Atlanta
Christian Educational Association	105-9621	Newark
Christian Patriots Crusade, aka	105-53447	Chicago
Confederate Underground	105-70219	Atlanta
National Citizens Protective Association	105-16510	St. Louis
National Renaissance Party	62-83296	New York
National States Rights Party	105-66233	Indianapolis
Nationalist Party, aka	105-33261	New York
Nationalist Conservative Party	105-39509	Chicago
Silver Shirt Legion of America	61-7587	Indianapolis
White Citizens Council of the District of Columbia, aka	100-423395	Washington Field

Los Angeles files likewise disclose no information concerning FREDERICK JOHN KASPER and JESSE B. STONER not known to the Bureau and the offices of origin.

It has, of course, been brought to this office's attention in the past few years that literature issued by certain of the above organizations, namely, the Christian Educational Association, the Christian Patriots Crusade, the National Citizens Protective Association, and the National Renaissance Party (most commonly the first mentioned), has been distributed, usually by unknown persons via mail and under circumstances indicating no effort to organize branches in the Los Angeles area.

The literature concerning the National Renaissance Party has been invariably small, poorly done, mimeographed leaflets discovered during the past year inserted between the pages of books in school and public libraries in the Los Angeles vicinity, alluding to no local address or activities but attempting to interest the reader in subscribing to the organization's "Bulletin."

Of possible interest is a news article that appeared in the Los Angeles "Mirror News" dated January 18, 1955, which mentions that the National Renaissance Party had come to the attention of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, which had, in a report on "hate groups", stated one JAMES R. WHITE, billed as an "organizer" for the NRP in Los Angeles, had been a guest speaker at a meeting of the NRP in Yorkville, New York, on June 26, 1953; that WHITE had allegedly organized a fully uniformed group "in his city" and had distributed thousands of copies of the NRP's "Bulletin." The article suggested the House Committee had given WHITE "unduly high notice," adding that "whatever activities he may have engaged in for the NRP in the past now are pretty much discontinued," and that in any event WHITE had departed Los Angeles to attend the Hastings School of Law in San Francisco. In connection with this news item, it is interesting that none such mentioned activities on WHITE's part had previously come to this office's attention, and presumably were greatly exaggerated, if not total falsehoods.

The following is submitted for the Bureau's consideration in regard to the organizations mentioned in rebuairtel as existing in the Los Angeles area, along with two others which, file reviews show, fall in the category of "hate" mongers:

CHRISTIAN NATIONALIST CRUSADE, aka
(Bufile 62-43818)

The CNC continues to maintain its mailing headquarters in Glendale, California and is, along with its various "paper" auxiliaries, the media through which GERALD L. K. SMITH, aided by a staff of associates of long standing (Mrs. ELNA SMITH - his wife, RENATA LEGANT, OPAL TANNER WHITE, Rev. CHARLES F. ROBERTSON - his printer, Dr. WESLEY SWIFT, and BERTRAND COMPARET - his attorney), maintains the publication of racially biased propaganda and preserves his following through personal appearances at meetings held in Los Angeles and sometimes in the course of tours across the country.

SMITH and his organizations have been the subject of continuous investigation by the Bureau for many years until as recently as last year. He has not been found to advocate that his followers engage in violence of any kind, or that violence be involved in the solution of any of the problems he presents to his audiences and readers.

[redacted] who has maintained an active interest for years in SMITH (and the CNC) in view of his frequent b7D

meetings at the Embassy Auditorium in Los Angeles, stated on October 20, 1958, that SMITH and his associates, including the former California Klan leader, Rev. WESLEY SWIFT, have never committed themselves to a course of violence. He said that SMITH's organizations are not membership organizations but are only "paper" organizations, and thrive on the sale of literature, almost entirely of SMITH's own production, and the contributions from his audiences at meetings and others who approve the tenor of his literature and accede to his frequent appeals for funds. (His CNC, as a "national political committee" makes regular reports to Congress under the Federal Corrupt Practices Act, listing the names of those who contribute over $100.)

He stated SMITH's activities are always open and aboveboard, and his character is such that were he to be approached by the authorities he would more than likely turn over the keys to his office, to the embarrassment of his interviewers. It is this openness, coupled with his unique oratorical and organizing abilities, and an excellent sense of discretion in relation to the legality of his movement, that has permitted him to endure as the pre-eminent public crusader of a "white Christian America." His continued success remains dependent on these considerations, and his being involved in any way with the illegal activities of violence, such as the bombings in the South, would be his downfall. In other words, he has too much to lose to involve himself in such activities.

[redacted] said this conclusion likewise applies to his associates, including SWIFT, over whom SMITH exercises personal direction. Moreover, SWIFT is too intelligent a man to have not come to realize with the passing of time that the course most conducive to his own interests (if he ever thought otherwise) is one of avoiding similar involvement. [redacted] added that SMITH reportedly expressed his serious concern that his organization might unjustly be blamed in some way for the recent bombings in the South. b7D

JOE ROOS, Community Relations Committee, Los Angeles Jewish Community Center, Los Angeles, California, who has likewise maintained an active interest for years in SMITH's organizations, in concert with other Jewish investigative organizations throughout the country, stated on October 20, 1958, that SMITH's primary interest is financial and that he is too intelligent to permit himself or his associates to bring about the ruin of his whole "racket" by involvement, direct or indirect, in violence such as the bombings in the South. He said he has not heard and does not believe that

a serious possibility exists that SMITH or his associates have any relation to the bombings.

ARTHUR WENDINGER of the Los Angeles Sheriff's Office's Anti-Subversive Detail, Detective Captain CARL LINDHOLM of the Pasadena, California Police Department, and Detective Captain WALTER E. HEGI of the Glendale, California Police Department (on October 22, 1958) were able to furnish no information indicating that the above characterizations of SMITH and his organizations are not true. All the above sources stated that they have received no information indicating that anyone or any organization locally advocates the use of violence in racial matters, or that anyone is suspected of possible involvement in the recent bombings in the South.

"WILLIAMS' INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY"
(Bufile 105-10091)

Los Angeles files disclose ROBERT H. WILLIAMS has been engaged solely in the publication of his literature, and that there is no information that he has advocated violence in the solution of racial problems. He has, moreover, been interviewed by Special Agents on two or three occasions in the past and has always been cooperative.

WAYNE ROGERS, insurance agent, Santa Ana, California, who has been reliably cooperative with Agents of this Office in security matters on several occasions, stated on October 23, 1958, that he has been acquainted with ROBERT H. WILLIAMS for some time in Santa Ana and that as long ago as 1957, WILLIAMS ceased publishing the "Williams' Intelligence Summary" under the name Williams' Publications, Post Office Box 868, Santa Ana, of which he was the sole proprietor. He said that WILLIAMS quit because his literature activities had never been remunerative; that WILLIAMS has since moved to Silverado, California, and is now the owner and manager of the Duplicard Addressing Machine Company, 1010 East Chestnut Street, Santa Ana. He explained that during the past few years WILLIAMS had been working on the side perfecting an invention (the Duplicard Addressing Machine) and that he has recently been able to incorporate and go into business on a full-time basis. He said that WILLIAMS now retains no connections with his past publishing activities; that he never had a membership organization or advocated violence in his writings, and has made no trips outside of California during the past couple years, and could conceivably have had no connection with the bombings in the summer.

[redacted] and JOE ROOS (above) both confirmed b7D the statements that WILLIAMS is not known to have advocated violence in his articles, or to have been more than a publisher of his own writings on communism and subversive influences from an anti-Semitic point of view.

AMERICAN NATIONALIST
(Bufile 105-22921);

KEEP AMERICA COMMITTEE
(Los Angeles file 100-33703)

The American Nationalist (AN), Post Office Box 301, Inglewood, California, is the name under which FRANK L. BRITTON, 11146 Hawthorne Boulevard, Hawthorne, publishes (on an irregular basis) the four-page "The American Nationalist" and miscellaneous anti-Semitic and anti-Negro leaflets, replete with lurid photographs which he mails locally and allegedly to addressees in the southern states. BRITTON and the AN have been the subject of previous investigation by this Office in 1953 and again in 1956. At those times it was learned that BRITTON operates alone and is engaged solely in the sale of his own literature, making frequent appeals for subscriptions to his literature and donations to continue his efforts.

R. GLENN SKIRVIN, Postmaster, Inglewood, California, stated on October 22, 1958, that BRITTON's AN has been investigated by the Postal Inspectors on four or five different occasions, but has never been found to have misused the mails, having never advocated the use of violence in his literature. He said that BRITTON frequently visits the Post Office to deposit batches of his literature in the mails, destined to addressees locally and in the southern states. He added that the AN is not a membership organization, conducts no meetings, and is solely operated by BRITTON for the purpose of selling his literature and seeking donations, through these means "earning" a living for himself and his wife. He added that BRITTON is not the sort to get along with others and he has never sought the association of others in his AN.

The Keep America Committee (KAC), Box 3094, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, California, is, similarly, a name behind which Mrs. HELEN W. COURTOIS, 1405 Sutherland Street, Los Angeles, publishes literature, usually reprints of other "nationalist" literature. None of the various items that have come to this Office's attention advocates violence,

seeks membership or mentions organized activity, but only indicates that the particular items can be ordered in batches at a price from the KAC.

b7D

[redacted] and JOE ROOS (above) both state that their organizations have been actively interested in BRITTON's AN and COURTOIS' KAC and have learned that the AN and KAC are not and have never sought to be membership organizations, hold no meetings and are operated solely by BRITTON and COURTOIS for the production of literature. They stated that neither is known to have advocated violence or to have been associated with anyone who has. ROOS added that COURTOIS is a woman in her later 50's or early 60's. They stated that it is not conceivable that either BRITTON or COURTOIS have any connection with the bombings in the South and that neither has the ability nor the funds to engage in any activities outside the state, except for the mailing of literature.

ARTHUR WENDINGER of the Anti-Subversive Detail of the Los Angeles Sheriff's Office; Detective Captain CARL LINDHOLM of the Pasadena, California, Police Department; Detective Captain WALTER E. HEGI of the Glendale, California, Police Department, and Detective Lieutenant R. J. GOODYEAR of the Inglewood, California, Police Department (on October 22, 1958), were able to furnish no additional pertinent information concerning BRITTON and COURTOIS.

GENERAL

All of the above-mentioned sources stated they have received no information indicating anyone or any organization locally advocates the use of violence in racial matters, or that anyone is suspected of involvement in the recent bombings in the South.

Contact with security informants and all other logical informants and sources has been unproductive but has served to alert them to the importance of immediately forwarding information concerning persons or organizations possibly relating to bombings in the South to this Office. Contact with them will be maintained on a continuing basis.

RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that no active investigation be undertaken in connection with the "Williams' Intelligence

Summary" in view of its discontinuance almost one year ago, and WILLIAMS' disassociation from his past activities, being presently absorbed in his new business. It is also considered, being "one-man" operations of a nonmembership type engaged in issuing literature, investigations of BRITTON's American Nationalist and COURTOIS' Keep America Committee are not warranted and would be ineffective in achieving the Bureau's primary purpose in these investigations; consequently, no active investigation will be conducted of these three organizations, UACB.

With regard to SMITH's Christian Nationalist Crusade: From investigation conducted in the past (until 1957), the continuing review of literature emanating from the CNC and the continuing attention it receives from local sources, a presumptive pattern has been established indicating that SMITH and his associates are not of such a radical nature as to present a potential for violence, except, of course, insofar as deep-seated, racial ill-feeling is engendered in some readers of his literature. In investigating SMITH and his associates to ascertain whether the above-mentioned presumptive pattern does not apply equally to their activities when outside of California, it would seem necessary to establish a source among SMITHsinner staff which, it is believed, would constitute a grave risk of embarrassment to the Bureau, because it is apparent that the interests of each associate is the interest of all. Other investigative steps, it is believed, could hardly achieve the primary purpose for initiating investigation.

The Bureau is requested to advise whether it desires the risk be undertaken, nevertheless, or whether it is thought a direct approach to SMITH and/or any of his associates, and for that matter BRITTON, WILLIAMS and COURTOIS, for any information they may have heard in connection with the southern bombings, is not warranted. SMITH may, in the past, have ridiculed the idea of the FBI investigating him and his organization(s), but it is not recalled that he has been critical of the Director or the FBI.

This Office will, in addition, review its files to identify certain individuals who may have participated in Klan activities years ago to establish their present activities and to determine if they might properly be considered within the Bureau's program.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum · UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 10/27/58

FROM : SAC, MIAMI (105-1274)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka
Washington White Citizens Council
INTERNAL SECURITY - X; RACIAL MATTERS
(WASHINGTON FIELD: 00)

ReBuairtel dated 10/16/58, entitled "BOMBINGS AND ATTEMPTED BOMBINGS IN SOUTHERN COMMUNITIES -RACIAL MATTERS."

Miami indices contain no information concerning this organization which is not in the possession of the Bureau and Washington Field.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP2 Mac/sp

2 - Bureau
2 - Washington Field (100-33226)
1 - Miami
HRA:mfh
(5)

REC-6 100-423395-596

EX-112

4 OCT 29 1958

Oct 31

INTSEC Meeting

53 NOV 5 1958

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 29 1958

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible] Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

URGENT 10-29-58 4-11 PM EST

TO DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC MEMPHIS

FROM SAC KNOXVILLE 2P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 MacLeod

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., IS DASH X. RE KNOXVILLE TEL OCT. TWENTYEIGHT LAST. LEE FOSTER, KNOXVILLE, TENN., INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE FOR TENN. GOVERNOR, AND JOHN KASPER, CAMPAIGN MANAGER, DENIED SPEAKING PRIVILEGES ATHENS, TENN. AFTERNOON OCT. TWENTYEIGHT, WERE ESCORTED FROM ATHENS BY PD AND FROM MC MINN COUNTY BY SO. ARRIVED CHATTANOOGA, TENN. APPROXIMATELY SIX PM, OCT. TWENTYEIGHT. FOSTER AND KASPER SPOKE WARNER PARK, CHATTANOOGA, NIGHT OF OCT. TWENTYEIGHT. NO VIOLENCE OR DISTURBANCE REPORTED. SPOKE IN OPPOSITION OF INTEGRATION, CRITICAL OF POLITICAL LEADERS ALLEGEDLY FAVORING INTEGRATION AND CRITICAL OF JEWISH RACE. MEETING COVERED BY CHATTANOOGA PD. KASPER, FOSTER AND TWO UNKNOWN WHITE MALES DEPARTED CHATTANOOGA NOON OCT. TWENTYNINE IN TWO CARS, TWO MEN EACH. CARS DESCRIBED AS NO. ONE - FIFTYSIX BUICK SEDAN, BLACK BODY AND WHITE TOP, FIFTYEIGHT TENN, LICENSE THREE G DASH D SEVEN TWO FIVE, REGISTERED TO FOSTER,

REC-96 100-42395-597

END PAGE ONE

16 OCT 31 1958

EX.-133
Mr. Rosen

57 NOV 5 1958

HAS SMALL PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM SPEAKERS MOUNTED ON TOP AND SIGN REPRESENTING FOSTER FOR GOVERNOR ON TOP. NO. TWO DESCRIBED FIFTY GRAY CHRYSLER SEDAN, FIFTYEIGHT TENN. LICENSE THREE W DASH D ZERO SIX NINE, REGISTERED TO KASPER. LARGE PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM SPEAKERS MOUNTED ON TOP. LAST REPORTED TRAVELING WEST ON US HIGHWAY FORTYONE A, LEAVING MONTEAGLE, TENN. THROUGH NASHVILLE, TENN., VIA WINCHESTER AT TWO FORTYFIVE PM EST INSTANT DATE.

E MEMPHIS TO BE ADVISED.

END AND ACK PLS

4-17 PM OK FBI WA DM

TU DISCO

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

AIRTEL

10/30/58

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS-X; RACIAL MATTERS

ReWFOairtel in captioned matter dated 10/[illegible] advising that FLOYD FLEMING, a member of captioned group, and [redacted] would distribute literature in Arlington, Va., on Friday, 10/31/58.

b7D

[redacted] advised today that FLEMING has changed the date for this distribution to Tuesday, 11/4/58; however, FLEMING stated that he intended to distribute some of the literature in the vicinity of his residence, 905 Quincy Street, N. E., WDC, on Saturday, 11/1/58. The literature being distributed is the latest article by JOHN KASPER urging the abolishing of schools in the south.

(3) - Bureau
1 - Richmond (Info)
1 - WFO
ELT:rjo
(5)

AIRTEL

C C - Wick

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP7Mac/sp

EX. - 132

100-423395-5

REC-72

20 NOV 4 1958

100-423395-599 IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING SERIALIZATION.

MAY 3 1963

MB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP 7 Mac/pp

100-423395-600

CHANGED TO

62-105095-X1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Mackey

NOV 24 1958

jlw

C

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 10/31/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS - X

[redacted] on 10/31/58 advised SA HARMON J. OGREN that [redacted] advised the informant this date that GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL is looking for people to pass out some literature in Arlington, Va., on 11/1/58. [redacted] advised informant to call ROCKWELL and help pass it out. [redacted] described the literature as "hot stuff." ASAC THOMAS J. MC ANDREWS advised that the informant should not take the risk of getting involved with the Arlington PD in this instance. b6 b7C b7D

ASAC MC ANDREWS at 4:35 p.m. telephonically advised ASAC M. SMITH of the RH Office of the proposed dissemination and to take any action he deemed necessary, such as notifying the resident Agents in Alexandria and local police agencies.

ASAC SMITH advised that the action taken would probably be a picketing of the "Bonds for Israel" drive kickoff and they would have an informant present.

3 - Bureau
2 - Richmond
3 - WFO
(1 - [redacted])
(1 - 100-34886)
RBL:rmp
(8) b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 mac/mp

REC- 99 100-423395-601

2 NOV 5 1958

AIRTEL

C C - Wick

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

SC NOV 7 1958

AIRTEL

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 10/29/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.
IS-X Internal Security - Miscellaneous
RACIAL MATTERS

b7D

On 10/29/58, [redacted] orally advised that on this date FLOYD FLEMING, an offical of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC), had sent JOHN KASPER, noted segregationist in Nashville, 1,000 copies of a leaflet written by KASPER entitled "Abolish the Public Schools! Now." [redacted] has previously furnished information concerning this leaflet, which information has been furnished to the Bureau in letterhead memo form.

[redacted] Washington, D.C. also advised that FLEMING is preparing 100 press releases for the WDC area granting permission to the newspapers to reprint the KASPER article.

Informant advised that FLOYD FLEMING wants to distribute copies of this leaflet in Arlington, Va., on Friday, 10/30/58, from 11:30 to 3:30 p.m. Informant advised that FLEMING has asked him to participate. Informant advised that although he is a little afraid of any publicity in this matter he will participate with FLEMING in distributing these leaflets.

3 - Bureau
1 - Baltimore (Info) (RM)
1 - Memphis (Info) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Info) (RM)
2 - WFO
(1 - [redacted])

b7D

REC- 99 100-423395-602

RBL:mal
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Mac/vp

AIRTEL

C C - Wick

cc INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

67 NOV 7 1958

Informant furnished the information that CARY HANSEL, 1119 Peyton Randolph Drive, Falls Church, Va., who is employed at the University of Maryland, will distribute some of these leaflets at the University of Maryland, dates unknown.

Informant had previously furnished information that 5,000 copies of this leaflet had been printed. He stated that FLEMING may have GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL take the remaining copies after distribution and printing up on the back something to the effect of "The Scandal of the FBI," which is to be a criticism of the FBI's investigating the bombings in the south and also citizens councils.

Informant advised that he will secure additional copies of the KASPER leaflet. When available, copies will be furnished to Baltimore, Memphis, and Richmond.

The above information is being reduced to writing by the informant and will be filed [redacted] b7D

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

b6
b7C

Office Memorandum · UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. A. H. Belmont

FROM : R. R. Roach

DATE: October 10, 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/13 BY semuel p

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
Clayton
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy
W. C. Sullivan

SUBJECT: [redacted]
Information Concerning

Mr. Tolson, on October 10, 1958, requested a summary of information regarding captioned individual. Bureau files reflect that [redacted] was one of the subjects in our investigation of the burning of crosses in front of the residences of prominent individuals residing in Washington, D. C., including members of the Supreme Court, on the nights of July 13 and 14, 1956. One of the subjects in connection with this instance furnished a signed statement concerning the participation of John Kasper, who was labeled as the organizer of the White Citizens Council in the Washington, D. C., area, and [redacted] was described as chairman of the White Citizens Council's Southeast Council. Bureau files further indicate that [redacted] in being introduced as a speaker at rallies in support of Kasper, has been described as acting executive secretary of the Seaboard Citizens Councils of Washington, D. C., or as chairman, White Citizens Councils Southeast Council of Washington, D. C. Kasper and [redacted] were two of four individuals arrested by the Charlottesville, Virginia, Police Department on August 4, 1956, for distributing handbills and printed matter without a permit. Charges were later nolle prosequi for lack of evidence. Files also reflect that at the time of Kasper's arrest at Clinton, Tennessee, on August 26, 1957, he attempted to call [redacted] but was unsuccessful.

Concerning the burning of crosses, [redacted] was interviewed by Bureau Agents on July 17, 1956, at which time he identified himself as chairman of the Seaboard, Washington, D. C., White Citizens Council. He denied knowledge of the burning of crosses other than what he had read in the press and stated that to the best of his knowledge this activity was not supported by the White Citizens Council. He claimed he attended a meeting of the organization on the night of July 13, 1956, but declined to furnish names of individuals in attendance, claiming that he was prohibited by action of the board of directors and by the bylaws of the White Citizens Council from identifying members. [redacted] stated he would consult the Council and advise further as to the furnishing of additional information at a later date. During the course of the interview he voluntarily set forth some of his views concerning the Council. He stated there was an extreme left-wing in the United States which was the communists; that they, the Council, represented the most radical right-wing element in the United States, which he considered to be an offset to the left-wing. On July 18, 1956,

5 6 NOV 10 1958

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Liaison Section
1 - Mr. Kelly
1 - Mr. Woods
1 - yellow

WFW:nck (6)

REC-19 100-428395-603

12 NOV 5 1958

EX-140

b6
b7C

he telephonically contacted the Washington Field Office and advised that there was nothing additional he could furnish and that under no circumstances would he reveal the names of any of the members of the Council. In January, 1958, the Bureau received information that [redacted] among others, planned to conduct an organizational campaign at Winchester, Virginia, on January 11, 1958, and if they were unable to travel to Winchester on that date, planned to go on January 18, 1958. Of interest, it was indicated that joining this group at Winchester to assist in his organizational campaign of the White Citizens Councils would be Admiral John Crommelin, United States Navy, Retired, of Alabama, who has been active as a pro-segregationist.

In August, 1958, an informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised the Washington Field Office that [redacted] former president of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils, Washington, D. C., expected John Kasper to arrive in Washington the latter part of August. Further, that the Seaboard members wanted Kasper to make his headquarters in Washington, D. C., and that they would meet with him upon his arrival to discuss any plans to fight integration which Kasper may have formulated while in prison. This informant also advised that [redacted] intended to picket the White House about the time Virginia schools opened, provided the Seaboard Council could be assured of about 100 picketers. [redacted] according to the informant, believed Kasper would attract this many people from nearby Virginia. John Kasper, it will be recalled, was released from prison on August 1, 1958, after serving a sentence arising from a disturbance in Tennessee over school integration.

No investigation has been conducted by the Bureau concerning [redacted] however, there are numerous references to him in connection with his activities with the White Citizens Council and association with John Kasper. It has been verified that as of this date [redacted] is employed as an electronics engineer with the National Broadcasting Company, working with their mobile units. In September, 1958, an informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that [redacted] currently runs the affairs of and is the driving force of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils although he holds no official position in the organization.

ACTION:

For Mr. Tolson's information.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 27 1958

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C.Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Mac/rp

URGENT 10-27-58 6-37 PM EST EJH

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC KNOXVILLE 1P

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C. IS DASH X. CAPTAIN M. W. UPCHURCH, CHATTANOOGA PD, ADVISED JOHN KASPER SCHEDULED TO SPEAK AT POLITICAL RALLY, WARNER PARK, CHATTANOOGA, TENN., NIGHT OF OCT. TWENTY EIGHT NEXT. REPORTED WILL SPEAK AT CAMPAIGN MANAGER ON BEHALF OF LEE FOSTER, INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR OF TENN, TOM GOUGE, INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE U. S. SENATE FROM TENN., WILL ALSO SPEAK. CAPTAIN UPCHURCH AND CHATTANOOGA PD DETECTIVES WILL ATTEND AND ARRANGE COVERAGE. THEY ALSO PLAN SURVEILLANCE JOHN KASPER WHILE IN CHATTANOOGA. BUREAU WILL BE KEPT ADVISED.

REC-19 100-423395-664

4 NOV 5 1958

END AND ACK.

6-40PM OK FBI WA CRA

TU DSC REC-19

Mr. Rosen

cc Mr. Rosen

52 NOV 10 1958

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Jones

SAC, Philadelphia

October 30, 1958

Director, FBI

PERSONAL ATTENTION

INFILTRATION OF NAACP
AND WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCIL

It has recently come to my attention that a member of Congress, who is acquainted with many of the officials of the Vanity Fair Mills in Reading, Pennsylvania, received information probably from this source that someone in the FBI had stated that the NAACP and the White Citizens' Council in Georgia, Mississippi, Alabama and Florida were infiltrated with communists.

It is requested that the Bureau be advised whether any Bureau representatives covering the Reading, Pennsylvania, area have made such a statement or, if in fact, discussed the NAACP or the White Citizens' Council with officials of the Vanity Fair Mills. Certainly our personnel should be cautioned against making such irresponsible statements or statements that might be misinterpreted by persons outside the Bureau.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 61-3176-37

NOTE: Attachment to memo Nease to Tolson dated 10-30-58 re above, GAN:ejp.

100-423395
NOT RECORDED
178 NOV 5 1958

20 NOV 4 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP7 Mac/bp

GAN:ejp
(6)

COMM-FBI
OCT 31 1958
MAILED 20

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

52 NOV 10 1958

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 10/31/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS - X

b7D

On 10/31/58 [redacted] advised SA RICHARD B. LAVIN that FLOYD FLEMING desires 5,000 copies of an article printed, captioned "EISENHOWER the Swedish Jew." According to [redacted] the article has a picture of EISENHOWER in his West Point uniform and some other material.

FLEMING is to bring the article to [redacted] on 11/1/58. [redacted] has promised to furnish copies on 11/1/58.

(3) - Bureau
2 - WFO
(1 - [redacted]
RBL:rmp
(5)

AIRTEL

C C - Wick

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP7 Mac/bp

REC-19 100-423395-

4 NOV 5 1958

52 NOV 12 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 MA/MP

100-423395-606
CHANGED TO
62-105095-9

NOV 24 1958

jlw

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR

DATE: October 13, 1958

FROM : Clyde Tolson

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: [redacted]
Seaboard White Citizens Council

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Rec/vp

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

It is suggested that 2 mature Bureau representatives contact Mr. Carleton D. Smith, President and General Manager of NBC in Washington where [redacted] is employed to advise him generally of the information in the files of the Bureau concerning [redacted] and to advise him that we propose to interview [redacted] concerning his knowledge of and the activities of the Citizens Councils of Washington, D. C.

Thereafter, the Bureau representatives should interview [redacted] concerning his current knowledge of the activities of the Councils in this area. It is further recommended that we intensify the investigation of [redacted] in connection with his activities with the White Citizens Council and his association with John Kasper.

cc - Mr. Belmont
cc - Mr. Rosen

CT:LCB
(5)

100-422395-609

REC-21

11 NOV 6 1958

NOV 13 1958

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: October 14, 1958

FROM : A. ROSEN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Mack

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

SUBJECT: [redacted]
SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL

In line with the suggestion of Mr. Tolson, Agents of the Washington Field Office interviewed [redacted] b6 b7C

[redacted] stated he was generally aware of the background of [redacted] and would like very much to get rid of him but unless he could find some specific grounds, he is fearful of union action which might be taken. He stated that Sunday, which would have been October 5, the day of the bombing at Clinton, Tennessee, [redacted] was working from 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. However, this last Sunday, [redacted] was not working. He was on vacation. [redacted]

We have located and interviewed [redacted] This interview took place on October 13 last. We located and interviewed him in connection with the bombing of the Temple as he was a friend of Kasper and we wanted to find out his whereabouts. At that time he said he had arrived at Rome, Georgia, at about 11:00 p.m., October 10. He gives various statements as to where he was visiting relatives in Atlanta on the evening of October 11 and stated he returned to the home of his parents at Rome, Georgia, that same evening. Other members of the household verify [redacted] information.

[redacted] indicated he expected to be interviewed concerning the bombing since he was associated with John Kasper. He claims he first became acquainted with Kasper in 1956 when Kasper formed the White Citizens Council in Washington, D.C. REC- 24 100-423295-108

[redacted] admits being an organizer for this Council for about 1 1/2 years and claims he is no longer connected with this organization but still believes in its aims and ideals. The mother of [redacted] states he will leave with his wife about October 14 for Maryville, Tennessee, where he plans to visit his uncle. He thereafter plans to proceed to the home of [redacted] where they will probably remain until October 19 at which time they will return to Washington, D. C.

This information has been disseminated to interested offices. This is being given careful attention by the Knoxville and Atlanta Offices.

1 - Mr. Belmont
AR:LS (6)

100-423395-609, 610, 611

CHANGED TO

62-105095-8, 7, 11

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP7 Mac/bp

NOV 24 1958

jlw

C

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 11/6/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS-X; Racial Matters
(OO:WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of a mimeographed opened letter to the Director which is being circulated by Retired Admiral JOHN G. CROMMELIN. A copy of this letter is enclosed for each of the offices receiving copies of this airtel for information.

The letter mentions that CROMMELIN was interviewed by Bureau agents and uses that excuse to attack the Director as being used by the "Communist - Jews" AND to attack the Director's book "Masters of Deceit."

A copy of this opened letter was sent to FLOYD FLEMING, President of captioned group by CROMMELIN on 10/31/58. [redacted] made the letter available to SA ELMER LEE TODD on 11/6/58 and stated that CROMMELIN was distributing copies of the letter to friends throughout the South. The informant added that FLEMING is going to reproduce the letter for distribution in the Washington, D.C., Metropolitan Area. b7D

3- Bureau (Encls.-2)
1- Atlanta (Encl.-1) (Info) (RM)
1- Baltimore (Encl.-1) (Info) (RM)
1- Birmingham (Encl.-1) (Info) (RM)
1- Knoxville (Encl.-1) (Info) (RM)
1- Mobile (Encl.-1) (Info) (RM)
1- Richmond (Encl.-1) (Info) (RM)
2- WFO
[redacted] b7D

ELT:ps
(11)

2 ENCLOSURE
AIRTEL

100-423395-612

REC-29

5 NOV 13 1958

EX-133

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 MacKay

REC-29 100-423395-612 2 NOV 14 1958

Clyde Tolson
Edward Tamm
Alex Rosen
Cartha DeLoach
Louis Nichols
Roy Wick

52 NOV 19 1958

STANDARD FORM NO.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM ********* UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

DATE: NOV 19 1958

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (62-245)

FROM: SAC, ATLANTA (62-1673)

SUBJECT: BOMBINGS AND ATTEMPTED BOMBINGS
IN SOUTHERN COMMUNITIES
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-12-83 BY SP Mac/pp

Reference is made to Bureau airtel dated October 16, 1958, requesting a review of office indices and files concerning the following organizations, which data should be furnished to the Office of Origin as well as the Bureau in the event it has not previously been done. Reference is also made to Atlanta letter of November 14, 1958.

Sufficient copies for Bureau files on each organization are being furnished as well as the Bureau's main file as captioned above.

AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF WESTERN CULTURE Bureau File 105-22853 NEW YORK:00	NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY Bureau File 62-83296 NEW YORK:00

The Atlanta indices in regard to the American Committee for the Advancement of Western Culture (ACAWC) reflect that all pertinent matter regarding this organization is available to the New York Office; however, it is noted therein that one CHARLES WESTBROOK, Box 652, Trion, Georgia, had contacted the ACAWC in May 1953. During this particular period of time the ACAWC was in the process of appointing Regional Directors. It is unknown whether WESTBROOK was a Regional Director of this organization; however, the following data is being furnished the New York Office regarding WESTBROOK. This is the only pertinent data available in the Atlanta files which is not also available to the Office of Origin and the Bureau.

Files reflect that on July 31, 1956, ART LEVIN of the Southern Regional Office of the Anti-Defamation League furnished SA ALDEN F. MILLER photostatic copies of four letters from CHARLES

16-Bureau (RM)

See Page 1a for additional copies

AFM:rjb
(58)

62-42539-2

NOT RECORDED
172 NOV 25 1958

53 DEC 3 1958

ORIGINAL FILED IN

AT 62-1673

COPIES:

6-Chicago (1- Bomb Survey File) (1- Nationalist Conservative Party) (1- WILLIAM B. WERNECKE)
(1- American Humane Society)
(1- 105-3907)
(1- Christian Patriots Crusade)
4-Indianapolis (1- Bomb Survey File)
(1- National States Rights Party)
(1- Silver Shirt Legion of America)
(1- WILLIAM DUDLEY PELLEY)
4-Los Angeles (1-Bomb Survey File)
(1- Christian Nationalist Crusade)
(1- WILLIAMS Intelligence Summary)
(1-ROBERT H. WILLIAMS)
2-Newark (1- Bomb Survey File)
(1- Christian Educational Association)
6-New York (1- Bombings and Attempted Bombings)
(2- American Committee for the Advancement of Western Culture)
(2- National Renaissance Party)
(1- Nationalist Party)
2-St. Louis (1- Bomb Survey File)
(1-National Citizens Protective Association)
3-WFO (1 - Bomb Survey File)
(1- White Citizens Council, District of Columbia)
(1- FREDERICK JOHN KASPER)
15-Atlanta
(1- 62-1673)
(1- 100-4976, Christian Anti-Jewish Party)
(1- 105-843, Confederate Underground)
(1- 105-195, American Committee for the Advancement of Western Culture)
(1- 105-904, Christian Educational Association)
(1- 105-78, Christian Nationalist Crusade)
(1- 105-602, Christian Patriots Crusade)
(1- 105-197, National Citizens Protective Association)
(1- 100-5213, National Renaissance Party)
(1- 105-763, National States Rights Party)
(1- 105-new, Nationalists Party)
(1- 105-new, Nationalists Conservative Party
(1- 61-4, Silver Shirt Legion of America)
(1- 105-544, White Citizens Council, District of Columbia)
(1- 105-new, Williams Intelligence Summary)

WESTBROOK to one Mr. MADOLE of the National Renaissance Party. These letters are as follows:

1. Undated letter from CHARLES WESTBROOK to Mr. MADOLE, thanking him for LeBlanc pamphlets. Letter indicates WESTBROOK was National Renaissance Party, Georgia Chairman, and that he was distributing pamphlets to his mailing list and also to the local libraries. WESTBROOK further indicated that he was working on the "STONER" group (apparently referring to J. B. STONER, leader of the Christian Anti-Jewish Party); however, indicated unable to make contact with them, nor had he been able to obtain or learn anything about membership of the Christian Anti-Jewish Party. WESTBROOK indicates that when STONER makes another speech in Chattanooga, Tennessee, he will photograph members identified by their arm band, and will attempt to identify those persons and make contact by that means. WESTBROOK also indicates that one LLOYD FRICKE has assured WESTBROOK of support toward starting a party branch in New Orleans and instructed WESTBROOK to write to one KENT COURTNEY. WESTBROOK also requests a bulletin on racial segregation when it is printed, and indicates that he forwarded samples of literature distributed by various Southern groups on segregation.

2. Letter of CHARLES WESTBROOK dated February 13, 1955, addressed to JAMES H. MADOLE, National Director of the National Renaissance Party. In this letter WESTBROOK identifies himself as the Georgia Party Chairman of the National Renaissance Party - Elite Guard. WESTBROOK states that he has been in contact with EDWARD REED FIELDS; however, contemplates discontinuing further contact with FIELDS, because FIELDS attempted to win WESTBROOK away from the National Renaissance Party, so that he might join the Christian Anti-Jewish Party. FIELDS, according to WESTBROOK, indicated that WESTBROOK belonged to another political party which has no working agreement with the Arch Leader of the Christian Anti-Jewish Party, therefore, he cannot give him any information. Secondly, FIELDS indicated to WESTBROOK that he has full knowledge of the National Renaissance Party's official policy, and that it is too weak on the Jewish problem. WESTBROOK comments that if FIELDS has full knowledge of the National Renaissance Party's basic problem , he must not understand articles in the basic program, as they are as strong as you can get on the Jewish problem. WESTBROOK stated that FIELDS

only wants to send all Jews to Palestine. WESTBROOK further advised that he thought the Christian Anti-Jewish Party organization just talks, and further he had never heard of this Christian Anti-Jewish Party group except for a small item in the Chattanooga paper wherein it was reported that one J. B. STONER made a speech on the Courthouse steps. WESTBROOK also indicated that he was enclosing with his letter a drawing of a pistol stock, and stated he would like to know if the elite guard has one, and if so, would it be possible for WESTBROOK to borrow it. WESTBROOK stated he was continuing to contact persons whose addresses MADOLE had previously forwarded to them.

3. Letter dated March 1, 1955, to Mr. MADOLE, which acknowledged receipt of MADOLE's letter of February 27. WESTBROOK comments regarding the difficulty in winning some of STONER's followers over to "us", and that he desired instructions on the basic methods to go about this conversion. WESTBROOK indicated that MADOLE thought STONER's followers could be used for the common good of the National Renaissance Party, just as well as the Christian Anti-Jewish Party. WESTBROOK further advised that FIELDS had indicated they had membership of the Christian Anti-Jewish Party in Atlanta, Chattanooga, and Birmingham areas. WESTBROOK indicates that he has corresponded with a Mrs. SANDERS in Pennsylvania on two occasions, and that she had informed him she was planning on working with a group in Philadelphia. Mr. LLOYD FRICKE, JR., has contacted WESTBROOK, and WESTBROOK is attempting to contact COURTNEY in New Orleans. FRICKE has promised WESTBROOK his support, and if he can obtain the assistance of COURTNEY, should not find it too difficult to establish a New Orleans Branch of the National Renaissance Party. Further, WESTBROOK requested the Southern Chairman's name and address, of the National Renaissance Party.

4. Letter dated May 13, 1955, to Mr. MADOLE. WESTBROOK, in this letter, states that he can report progress toward organizing; also indicates that he is in contact with the Southern Nationalists whose addresses were previously furnished to him by MADOLE. Three of these addresses were located in Atlanta, Georgia. WESTBROOK indicates that he still has been unable to contact members of STONER's Christian Anti-Jewish Party. WESTBROOK requested from MADOLE books on wire tapping, and a list of the

equipment necessary for tapping phone wires. WESTBROOK inquires regarding one HANS SCHMIDT.

The Southern Regional Office of the Anti-Deformation League also made available the following background regarding CHARLES DAVID WESTBROOK. He was born March 15, 1934, married, and lives with his wife in a modest section. In early 1955, WESTBROOK broke into a local school, tore down pictures, threw ink and oil over the walls and desks, tore down the Georgia and American flags, disfigured and destroyed them, tore various pages from the Bible in the school, and in general did much damage to the property. In 1955, his reputation was not considered good, nor was his work record satisfactory; however, he gains his livelihood through the steady employment of his wife, who works in a textile mill.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION
OF UNION, NEW JERSEY
Bureau File 105-9621
NEWARK:00

A review of Atlanta files fails to reflect any additional pertinent information available in this office which is not already in the possession of the Bureau and the Office of Origin.

CHRISTIAN NATIONALIST CRUSADE
Bureau File 62-43818
LOS ANGELES:00

A review of pertinent indices, Atlanta Office, regarding the Christian Nationalist Crusade, reflect that on June 8, 1958, Mr. EMORY S. BALDWIN, Chief, Legal Branch, U. S. Army Engineer Corps, Atlanta, Georgia, advised that he had been contacted by one Mrs. MAX ANDREWS, 693 Sunny Brook Drive, Decatur, Georgia, and that she furnished him a leaflet and requested his presence at an organizational meeting of a group known as the Christian Nationalist Crusade. Mr. BALDWIN advised that later in June of 1958, he had been contacted again by Mrs. ANDREWS, at which time she indicated her efforts at organizing a group in behalf of the Christian Nationalist Crusade had met with little success.

AT 62-1673

b6
b7C
b7D

On August 26, 1958, [redacted] advised SA HENRY E. KING [redacted] that one [redacted] had advised him that GERALD SMITH, who resides on the West Coast of the United States, was actively engaged in raising money on the West Coast which was to be utilized for the defense for [redacted] and others who were arrested by the Atlanta, Georgia, Police Department, for picketing activities of the Atlanta Journal, an Atlanta, Georgia daily newspaper. The picketing activities of [redacted] referred to occurred on July 27, 1958, and involved five individuals who were carrying signs bearing Anti-Jewish statements.

The Atlanta Office of the FBI on October 23, 1958, received an undressed letter in an envelope which letter was captioned "Atlanta Scandal". The contents of this paper purportedly were written by GERALD L. K. SMITH, and states as follows:

"A very disturbing report has come to my desk. Five young patriots in the State of Georgia decided that they had their stomachs full of Jew-created, Jew-slanted news stories concerning what is going on in the world. Two of the worst newspapers in the United States are in the City of Atlanta. They do not reflect the Southern tradition. It is believed by many keen observers that both of these journals are manipulated by people who do not have the best interests of the South at heart.

"These five young men, representing a body of patriots, decided to picket these newspapers with signs protesting Jewish influence. They were picked up, railroaded, and sentenced to 30 days in jail. I have the names and addresses of the young men, but I am not going to give them to the public because I do not want them to be the victims of increased persecution. It is my understanding that they were released under bond and are appealing their cases. We propose to go into the matter thoroughly and if the situation is what it seems to be, we shall advise our friends to come to their aid, comfort and encouragement of these young men who have only been denied their civil liberties, but have become the victims of Jew-controlled tyranny.

"Atlanta is a bad city. It has many bad people in it. The politicians in that city are inclined to be the pupets of the secret Jewish machine. Do not judge the State of Georgia by what goes on in the City of Atlanta. The politicians of Atlanta have always fought the Talmadges and the people who have come to the defense of Southern tradition. Very frequently the Negro politicians of Atlanta are under the direct manipulation of New York Jews as well as Atlanta Jews.

There are no other pertinent references to this organization in the Atlanta indices of which the Bureau and Office of Origin have not been previously advised.

CHRISTIAN PATRIOTS CRUSADE, Aka
American Christian Patriots Party
Bureau File 105-53447
CHICAGO:00

A review of Atlanta indices fails to reflect any pertinent information regarding this organization which has not been previously furnished to the Bureau and Chicago, Office of Origin in this investigation.

NATIONAL CITIZENS PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION
Bureau File 105-16510
ST. LOUIS:00

A review of Atlanta files fails to reflect any additional information regarding the above captioned organization not previously furnished to the Bureau and Office of Origin, St. Louis.

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY
Bureau File 105-66233
INDIANAPOLIS:00

A check of the Atlanta indices reflects that there are numerous references regarding the National States Rights

Party as well as its preceding organization,, The United White Party. The Bureau and the Office of Origin were furnished copies of Atlanta report dated November 6, 1958, of SAC N. R. JOHNSON, captioned "WALLACE HUGH ALLEN, ETAL, Bombing of The Temple, 1589 Peachtree Road, N. W., Atlanta, Georgia, 10/12/58, INFORMATION CONCERNING," Atlanta file 62-1672.

b6
b7C
b7D

For the information of the Bureau and Indianapolis Office, all pertinent data in Atlanta files was summarized in above report and is located on pages 222 to 277. Office of Origin was furnished copies of this report for their file 105-975. The information in this report attributed to [redacted] was actually furnished by [redacted]

Due to the voluminous nature of information furnished regarding this organization by the informant, no attempt is being made to restate this information as it involves some fifty pages of typing, and is available to both the Bureau and Office of Origin, Indianapolis.

The Atlanta Office will duplicate the original informant's reports relating to this organization, and upon completion of the duplication of these informant reports, they will be furnished to the Office of Origin as these reports may contain sidelight issues which in their fragmentary nature may be of value to Indianapolis in conducting its intensified investigation of the National States Rights Party. Upon completion of the duplication of informant reports, they will be furnished to Indianapolis. For further assistance to the Bureau and Indianapolis in locating specific information contained in referenced Atlanta report, on 11/14/58, a detailed index was submitted to the Bureau as well as the Indianapolis Office, assisting in the location of pertinent information in regard to individuals mentioned as well as organizations.

NATIONALIST PARTY
Bureau File 105-33261
NEW YORK:00

A check of Atlanta indices reflects that all pertinent data regarding this organization has previously been furnished to the Office of Origin as well as to the Bureau.

NATIONALIST CONSERVATIVE PARTY
Bureau File 105-39509
CHICAGO:00

A check of the Atlanta indices fails to reflect any pertinent information relating to the Nationalist Conservative Party which is not already in possession of the Bureau and Office of Origin. In regard to WILLIAM B. WERNECKE, who reportedly is the founder of the Nationalist Conservative Party, the Bureau's and Chicago's attention is directed to Chicago's letter of March 29, 1957, captioned "The American Humane Society, IS-X", Chicago file 105-3907. Enclosed with Chicago's letter was a blank memorandum regarding the American Humane Society, and contents of the memorandum indicate the organization obstensibly had as its purpose a Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Inquiry in 1956 failed to reflect little, if any, activity toward this organization's stated goal; however, it was noted that of a group of individuals carried on the letterhead stationery of this organization identified as Advisory Board Directors, a number had previous fascist group activities or hate type organization activities. Included in this group of Advisory Board Directors was one J. B. STONER, the founder and Arch Leader of the Christian Anti-Jewish Party in Atlanta, Georgia.

On October 23, 1958, ART LEVIN, Southern Regional Office of the Anti-Deformation League, Atlanta, Georgia, advised SA ALDEN F. MILLER that one CHARLES KELLY of Valdosta, Georgia, had visited the farm of WILLIAM B. WERNECKE, near Chicago, Illinois, during 1957, at which time KELLY had received instructions in the use and handling of dynamite on WERNECKE's farm.

The reliability of the above information is unknown as the informant who furnished this information to the Anti-Deformation League, is unknown to ART LEVIN.

It should be noted that CHARLES KELLY of Valdosta, Georgia, received consideration as a possible suspect in the bombing of the Clinton, Tennessee, School during October 1958.

SILVER SHIRT LEGION OF AMERICA
Bureau File 61-758
INDIANAPOLIS:00

A review of the Atlanta indices regarding this organization and WILLIAM DUDLEY PELLEY, reflects that all pertinent information in Atlanta files has previously been furnished to the Bureau and Office of Origin.

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Aka
Washington White Citizens Council
Bureau File 100-423395
WFO:00

A review of Atlanta indices reflects that all pertinent data concerning above captioned matter has previously been furnished to the Bureau and WFO. The Atlanta Office has also furnished all pertinent data to the Bureau and Office of Origin as it related to JOHN KASPER, except that on August 1, 1958, [redacted] reported that BILLY BRANHAM, GEORGE BRIGHT, and L. E. ROGERS, met JOHN KASPER upon his release from the Atlanta Federal Penitentiary, and that BRIGHT and BRANHAM had accompanied KASPER that date to Tallahassee, Florida. b7D

For WFO's information, it is to be noted that GEORGE BRIGHT has been indicted in Fulton County, Georgia; and is presently in custody awaiting trial for his connections in conjunction with the bombing of the Atlanta Temple on October 12, 1958.

AT 62-1673

WILLIAMS INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY
Bureau File 105-10091
LOS ANGELES:00

A review of the Atlanta indices reflects that all pertinent information regarding the Williams Intelligence Summary as well as ROBERT H. WILLIAMS, has been previously furnished to the Bureau and Office of Origin.

The above is the results of Atlanta indices searches conducted prior to November 5, 1958, on the indicated organizations. Results of Atlanta indices search as it related to the Christian Anti-Jewish Party, and the Confederate Underground will be reported by the Atlanta Office in its periodic reports submitted under those captions.

DIRECTOR, FBI (62-245) 10/24/58

SAC, WFO (62-8016)

BOMBINGS AND ATTEMPTED BOMBINGS
IN SOUTHERN COMMUNITIES
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-12-83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

ReBuairtel to all offices dated 10/16/58, which deals with initiating intensive investigation of "hate groups".

The WFO has within its jurisdiction the Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC) which is headed by JOHN KASPER.

[redacted] and [redacted] have advised that there is no strict membership as such to the SWCC. They have furnished reliable information that most of the activity of the organization is conducted by a very few persons, namely, FLOYD H. FLEMING, [redacted] and of course JOHN KASPER when he is in this area. b6 b7C b7D

On [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available the papers and records of the SWCC which were maintained in Room 5, 1047 31st Street, N.W., the headquarters of the SWCC. This information from [redacted] included the names of various individuals who have been associated in some manner with the SWCC or have had their names in the files of the SWCC for one reason or another. This information was set out in WFO letter to the Director dated 2/21/58, under the caption of "White Citizens Councils of Washington, D. C., aka, IS-X".

There are approximately 57 persons whose names appear in the material from [redacted] who reside in the District of Columbia. It is the plan of this office that cases will be opened on these 57 persons and the various leaders of the organization. These cases will be assigned to various Agents handling criminal matters who will conduct a review of WFO indices and check appropriate credit and criminal records. They will also check informants [redacted]

(2) - Bureau
(1-100-423396)
2 - WFO
(1-100-33226)
[redacted] b7D

TEL:mcc
(6)

100-423396
NOT RECORDED
183 NOV 5 1958

NOV 10 1958

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN

b7D

and [redacted] for any information in their possession concerning these persons. They will also attempt by a discreet employment and neighborhood inquiry to establish the pattern of the activities of these persons during the pertinent period. It is believed that by such investigation it will be determined if any of these persons have made any statements indicating knowledge of, or participation in, any acts of violence.

It is also the plan of the WFO that as these persons are investigated under this program their potential for development as informants will be ascertained in compliance with Bureau airtel dated 10/13/66, entitled "Informant Coverage in Organizations Which May Be Engaged in Violent Activities Involving Minority Groups".

It is not planned that separate reports will be submitted to the Bureau in these cases. They will be opened under an Information Concerning, Racial Matters caption. These cases will be handled administratively by WFO and the results of investigation will be incorporated in the thirty-day reports on this organization.

It is also planned that a review of the SNCC file and related files will be made. As additional names are uncovered they will be processed in the same fashion.

To assist in this investigation, it is believed that it would be helpful for the Bureau to furnish to all offices a list of the bombings which have taken place, both as to date and location.

4

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP2 MAC/rp

COPIES DESTROYED
2 11 OCT 25 1963

ENCLOSURE

105-42535-612

JOHN G. CROMMELIN
Harrogate Springs
PO Box 441, Wetumpka, Alabama
November 1, 1958

AN OPEN LETTER TO:

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington 25, D. C.

Mr. Hoover:

Did it ever occur to you that you may be what is called in the Navy a "short-timer?" and that the communist-jews may have used you to "the point of no return," just like Louis Johnson former Secretary of Defense, Brownell of Little Rock infamy, General Vaughn of deepfreeze fame and more recently Sherman Adams, a fresh country-egghead who was "chumped" by a jew with a vicuna coat?

On Thursday, October 23, 1958, at 0950 Central Standard Time, two individuals knocked on the front door of my home in Montgomery, Alabama. They did not use the electric doorbell as all ordinary human beings do; they had to "knock on the door" like communist-jewish secret police! They were admitted to the living-room and invited to have a seat.

As I was not dressed at the time, I called from the hallway and asked, "Who is it?" I received the laconic reply, "Eff - Dee - EYE," which almost frightened me to death, as it was intended to do. I was just so scared! However, I requested the individuals to be seated and left instructions for them to be served coffee while I shaved, bathed and dressed.

After I had shaved, bathed and dressed, I called my wife and told her to "go to general quarters" and "stand by," for I would probably wish to have a witness to the conversation. Then I went out the side door of the house and wrote down the tag-number (Alabama 1958, No. 3-19761, registered in the name of W. F. Monmouth), of the green feodor Ford sedan parked on the other side of the street headed east. I then inspected the car and noted a radio transmitter and receiver concealed under the dash-board, although the car was not equipped with a visible buggy-whip antenna. The radio would not turn "on" so it was not possible for me to call in and find out if my "guests" were F.B.I. agents, A.D.L. agents, or press-agents, or possibly combinations of communist-jewish impersonators.

On my way back into my home I encountered the two callers who had come out the front door and were standing on my property near my front steps. To the best of my recollection, our conversation was essentially as follows:

Crommelin: "You say you boys are F.B.I. agents: Then let's see your credentials."

The One: "Here it is, and my name is John C. McCluney." At this point "the one" produced a printed card with what appeared to be a printed signature.

Crommelin: "That's not good enough for me. A card like that could be printed almost anywhere. Please sign your name on this slip of paper."

The One: With the attitude of a spoiled-brat caught in the cookie-jar: "I don't have to sign my name."

Crommelin: Of course you don't have to, but I can't conceive of any reason why an honest agent would mind signing his name, for I am simply going into the house and telephone the F.B.I. and find out if you are a phoney or not."

The One: "My name is here on this card, - John C. McCluney. Why don't you write it down? Can't you write?"

Crommelin: "Well, a little, but not too well." And at this point Crommelin wrote down the name, "John C. McCluney."

The Other: "And my name is Wilbor J. Rust, spelled W-I-L-B-OR", and Crommelin wrote down the name, - "Wilbor J. Rust."

Crommelin! Now, boys, what do you wish to talk about, for I am certain my phone is tapped, and that you boys knew that Mrs. Wallace Allen, whom I have never seen and didn't know existed, called me from Atlanta last evening, (Wednesday, Oct. 22, 1958)- you must have known Mrs. Allen telephoned me to please come to Atlanta and talk to her lawyer, and try to help him free her husband whom she said was innocent and being held without bond, on a trumped-up charge of bombing a jew-synagogue; and I am sure you know that I informed her that I had every reason to believe the communist-jews had bombed their own synagogue, and that I would come over as soon as possible."

The One: "We wish to inform you that anything you say may be used in court as evidence against you."
Crommelin: (Scrutinizing the pockets of the callers for pocket tape sound-recording devices). "Well, are you boys wired for sound? Come on back into the house and finish your coffee, and I will gladly brief you on the communist-jewish conspiracy, and how the F.B.I. is helping them out."
The One: "We will talk about one thing only."
Crommelin: "Well, what is it?"
The One: "Do you know a man named Brite?"
Crommelin: "No, I do not know a man named Brite, and you know that I don't know the man you are referring to; but, come on in the house and relax, and drink your coffee, and I'll brief you boys on the communist-jewish conspiracy."
The One: "No; that's all."
Crommelin: "Good bye, boys."

Crommelin then entered his home, and the callers who had rebuffed his proffered hospitality departed; "The One" in an obvious huff, "The other" in an apparent state of mild amusement.

As I re-entered my home, Mrs. Crommelin asked me, "Who was that?" I replied that they were two birds who said they were F.B.I., but that I would call the F.B.I. immediately and try to find out if they were federal agents, Anti-Defamation League informers, or just a couple of "junior detectives." Mrs. Crommelin then instructed the maid to dump the untouched F.B.I. coffee in the sink.

I went to the phone immediately and called the F.B.I., and got the "busy" signal. I then called the office of my old boyhood friend David Dunn, the Judge of Probate, and identified the tag-number of the callers' automobile, which was Alabama '58, No.3-19761, and found that it was registered under a phoney name, WM. F. MONMOUTH, address Route #3, Montgomery, Alabama. This I assume is F.B.I. routine practice, for a later call to F. B.I. headquarters over telephone AM 3-6052 was answered by an individual who identified himself as Dan Stevens, who stated that a John McCluney and Wilbor Hust were in fact F.B.I. agents. - One reason I made such an effort to positively identify the agents was that although Hust, an ex-professional baseball player from Mississippi, was a reasonably pure Nordic type, McCluney from Missouri, was at first thought to be an Anti-Defamation League informer for he, in my opinion, has the appearance of a jewlatto (a white person with an infusion of Khazar or Sephardic jewish blood).

Mr. Hoover, I saw a letter today which stated that two of your agents had "called on" a very fine patriotic woman in her home in Knoxville, Tenn. to find out "what she knew about the bombing of the school in Clinton," I assume that they "knocked on the door" instead of ringing the doorbell, and that they also were "wired for sound." Mr. Hoover, I would bet my right arm that lady had absolutely nothing to do with the bombing of anything, and that you are carrying out the directives of the invisible communist-jewish government to try to intimidate all White Southerners who have demonstrated that they understand the organization, aims and objectives of the communist-jewish conspiracy, and its fiendish plot to mongrelize our great White Christian country, the United States of America.

As I said in my opening paragraph, Mr. Hoover, my prediction is that you are what we call in the Navy a "short-timer," and the communist-jews have used you to the point of "no return," just like they did Louis Johnson former Secretary of Defense, Brownell of Little Rock infamy, General Vaughn of deepfreeze fame, and more recently Sherman Adams, a fresh country egg-head who was "chumped" by a jew with a vicuna coat.

The communist-jews who wield such a diabolical influence in New York, in Wall Street and in the Jewnited Nations, and also in Washington, are just about to give you the HEAVE-HO, whether you realize it, or not. They "chumped" you when they let you publish that fairy-tale which you call "MASTERS OF DECEIT!" Millions of Americans know that it is nothing but communist-jewish whitewash!
At this point, I must confess that I got "chumped" when I paid five-bucks plus tax for your book.

Your 'fairy-tale' has been given very favorable, and in some instances almost ecstatic reviews, in certain sections of the communist-jewish controlled press. In the following false-state-

ment in your book your 'pay-off' for the many years of favorable radio, press, movie and TV-publicity, which you have received at the hands of the communist-jewish conspiracy? I quote the passage, page 257 of "MASTERS OF DECEIT" for ready reference, -

> "Some of the most effective opposition to communism in the United States has come from Jewish organizations such as B'nai B'rith, the American Jewish Committee, The American Jewish League Against Communism, the Anti-Defamation League, and a host of other Jewish groups."

Mr. Hoover, do you know that statement is false, and is it not intended to deceive? You must know that Rabbi Stephen Wise, the president of the World Jewish Congress and the "outstanding" so-called jew of the 20th Century stated, "Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism."

Mr. Hoover, it would appear also that in your book you failed to mention that in communist-jewish controlled Russia, so-called anti-semitism is a capital offense, and that untold millions of Christian White people have been murdered by the communist-jewish rulers of Russia.

Mr. Hoover, are you familiar with the "Kol Nidre" oath of so-called self-styled jews, as contained in Volume VII of the Jewish Encyclopedia, found on page 539? The description of the "Kol Nidre" ritual as given on page 35 of the book "FACTS ARE FACTS," by Benjamin H. Freedman of New York City follows:

> "In Volume VII of the Jewish Encyclopedia on page 539, found in the Library of Congress, the New York Public Library and Libraries of all leading cities, will be found the official translation into English of the prayer known as the 'Kol Nidre' (All Vows) prayer. It is the prologue of the Day of Atonement services in the synagogues. It is recited three times by the standing congregation in concert with chanting rabbis at the altar. After the recital of the "Kol Nidre" (All Vows) prayer the Day of Atonement religious ceremonies follow immediately. The Day of Atonement religious observances are the highest holy days of the so-called or self-styled "Jews" and are celebrated as such throughout the world. The official translation into English of the "Kol Nidre" (All Vows) prayer follows:
>
> "ALL VOWS, OBLIGATIONS, OATHS, ANATHEMAS, whether called 'konam,' 'konas,' or by any other name WHICH WE MAY VOW, OR SWEAR, OR PLEDGE, OR WHEREBY WE MAY BE BOUND, FROM THIS DAY OF ATONEMENT UNTO THE NEXT, (whose happy coming we await), we do repent. MAY THEY BE DEEMED ABSOLVED, FORGIVEN, ANNULED, AND VOID AND MADE OF NO EFFECT; THEY SHALL NOT BIND US NOR HAVE POWER OVER US. THE VOWS SHALL NOT BE RECKONED VOWS; THE OBLIGATIONS SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATORY; NOR THE OATHS BE OATHS."

\- - - -

Mr. Hoover, does not this so-called jewish prayer, "Kol Nidre," say in effect, the end justifies the means; and, if so, is not this the basic tenet of communism?

\- - - -

It would be interesting to know what percentage of White Christians in the Masonic Order know that their so-called brother Masons who are evolutionary "Kol Nidre" jews, take a religious oath each year cancelling their Masonic oath. The F.B.I. could do a great service to White Christian Civilization by investigating the qualifications of "Kol Nidre" Kosher jews to serve on juries, and as sworn witnesses, and as officers in the federal government and U.S.Armed Forces.

\- - - -

Did it ever occur to you, Mr. Hoover, that the plot to bomb the Atlanta synagogue called "The Temple," may very well have been 'master-minded' by the so-called, self-styled jews themselves, for these four good reasons?: -

First: The bombing of an empty (according to press-reports they are always strangely empty) synagogue was timed just before the general elections on November 4th, so that the communist-jewish controlled press could propagandize the communist-jewish campaign to stop the transmission through the mails of all patriotic literature which exposes the communist-jewish conspiracy, THE REAL ENEMY of White Christian Civilization.

The bombing was also timed so that the planned sympathetic reaction could be used by the communist-jewish conspiracy to extract pledges from candidates for the U.S.Congress to support the proposed infamous H.R. 7427, or Flood Bill, a rank violation of the First Article of the Bill of Rights, designed to stop all patriotic literature via the U.S. Mails, which exposes the composition, aims and objectives of the communist-jewish conspiracy.

Second: The evolutionary "Kol Nidre" jews who master-mind and finance the plot to mongrelize the South were trying to create a smoke-screen of sympathy for themselves.

Third: By their control of the major media of communication, the press, radio and TV, the communist-jewish conspirators are trying to use their bombing of their own meeting-house in Atlanta as a booster-shot in their present hate-campaign to discredit those of us White Christian Americans who understand and expose the communist-jewish conspiracy for just what it is.

Fourth: The evolutionary-Kol-Nidre, Kosher jews, in keeping with their world-wide and eternal reputation for sharp practice blow up an old portion of their meeting-house to collect insurance to pay for what they had already planned to remodel?

Mr. Hoover, you must recognize the strange similarity between the bombings of the negro churches in Montgomery, Alabama, and the bombing of the jewish meeting-houses. Also, you must know that when the trail of the bombings of the negro churches in Montgomery finally led to the office of an evolutionary-Kol-Nidre-Kosher jew in Atlanta, that individual suddenly skipped the country and went to Europe to live, and all the legal proceedings ground to a halt and disappeared from the pages of the press. Strange, isn't it, Mr. Hoover?

Mr. Hoover, you know that I have never joined a secret organization of any kind, and I have taken but one oath, as a Naval Officer, "to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic." I assume that as Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation you took a similar oath.

Think it over, Mr. Hoover.

Sincerely,

John G. Crommelin

John G. Crommelin,
Rear Admiral U. S. Navy, (Retired).

JGC/NH

100-423395-613, 614

CHANGED TO

62-105095-12, 10

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 mac/pp

NOV 24 1958

jla

C

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 11/15/58

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.
RACIAL MATTERS

Re WFO airtel to Bureau 10/29/58, with copies to Baltimore, Memphis and Richmond, setting forth information about a leaflet written by JOHN KASPER, "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!"

Enclosed for each office is one copy of that leaflet for information.

2-Bureau
1-Baltimore (Encl.-1)(Info)(RM)
1-Memphis (Encl.-1)(Info)(RM)
1-Richmond (Encl.-1)(Info)(RM)
1-WFO

RBL:mjh
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP7 Mac/vp

EX-135 REC-72 100-423395-

2 NOV 18 1958

60 NOV 21 1958

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 11/14/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum in captioned matter advising that the offices of captioned group are being changed. Copies are also being sent the Richmond and Baltimore Offices.

The source is [redacted] whose identity must be protected. The original information furnished is located in [redacted]

3 - Bureau (Encls-7)
2 - Richmond (Encls-2) (Info) (RM)
2 - Baltimore (Encls-2) (Info) (RM)
2 - WFO
(1 - [redacted])
ELT:rmp
(9)

ENCLOSURE

AIRTEL

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/2/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

REC-27 100-423395-

20 NOV 17 1958

1 cc of and. to
AGENCY G-2, Dur. Co. + White 0-6
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 11-14-58
HOW FORW. P/S
BY

ENCLOSURE

1 cc of and.
4706
3 bf/gbk

60 NOV 21 1958

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

November 10, 1958

b6
b7C

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on November 10, 1958, that the Seaboard White Citizens Councils was moving out of its offices at 1047 Thirty-first Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., that day.

D. C.

The source stated that the rent on the premises expires on November 10, 1958, and that [redacted] Seaboard, wants the headquarters to be more centrally located in Washington. [redacted] is currently looking for new quarters, and Seaboard equipment will be stored temporarily until a suitable place is obtained.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

100-433395-616

ENCLOSURE

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office-Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: 11/5/58

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS - X
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

Enclosed for the Bureau and the Charlotte Office are copies of material of the United Southern Employees' Assn., Inc., of Rock Hill, South Carolina. It is noted that the first page of this material, in the first paragraph, states that the Director has reported to the President of the U. S., that there is a red plot in the South which is behind the Racial strife and that it is a hidden hand of the Communist Party. b7D

The last paragraph of page one states that if the "Southern Patriots" apprehends the "Communist bombing Goon Squads", they might likely be subjects of hangings.

This material was furnished to WFO on 11/3/58 by [redacted] They were left at the Seaboard White Citizens Councils Office, 1047 31st Street, N. W., by WILLIAM SOMERSETT when he was in WDC during the week end of November 1958.

2-Bureau (Encl. 1)
2-Charlotte (Encl. 1)
2-WFO
[redacted] b7D
ELT/dil
(6)

REC-55 100-423395-617

EX-132

25 NOV 20 1958

2 copies made

For review at FBIHQ by HSC-A Committee STAFF 5/20/77 Re: Somersett

1-ENCLOSURE

67 NOV 24 1958

USEA TRADE UNION NEWS — ROCK HILL, S. C.

AFL - CIO'S NEGRO VICE PRESIDENT

TO ORGANIZE THE SOUTH

A. Phillip Randolph, Negro AFL-CIO Vice President and well known for his Communist, Race agitating activities who is reported to have been selected by the AFL-CIO Executive Board to head the Southern organizing drive in the TEXTILE industries which are now in operation on a large scale. J. Edgar Hoover, FBI head has reported to the president of the United States that there is a RED plot in the South which is behind the Racial strife and that it is a hidden hand of the Communist party. Mr. Hoover in his report to the President said that the Communist have been migrating from New England to the Southern States to organize the transplanted Textile industries and to stir up [illegible] between the White and Black.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 Mac/vp

EXPECT FULL CO-OPERATION —

Reliable sources have reported that the Textile Unions of the AFL-CIO has demanded through their Executive Board that RANDOLPH go all out to organize all TEXTILE WORKERS IN THE SOUTH INTO INTEGRATED LOCALS AND THAT ALL LOCAL UNION OFFICIALS WILL BE EXPECTED TO GIVE RANDOLPH FULL CO-OPERATION IN HIS DRIVE.

THE READERS SHOULD ALSO KNOW THAT MR. RANDOLPH HAS BEEN CITED BY THE UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE AS BEING ASSOCIATED WITH MANY COMMUNIST FRONT ORGANIZATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES.

It is noted that Mr. Randolph stated at a COMMUNIST meeting a few years back that the best way to organize the South and put an end to DIXIECRAT SEGREGATION would be to put a mongrelized baby on the hip of every White and Black woman in the South. Probably Mr. Randolph has this in mind as part of his organizing drive in the South.

BOMBINGS MUST STOP

NOTICE to all COMMUNIST bombing Goon Squads—The Southern Patriots does not intend to try to maintain segregation in schools and churches by Sunday morning bombings. Let this be a warning, "if the authorities arrest you for these unholy acts — you most likely will have your day in court, but if the Patriots apprehends you—you most likely will be the ace attraction at a nights hanging." BEWARE: The Southern people are on the trail of the High Silk Hat race agitators. Beware this is no joke.

A. F. L. - C.I.O.
Vice Pres. Carey
Honors Negro Race Moungler
KING The Great

100-423395-417
ENCLOSURE

Honor Bias Fighter: Honored by the Religion and Labor Foundation at a New York luncheon, Montgomery bus boycott leader, Rev. Martin Luther King Jr., receives the 1957 Social Justice Award from James B. Carey, AFL-CIO vice-president and chairman of the union's civil rights commission. Rev. King was lauded for having "stirred the conscience" of the country in leading the boycott.

ALL SOUTHERN WORKERS MUST JOIN TOGETHER

In order to secure our political and economy rights and justice at the bargaining table, the southern workers must unite themselves into a solid Southern Labor Union so they will be guaranteed the power to negotiate with their employers and to prevent the Northern dominated unions and their affiliate the NAACP from destroying our schools and segregated societies. It is also necessary that the Southern union members get rid of their local union Brainwashed cliques who are a small minority in all locals but who generally runs the local unions to suit the Northern Labor heads. It should be known to all AFL-CIO union members that one half of all union dues paid in by the membership—goes to New York, where it is used to force integration in our schools and societies. It should also be made known to all AFL-CIO members that the AFL-CIO have given thousands of dollars to the NAACP and every one knows what the NAACP is trying to do to the people of America.

All true Southerners who believe in maintaining our Southern way of life are urged to write the United Southern Employees' Association Incorporated, (An independent trade union) for information on organizing locals in your vicinity. The USEA is chartered in North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and Alabama, and are in the process of securing Charters in all other Southren States.

Write to-day! Tomorrow may be too late.

Remember: The dues paid into the USEA are kept in the local unions and in the Southern National Union treasures for the benefit of the members and their families such as collective bargaining, private schools for it's members children in the event of forced public school integration and old age and disability benefits.

AFL-CIO BIG WIND BAGS THROUGH THEIR STOOGE, PAUL BUTLER—

TELLS SOUTHERN LEADERS TO GET THEIR NAACP CARDS OR GET OUT OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY.

Well this should not embarras those Southern leaders who have been carrying the AFL-CIO banner as their record in the Congress of the United States and the Supreme Court shows that the AFL-CIO is the strongest pro-integration organization on earth. The politicians is not the only leaders that must share the embarrassment as many Klan leaders who has seen fit to cuddle the MEANYS and the REUTHERS of the United Automobile Union and William Pollock of T.W.U.A. Textile Workers Union. Many Southern Political leaders and many Klan leaders has used the NAACP as their most dangerous and arch enemy but they fail to tell the people that the BIG SHOTS running the NAACP is also the same BIG SHOTS who are running the AFL-CIO along with some Southern traitor Lawyers.

In 1960 the Socialist Democrats and Republicans who has gone out of their way to try to destroy the American Constitution and Government and take away the liberties guaranteed the people under a free Democratic Government will find themselves confronted with the largest INDEPENDENT POLITICAL ORGANIZATION ever known in the history of our Country. The Independent Americans will go West and South to select their POLITICAL TIMBER.

suppose to represent their members for the sole purpose of collective bargaining. To secure for it's members, better working conditions, with contracts calling for fair work loads, old age and sick benefits, hospitalization and fair wages, and especially job preferential based on seniority and job security. Unfortunately this is not what the southern union members are getting for the dues they pay. The AFL-CIO Unions have deserted the fields of labor and have gone in for Sociology. They have attempted to become a school board, to tell the people of the United States what schools to send their children, and that the white people must mix their children with the Negro children. They also want to tell the people who they shall vote for in political elections. The working people in the south will do well to serve notice on their legislators that they don't intend to be enslaved by the Socialistic and Communist minded AFL-CIO Union leaders. The southern people will do well to vote for politicians who will damn and publicly fight AFL-CIO Unions until they are eliminated from the sacred soils of the southland. When Representative Howard Smith of Virginia sponsored a bill in Congress known as the State Rights Bill which would prevent the Supreme court from freeing Communist from jail sentences for advocating the overthrow of the government, the AFL-CIO and their close ally, the NAACP opposed the bill with all their power. This should be a warning to the people of the United States who believe i nState Rights and Constitutional Government, that the time is now, to stop joining AFL-CIO Unions, and to stop membership and dues. The working people of the south must join together now, and chase out these AFL-CIO carpetbaggers or prepare themselves and their families for slave camps. Every industry and company should have the Smith Bill printed and distributed to all their employees so that they will spit in the eyes of any AFL-CIO organizer who might ask them to join any AFL-CIO Union. Also, the southern workers must be on the alert for other organizations who appears to be tied in with the AFL-CIO. Beware of what is known as the National Textile Commission and the southern news letter, as this so called southern news letter which is printed in Chicago and distributed from Louisville, throughout the south, is pro-integration, pro-NAACP and pro-AFL-CIO. Also, beware of certain industries and companies who are working hand in hand with the AFL-CIO in an effort to enslave the employees by signing yellow dog contracts. Remember—"It don't take very much money to have good unions ,it only takes plenty of red blooded men and women with guts, and the AFL-CIO and their integrating stooges is going to learn that the southern men and women have both."

FOR INFORMATION ON ORGANIZING IN YOUR LOCALITY—SEND ALL INQUIRIES TO: UNITED SOUTHERN EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION, INC., Independent Trade Union. 158 EAST BLACK STREET, ROCK HILL, SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARTED.
IN
NORTH CAROLINA.
SOUTH CAROLINA.
VIRGINIA.
ALABAMA.

UNITED SOUTHERN EMPLOYEES' ASSN., INC.

INDEPENDENT TRADE UNION

LOCAL'S WELFARE PLAN

S. C. HDQ. 158 E. BLACK ST., ROCK HILL, S. C.

All United Southern members who have been a member in good standing for six months will be eligible for U.S.E.A. Union Welfare Benefits.

(1) Members eligible, will receive for their first week of hospital confinement, their regular salary.

(2) Weekly benefits consisting of 65% of their regular base salary will be paid eligible members after all other insurance benefits has been exhausted. Such benefits will continue until the eligible member is able to return to work.

(3) Member's families will be eligible for benefits. Such benefits to be set by the local's membership.

(4) One dollar out of each members monthly dues will be set aside each month for members and their families disability and welfare fund.

(5) Membership dues will be three dollars per month of which 65 cents will be sent to the Nationals Headquarters as Per Capita Taxes.

(6) One dollar of each members monthly dues will be deposited in each local's welfare fund and the remaining one dollar and thirty five cents will go to the local's general fund for the locals operational expenses.

This plan will begin after six months in any local union, having one hundred members or more.
This plan has been adopted and approved by the National Board of Directors this 18th day of August 1958.

C. E. Bellamy _____ President

Adell Somersett _____ Vice President

Harry W. Brown ____ Vice President & Secy.-Treas.

Valentine Reuther trained his four sons Socialism, and it is told that he held regular Sunday sessions with them, discussing and debating all manners of subjects relating to working men and women. Walter P. Reuther grew up actively in Socialist organizations. He was fired from his job with the Ford Automobile Company and with nothing else to do, he and his brother Victor went to Russia to work and to learn Communism first hand.

He and brother Victor fell in love with the Soviet Russia and from there he wrote his much publicized letter to his friends in America and which he ended with his, "Yours For a Soviet America." He came home vibrating with deep fervor for the Russian system of economic control. The point is: "This man Reuther is self consecrated to the principles of Socialism and government control of economic life. His fanaticism, cold in its utter dedication, is economic truths which will eventually destroy him. The tragedy is, he could easily destroy our country with a Socialist dominated and guided government." Walter Reuther already controls Michigan, a state which has gone backward in prosperity since he took over.

Reuther, with AFL-CIO money has used crooked politicians to further his political ambitions by having un-American labor laws introduced in Congress, which if passed will do nothing more than further enslave the working classes and give the big labor leaders more power to further the cause of Socialism. The working people and especially the working people of th south had better awaken to what the AFL-CIO is really doing. The Union dues that the southern workers are paying in to AFL-CIO Unions are being used to destroy the southern peoples Religious, moral and traditional beliefs, not to mention their economy welfare. Reuther and his political clique does not only intend to use the white and Negroes against each other to further their political strength, but they intend to destroy both races by forcing integration and social intermingling which will eventually lead into inter-marriage and complete degeneration. Inter-marriage between the races is the same method used by Joe Stalin to put Russia under a dictatorship. Stalin only had six prcent of the people with him when he overthrowed the Russian government. The so called Stalin Constitution of 1936 which is really the Soviet Russia Constitution, in Artical 123, States.

"Equality of rights of citizens of the U.S.S.R., irrespective of their nationality or race, in all spheres of economic, government, cultural, political, and other public activity is an indefeasible law. Any direct or indirect restriction of the rights of, or, conversely, the establishment of any direct or indirect privileges for, citizens on account of their race or nationality, as well as any advocacy of racial or national exclusiveness or hatred and contempt, is punishable by law."

This Artical of the Russian Constitution is exactly the same policies and advocations as the N.A.A.C.P. and the AFL-CIO, the N.A.A.C.P. with the moral, physical and financial support of the AFL-CIO have been attempting to have the laws of the United States changed to pattern after Russian laws, and they have been successful in having these Civil Rights laws passed, as you no doubt know. It is our firm belief that any southern man or woman, who after being informed as to the policies of the AFL-CIO, continues to pay an AFL-CIO Union dues, "they should be branded a southern traitor and treated as one." It is very obvious to see that the AFL-CIO are not using the Unions for what they were organized for. A Labor Union is

AFL-CIO

Textile Workers Union of America Members Are Forbidden To Contribute Funds To Any Private Segregated Schools! But The Members Are Called Upon By Their Union Officials To Scorn Such Patriotic Moves.

On Oct. 15, '58 AFL-CIO Textile Workers Union, of America, Local 371 membership at Front Royal Virginia, voted to assess the Local members ONE DOLLAR a week to support a SEGREGATIONIST PRIVATE SCHOOL SYSTEM to which would assure them Segregated schools in which their own children could attend. The vote was 235 to 49. President William Pollock of the Textile Workers Union and who maintains Headquarters in New York, sent a Representative to Front Royal at once to investigate the assessment vote. This vote to aid the Citizens of Virginia, which included the local union members, to maintain segregated schools for the Virginia school children, didn't please the AFL-CIO labor GODS in the least because their Union policies demand an end to segregation.

The Textile Workers Union of America at their 1956 National Convention passed their famous 28th resolution which very few Southern members ever knew. The resolution was as follows:

Therefore be it resolved by the 9th Biennial Convention of the Textile Workers Union of America, AFL-CIO, that:

(1) We call upon the President to convene a conference of Southern Governors and provide other moral leadership for the peaceful and orderly transition to an un-segregated public school system.

(2) We denounce the White citizens councils and allied organizations as bitter enemies of law and order and bitter foes of the Labor movement. We call upon members of labor unions and all those devoted to Southern Progress to scorn these groups. END.

If these Union members at Front Royal Virginia had of voted to assess themselves a dollar a week to help the NAACP close and deprive the Southern children the opportunity of a free public education, there is no doubt that President Pollock, George Meany, Walter Reuther and A. Phillip Randolph, (THE NEGRO VICE PRESIDENT, AFL-CIO) who is reported to have the assignment of the AFL-CIO's National Executive Board, to spearhead a organizing drive in the South to organize the Southern workers into a solid unsegregated union, would have personally appeared before the local membership to kiss each member individually.

If there was ever a time in the history of our great Country that those who believe in their independence as God loving American Citizens should stand united together against those who are determined to destroy us—"THE TIME IS NOW." The working men and women holds the balance of power if they will only exercise it at the Ballot boxes and supports candidates for public offices that have the courage to stand and fight the battles that must be fought to save our American form of Government. Damned the different parties—vote for the men that will stand for the things that we love most—"OUR FREEDOM."

The INDEPENDENTS in 1960 will no longer bow to the Socialist, Communistical and labor leaders that they are living under to-day.

The Southern politicians who use the old worn out excuse about it not being good to pull out of the Democrat party because of losing various Committee Chairmanships because of seniority had better start thinking of the INDEPENDENT move or get a new excuse. Everyone in politics should be most happy to get out of both the REPUBLICAN and the DEMOCRAT parties because both of them has sank so low that any self respecting citizen should at least feel cleaner by leaving.

As for the Chairmanship Committee jobs given on seniority—please tell us what is being accomplished by them. The Republican Liberals and the Left Wing Democrats are shoving every thing nasty that they wish, right down the throats of the Southern Politicians. The senority is not helping worth a damned. INDEPENDENCE IS THE ONLY SELF RESPECTING WAY.

HARRY W. BROWN—Vice President
S. C. Headquarters
158 East Black St.
Rock Hill, S. C.

SPECIAL TO PACIFIC MILL EMPLOYEES — COLUMBIA, S. C.

Sometime ago, some T.W.U.A. stooges passed a paper around through the Pacific Mills plants and told the employees that it was an FBI record of a man by the name of BOB GARRISON and who was an officer of the United Southern Trade Union. This information given the employees was a damned dirty Communist type kind of lie which was used in an effort to stop the flow of TWUA members from joining the USEA Union. We are happy to report that this lie did not stop the flow of workers signing with the Southern Union, it only showed the Southern people in Columbia just what type union they have been belonging to.

It is true that the USEA had Mr. Garrison employed along with a number of other workers to distribute Southern Union organizing literature but none of them were officers of the USEA Union.

For the information of the Pacific Mills employees, we would like you to know that we have checked on Mr. Garrison and we have found that Mr. Garrison is a hard working automobile mechanic who owns his own garage and is married to a very lovely lady who is a native of Columbia. The Garrisons have two beautiful little twin daughters and both, Mr. and Mrs. Garrison are both active in fighting the organizations that are trying to destroy Southern Rights and Traditions, and it can be safely assumed that neither of them are contributing to INTEGRATION by belonging to and paying dues to the AFL-CIO, the organization that has taken Southern workers dues and turned it over to the NAACP to be used to close Southern SEGREGATED SCHOOLS. "ALL TRUE SOUTHERNERS WILL TAKE THEIR HATS OFF TO THE GARRISONS".

ANY WORKER IN ANY CRAFT CAN BELONG TO THE U.S.E.A. TRADE UNION.

AIRTEL

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C.Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) 11-7-58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
IS - X; RACIAL MATTERS
(00: WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY SP1 mac

Reference is made to WFO airtel in captioned matter dated 11-6-58, enclosing copies of an open letter to the Director by Admiral JOHN CROMMELIN, and advising that captioned group intended to circulate reproductions of the letter in the WDC metropolitan area.

[redacted] and [redacted] advised on 11-7-58, that b7D a meeting of captioned group was held during the evening of 11-6-58, at which time it was decided to prepare an additional letter to be mailed out with copies of CROMMELIN's letter.

This additional letter is to point out that the FBI has no jurisdiction to investigate bombings of Jewish "meeting houses," inasmuch as no Federal law has been violated; that the FBI is carrying out a campaign of harrassment against supporters of States' Rights and segregation as evidenced by the questioning of known segregationists by the FBI ; and that the right wing is being persecuted while the communists are permitted to remain free to advocate the overthrow of the Federal Government by force and violence.

The informants said that the letter is to be drafted by J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS, WDC Attorney, who has represented JOHN KASPER in the past. b7D

The original data furnished by [redacted] and [redacted] is located in [redacted] and [redacted] respectively.

EX. - 132

100-423395-617

REC-55

NOV 20 1958

3-Bureau
2-Baltimore (Info.)
2-Richmond (Info.)
1-WFO
ELT:meg
(8)

AIRTEL

NOV 26 1958

C - Wick

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 11/19/58

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-20015)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, Aka.
RACIAL MATTERS

(OO: WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/12/83 BY SP7 mac/rp

[redacted] advised on November 18, 1958, that during a discussion with [redacted] on November 15, 1958, the possibility of visiting KASPER in Nashville, Tennessee, was brought up. [redacted] pointed out that most of KASPER's friends in the Washington, D. C., area are now working against him rather than doing anything to help him. Informant mentioned that perhaps they should visit KASPER some weekend just to let him know he still has friends from this area. [redacted] said that this was an excellent idea and said that [redacted] would no doubt want to accompany informant. [redacted] expressed the opinion that if such a visit were made, KASPER would be very pleased and would introduce informant to his friends in the Nashville area. Informant advised that he made no committments regarding such a trip, and the matter was dropped with both parties saying they would think about it further.

For the information of Memphis, [redacted] has met KASPER on one occasion when KASPER was last in Washington, D. C. He is not, therefore, acquainted closely with KASPER; however, he did give KASPER $10.00 to help with the latter's expenses at the time of their meeting. Informant advised that because of his business, he would necessarily be limited to a long weekend at the most.

Memphis is requested to advise the Bureau and Baltimore whether such a trip on the part of the informant would likely be productive and be of sufficient value to that office to merit the expense. In this connection, it is noted that round trip train fare to Nashville is $49.33.

Memphis did not recommend

In the event this trip is recommended by Memphis and approved by the Bureau, it is recommended that the Bureau authorize payment of $100.00 to the informant to cover expenses and services.

EX-101 REC-14 100-423395-619

(3) - Bureau (100-423395)
(1 - [redacted])
2 - Memphis
1 - WFO (100-33226) (Info)
2 - Baltimore
(1 - [redacted])

REGISTERED MAIL
REGISTERED MAIL
REGISTERED MAIL

20 NOV 20 1958

b7D

MHK:neh
(8)

66 NOV 28 1958

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

b7D

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

STANDARD

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 11/21/58

FROM: SAC, Memphis (105-207)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, Aka.
RACIAL MATTERS
(WFO 00)

24258

Re Baltimore letter to Director dated 11/19/58 regarding a proposed trip to Nashville, Tennessee, by [redacted]

Inasmuch as the Bureau has already approved a proposed trip to Nashville of [redacted] and [redacted] it is not recommended that the Bureau approve a proposed trip for [redacted] If for any reason the WFO informants are unable to make the trip, this office would recommend that [redacted] travel to Nashville provided he can be sure that JOHN KASPER is in Nashville at the time of the trip. b7D

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - [redacted] b7D
1 - WFO (100-33226) (RM)
2 - Memphis

ECR:MRS
(6)

[redacted] IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/2/83 SLP/Mac/pp

REC-4 EX.-132 100-423395

12 NOV 24 1958

66 NOV 28 1958

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1407303-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 58
Page 8 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 10 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 17 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 30 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 54 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 55 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 56 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 57 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 58 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 59 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 60 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 61 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 62 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 63 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 64 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 65 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 66 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 67 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 68 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 69 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 70 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 71 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 72 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 73 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 74 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 75 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 76 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 77 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 78 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 79 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 80 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 81 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 82 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 83 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 84 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 85 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 86 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 87 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 88 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 89 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 90 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 91 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 92 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 93 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 94 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 95 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 96 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 97 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 98 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 99 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 100 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 101 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 102 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 103 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 104 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 140 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 141 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 186 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

SAC, Washington Field (100-33[illegible] November 26, 1958

Director, FBI (100-423395)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.
ALSO KNOWN AS SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Reur form FD-227 requesting authorization to place a mail cover on the address of Seaboad White Citizens Councils and Floyd Fleming, Pos Office Box 4564, Washington 17, D. C.

The Bureau at the present time is bng very selective in the authorization of mail coversnd authorization is only being given in those cas of utmost importance. In view of this policy an considering the facts in this request, authoration for such a mail cover is not being made at th time.

FHF:ers
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIE
DATE 9/13/83 BY [illegible]

REC-50 100-[illegible]

5 DEC 1 1958

1 ENCLOSURE

MAILED 4
NOV 26 1958
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman

53 DEC 3 19[illegible]

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

-227 (2-23-55)
NDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 11/19/58

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

Attention:

☐ Domestic Intelligence Division

☒ Investigative Division

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C.
aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Name: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS and FLOYD FLEMING

Address: P.O. Box 4564, Washington 17, D.C.

Type of Mail: All mail

Type of Cover: Return addresses

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

Period Covered: 30 days

Purpose of Cover: To determine the associates of FLEMING and the correspondents of Seaboard White Citizens Councils

Justification: *(Comment on necessity, desirability, productivity, possibility of embarrassment to Bureau. If necessary continue on extra page.)*

Such a technique is considered necessary to determine the associates of FLOYD FLEMING, who is the president of the SWCC. FLEMING is the registered owner of this Post Office Box and uses it to receive correspondence for the SWCC. This office has two informants close to FLEMING but in order to determine the fact that these informants are being kept fully aware of the contacts of FLEMING and the SWCC, it is believed that this cover should be placed.

It is not believed that this technique will embarrass the Bureau in any manner.

Postmaster to whom Form FD-115 will be directed if authorized:
Will be hand delivered to the Postmaster of the Brookland Station which covers this Post Office Box.

(2) - Bureau
2 - WFO
(1 - 62-8024)
RBL:atw
(4)

NOT RECORDED
25 NOV 24 1958

100-423395-633

ENCLOSURE

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) Date: 11/26/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS
(00:RH)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP Mac/mr

[redacted] advised SA ELMER LEE TODD on 11/25/58, that [redacted] Virginia, has been drafted into the Army and that he was leaving the Washington, D. C., Metropolitan Area on 11/25/58, for Augusta, Georgia. The informant stated that [redacted] was driving to Augusta, Georgia, in his personally owned automobile and that he would spend a week at his parents' home before going into the Army. [redacted] told the informant that he wants to learn to read and write German while he is in the Army.

[redacted] has been active in connection with the Seaboard White Citizens' Councils and has been working closely with GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, an Arlington, Virginia, anti-Semite. ROCKWELL has sponsored and participated in considerable anti-Jewish activity and is an associate of [redacted] one of the individuals arrested in connection with the bombing of the synagogue in Atlanta, Georgia, on 10/12/58.

For the information of the Savannah Office [redacted] was born on [redacted] at [redacted] and his parents are [redacted] He is registered with Draft Board Number 125 in Augusta, Georgia. He is 5' 5" tall, weighs 130 lbs., is of slender build, and has brown hair and gray-blue eyes. He drives a 1950 blue and cream Plymouth bearing Virginia License [redacted]

3-Bureau
2-Richmond
2-Savannah
1-WFO

ELT:bnj
(8)

EX. - 128

REC- 50 100-423395-626

20 DEC 2 1958

AIRTEL

C - Wick

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

69 DEC 11 1958

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

WFO 100-33226

The Savannah Office is requested to check records of Draft Board Number 125 at Augusta, Georgia, to verify his being drafted. The Savannah Office will also contact appropriate sources in anti-Jewish and White Citizens' Councils activity in the Augusta, Georgia Area, in an effort to determine [redacted] activities in Augusta, Georgia, before entering the Army. b6 b7C

The results of this investigation is to be furnished to the Richmond Office inasmuch as that office is carrying [redacted] as a potential bombing suspect.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 12/1/58

Transmit the following in AIRTEL
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C.Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

I

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD (100-33226)

RE: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.AKA
RACIAL MATTERS

On 12/1/58, the WASHINGTON POST TIMES HERALD, local newspaper, carried DREW PEARSON'S syndicated column entitled "KASPER MEETING HERE DESCRIBED". The meeting referred to occurred 9/28/57 and details of this meeting were furnished to Bureau by airtel 9/29/57.

On 11/26/58, [redacted] (cover requested) furnished information that PEARSON had intended to publish a series of articles on hate groups. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

WFO is contacting [redacted] and [redacted] this date to have them determine the effect of this article on officers of the White Citizens Councils of D. C.

C C - Wick

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

3 Bureau
1 WFO
RBL:VIM

REC-4

100-423395-627

EX.-133

13 DEC 4 1958

63 DEC 10

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

SAC, Memphis

December 3, 1958

Director, FBI

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Reurtel dated 12-5-58 advising of the arrest of [redacted] by the Memphis, Tennessee, Police Department, along with [redacted]

b6
b7C

Memphis should follow prosecution of [redacted] Memphis, Tennessee, and advise Bureau of results of hearings scheduled for 12-8-58.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 mac/rp

FHF:ers
(4)

REC-8

100-[redacted]-629

13 DEC 9 1958

MAILED 31
DEC - 8 1958
COMM-FBI

Nolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Tease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
T.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

DEC 11 1958

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 12/6/58

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

b6
b7C
b7D

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7Mac/mp

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF DC, aka
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO:WFO) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Re Memphis Tel 12/5/58, concerning arrest of [redacted] 12/4/58, by Memphis PD.

[redacted] is carried on Potential Bombing Suspect List of WFO and has been missing from WFO since Thanksgiving Day 11/27/58. [redacted] was seen in Nashville, Tenn., by [redacted] and [redacted] over Thanksgiving Holiday.

Memphis is requested to follow local prosecution and advise WFO of results. Memphis is also requested to furnish photographs of [redacted] and [redacted] for exhibition to hotel sources, WDC.

"Washington Post and Times Herald", local newspaper carried Associated Press article dated 12/5, Memphis, "Harwood Girl Held in Memphis" which sets forth info that [redacted] was arrested in Memphis while living in hotel with 16 year old Maryland girl.

Enclosed for information of Memphis is FBI Identification Record of [redacted] under FBI # [redacted]

(3) - Bureau
2 - Memphis (Encl. 1)(RM)
2 - WFO
(1-62-8022)
RBL:mjg
(7)

REC-8 100-423395-1630

24 DEC 6 1958

57 DEC 11 1958

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 5 1958

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP Mac/mp

URGENT 12-5-58 TA 5-55PM GET

TO DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM SAC, MEMPHIS 3P

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, RACIAL MATTERS. ON DEC. FIVE, FIFTYEIGHT, INSPECTOR W. P. HUSTON, VICE SQUAD, MEMPHIS, TENN. PD, Police Department ADVISED THAT ON DEC. FOUR LAST HE ARRESTED [redacted] EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL AND KING KLEAGLE, U. S. KLANS, STATE OF MISS., AND [redacted] AGE SIXTEEN, WHITE, FEMALE, OF HARWOOD, MD., LIVING AS MAN AND WIFE, ROOM FIVE ONE TWO, KING COTTON HOTEL, MEMPHIS. [redacted] IS A RUNAWAY AND ADMITTED TRAVELING AS MAN AND WIFE WITH [redacted] FROM WASHINGTON, D. C. TO WINCHESTER, VA. NOV. NINETEEN LAST, RETURNING TO WASHINGTON, D. C. AROUND NOV. TWENTY LAST. THEY LIVED AS MAN AND WIFE AT STATLER HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D. C. FROM ABOUT NOV. TWENTY TO NOV. TWENTYEIGHT LAST. AROUND NOV. TWENTY EIGHT WENT BY BUS TO NASHVILLE, TENN., STAYING AT NOEL HOTEL. CAME TO MEMPHIS VIA BUS DEC. TWO LAST AND CHECKED INTO KING COTTON AS MAN AND WIFE. [redacted]

b6
b7C

REC-17 100-423525-63
EX-135
6 DEC 10 1958

66 DEC 16 1958

Mr. Rosen

TWO COPIES REQ

CRIME REC.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

DENIES HAVING SEXUAL RELATIONS WITH [redacted] BUT CLAIMS HE TRIED TO SEDUCE HER. SHE ADMITS HAVING RELATIONS WITH SOLDIER IN NASHVILLE BUT NOT AT BEHEST OF [redacted] CLAIMS [redacted] PHOTOGRAPHED HER IN NUDE AT KING COTTON. POLICE LOCATED POSSIBLE EXPOSED FILM BUT THEY WERE DEFECTIVE.

U.S. ATTORNEY
USA, MEMPHIS, DECLINED PROSECUTION [redacted] UNDER WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC Act WSTA STATUTE DUE TO NO EVIDENCE OF COMMERICAL PROSTITUTION AND INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE RE DEBAUCHERY AND RELATIONS WITH [redacted] HUSTON WILL CHARGE [redacted] IN MEMPHIS JUVENILE COURT, WITH CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OF MINOR. HEARING SCHEDULED IN JUVENILE COURT, DEC. EIGHT NEXT. [redacted] BEING HELD BY MEMPHIS PD IN LIEU OF FIVE THOUSAND DOLLAR BOND. MEMPHIS PD PLANS TO MAKE PRESS RELEASE RE ARREST OF [redacted] AND WILL EMPHASIZE HIS CONNECTIONS WITH KASPER AND THE U. S. KLANS. [redacted] WHEN INTERVIEWED BRIEFLY RE WSTA MATTER REFUSED TO TALK. CLAIMED HE HAS BEEN HOUNDED, PERSECUTED AND INTIMIDATED BY FBI AND THAT THIS WILL SOON BE BROUGHT OUT IN A CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION. WOULD NOT ELABORATE. MATERIAL AND DOCUMENTS IN [redacted] POSSESSION INCLUDED LETTER

PAGE THREE

FROM E. L. EDWARDS, IMPERIAL WIZARD, U. S. KLANS, KNIGHTS OF KU KLUX KLAN, DATED AUG. FOURTEEN, FIFTYSIX, OFFICIALLY PROCLAIMING [redacted] AS KING KLEAGLE, U. S. KLANS, IN MISS. ALSO A HANDWRITTEN LETTER DATED OCT. TWELVE, FIFTYEIGHT ON STATIONERY OF SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, WASHINGTON, D. C., BY JOHN KASPER, AND APPROVED BY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE THIS COUNCIL, OCT. EIGHTEEN, FIFTYEIGHT, APPOINTING [redacted] AS EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, REPLACING KASPER. [redacted] TOLD HUSTON HE CAME TO MEMPHIS TO CONTACT PRO-SEGREGATIONISTS AND KLANSMEN. REFUSED TO ELABORATE OR TO NAME CONTACTS. MEMPHIS PD HAS NOTIFIED [redacted] PARENTS OF HER WHEREABOUTS.

b6
b7C

END

7-02 PM OK FBI WA WS

TU

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/10/58

FROM : SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (100-2281)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7mac/vp

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.
Aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils
IS - X
(00 - WFO)

Lieutenant [redacted] Albuquerque Police Department, has made available the following information:

On November 18, 1958, the Albuquerque Police Department received information that an individual was distributing pamphlets in the immediate vicinity of the Riedling-Thompson Music Company in Albuquerque. Officers were dispatched and the person agreed to be brought to the police station.

Upon interview, he related that his name was [redacted] NM [redacted] age 36, born [redacted] address, c/o [redacted] occupation - [redacted] He reported that the pamphlets he was distributing were given to him by a Mr. FLOYD FEILMING (may be Fleming) of 905 Quincy St., N. E., Washington, D. C., and that Mr. FEILMING gave him approximately 50 to 100 copies. He said that he had distributed the pamphlets from Virginia to Albuquerque. He related that he was on his way to Los Angeles, California, to visit his sick mother, [redacted] Los Angeles. He was traveling by Greyhound Bus. [redacted] LOCAL

[redacted] said that he had been arrested either in 1951 or 1952 in Los Angeles, California, for violation of municipal order of collection; in 1957, in Nashville, Tennessee, for disorderly conduct for preaching, and had been interviewed by the FBI in Virginia in reference to incidents of racial integration in that State. [redacted] stated that he "stands on his Constitutional rights on what he can do and what he can't do and believes in the saving of the purity of the White Race."

[redacted] voluntarily submitted to being fingerprinted and photographed.

(2-Bureau (RM)
1-Washington Field (Encl. 2)(Info.)(100-33226)(RM)
1-Richmond (Info)(RM)
1-Los Angeles (Info.)(RM)
1-Albuquerque (100-2281) REC-46
GJ:tgh
(6)

100-423395-632

4 DEC 12 1958

67 DEC 17 1958

AQ 100-2281

b6
b7C

(The photographs were double exposures and unusable).

Lt. [redacted] made available one copy each of two pamphlets which [redacted] was distributing. One reads on the face "Delaware On Guard -- Stop Communist Integration -- Join Your White Citizens Councils and Fight!" This pamphlet is published by the Seaboard White Citizens Councils, 3204 M Street, N. W., Washington 7, D. C, JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary. The second pamphlet is entitled "The Communist Plot to Destroy the White Race!" This pamphlet has an address of C. R. Seaboard, 1047 31st, N. W., Suite 5, Washington, D. C. These pamphlets are enclosed for the Washington Field Office.

This information is furnished for whatever value it might be to the Washington Field. Copies are furnished to Richmond and Los Angeles inasmuch as [redacted] lists addresses at both places.

No further action is contemplated by the Albuquerque Office.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum · UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 12/10/58

FROM : SAC, KNOXVILLE (105-175)

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D. C.
IS - X

Re Jacksonville letter to Director 9/17/58.

Reflet reports that KASPER, Admiral CROMMELIN and wife and daughter on 8/1/58 left the area of Tallahassee in a Buick sedan bearing 1958 Tennessee license 3G D7 25.

The records of the Knox County Court Clerk's office reflect that the above license number is issued to [redacted] Knoxville, Tennessee.

b6
b7C

The Chattanooga News-Free Press, daily newspaper, Chattanooga, Tennessee, in an article in the issue of 11/3/58 described [redacted] as the candidate for the Wheat in Bread Party (WHIB) and a "segregationist candidate for governor" of Tennessee. JOHN KASPER was reported to be [redacted] campaign manager. [redacted] according to the article, sued McMinn County, Tennessee authorities for refusing to allow him to speak in Athens, Tennessee.

The Knoxville Journal, daily newspaper, Knoxville, Tennessee, in issue of 10/16/57 carried an article which reported that [redacted] was chairman of the Knox County White Citizens Council.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on 9/2/58 that he personally observed JOHN KASPER in City Court on the occasion when [redacted] appeared in the Knoxville City Court on that date to answer charges of disorderly conduct and inciting to riot brought

REC- 15

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Jacksonville (105-60; 105-66) (RM)
2 - WFO (100-33226) (RM)
1 - Knoxville (105-175)

EX. - 132

16 DEC 12 1958

TAS:at
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/13 BY SP1 Mac/vp

67 DEC 19 1958

b6
b7C

against [redacted] after he picketed a showing of the movie, "Kings Go Forth", at a local Knoxville theatre. The disorderly conduct charge was dismissed but [redacted] was bound over to the Grand Jury on a charge of inciting to riot. He was released on a $500.00 bond. This informant has reported there is no indication there is presently an active White Citizens Council in Knoxville at the present time.

[redacted] is also reported to have been one of the signers on bonds for JOHN KASPER when the latter was answering charges in Federal Court, Knoxville, arising out of the integration of Clinton High School, and on local charges in Nashville, Tennessee which are pending against KASPER.

RUC.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 12-11-58

Transmit the following in Plain Text
(Type in plain text or code)

Via Air-tel
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (105-207)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Washington Field air-tel 12-6-58 and Bureau air-tel 12-8-58.

Juvenile Court hearing on 12-8-58 of [redacted] continued until 12-15-58 in order to permit [redacted] obtain attorney. Victim [redacted] being held Juvenile Court. Bureau will be kept advised.

b6
b7C

3- Bureau (100-423395) RM
1- Washington Field (100-33226) RM
1- Memphis (31-3248)
1- Memphis (105-207)
JHK:FJ
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 mac/mp

REC- 27 100-423395-634

2 DEC 13 1958

EX-136

Airtel ✓
Teletype ✓
A. M.
A. M. G. D.
Spec. Del.
Reg. Mail
Registered 53 DEC 18 1958

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

13-56)

FBI

Date: 12/15/58

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

CINAL

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are 7 copies of a letterhead memo setting forth the identities of new officers of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils of Washington, D. C., as named at a meeting on 12/13/58. A copy of this memo is being furnished the Memphis and Richmond Offices for information.

The source in the memo is [redacted] and the original information furnished by the informant is located in [redacted]

(3) - Bureau (ENCL-7)
1 - Memphis (Info) (RM) (ENCL-1)
1 - Richmond (Info) (RM) (ENCL-1)
2 - WFO (ENCL-2)
(1 [redacted]

ELT:brg
(7)

b7D

REC-19 100-423395-635
EX-103
DEC 17 1958

AGENCY Oklahoma City White
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 12-17-58
HOW FORW. TELE/AM
BY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 Mac/sp

AIRTEL

52 DEC 22 1958

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

C - Clinton
C - Wick

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington 25, D. C.
December 15, 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/13 BY SP3 Mac/mp

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

b6
b7C

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on December 15, 1958, that new officers of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils of Washington, D. C., were named at a meeting on Saturday, December 13, 1958. The source stated that the new officers are as follows:

President - Floyd H. Fleming, 905 Quincy Street, N. E., Washington, D. C.

Vice President - [redacted] Virginia.

Secretary - [redacted] Washington, D. C.

Treasurer - [redacted] Washington, D. C.

Chairman of the Board - [redacted] Washington, D. C.

Executive Director - Frederick John Kasper, who is currently in Nashville, Tennessee.

The source stated that [redacted] is currently married to [redacted] however, she is going to use her maiden name of [redacted] in regard to her activity within the White Citizens Councils.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

100-423395-63

ENCLOSURE

PROPERTY OF THE FBI
This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 12-12-58

Transmit the following in CINAL
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 Mac/pp

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memo setting forth information concerning a mailing by captioned group to members of the Virginia State Legislature. Information copies are also being sent to the Richmond and Norfolk Offices.

The sources referred to in the enclosed memo are [redacted] and [redacted] who furnished the information to SA ELMER LEE TODD on December 12, 1958.

The original information furnished by the informants is located in [redacted] and [redacted] respectively.

b7D

ENCLOSURE

(3) - Bureau
1 - Norfolk
1 - Richmond
3 - WFO
(1) [redacted]
(1)

ELT:rlm
(8)

AGENCY ONI, OSI, AGSI, White
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 12/17/58
HOW FORW. 12/5
BY FILE/SRA

C - Wick
Cc - Condon

EX.-133 REC-14 100-423395-63

DEC 17 1958

AIRTEL

53 DEC 22 1958

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington 25, D. C.
December 12, 1958

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

Two sources who have furnished reliable information in the past advised on December 12, 1958, that the Seaboard White Citizens Councils of Washington, D. C., is mailing literature to members of the Virginia State Legislature on Monday, December 15, 1958. The sources stated that a mailing is being made on the instructions of Frederick John Kasper, and that the mailings will include a copy of Kasper's article "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" and a copy of "The Rotten Mess in Washington" by Dr. T. D. Patton of Carthage, Tennessee. The sources stated that Floyd Fleming, President of Seaboard, may insert another article with the above two items; however, the sources were unable to ascertain the nature of this item.

Kasper's article "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" attacks the United States Supreme Court as being "hell-bent on white-race destruction" and urges that the public school system be abolished throughout the United States. The article states that private schools are better than public schools and that by abolishing public schools there would be a reduction in taxes. Kasper attempts to show that money saved by people by not paying taxes could be used to send their children to private schools.

The article "The Rotten Mess in Washington" is an attack upon the current administration and states that it has surrendered to the "Jew-led NAACP negro-mixing religio-sociological forces" in violation of the First Amendment which the article states forbids the Federal Government to make any law or edict affecting religio-social faiths or conscientious objection.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1Mac/vp

100-423395-63

ENCLOSURE

PROPERTY OF THE FBI
This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

Frederick John Kasper organized the Seaboard White Citizens Councils in June, 1956, and is currently the Executive Director of the organization. Kasper has served a year's sentence in a Federal Penitentiary on a conviction of contempt of court arising out of school integration disturbances, Clinton, Tennessee, in the Fall of 1956. In November, 1958, he was found guilty in Nashville, Tennessee, on charges of inciting a riot relating to the same disturbances as in Clinton, Tennessee, in the Fall of 1956.

This memorandum is being loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 12/15/58

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

I

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/82 BY SP7 Mac/bp

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to WFO airtel 12/12/58 enclosing 7 copies of a letterhead memo to the Bureau captioned as above and which stated that the Seaboard White Citizens Councils were mailing literature to members of the Virginia State Legislature. That memo stated that an additional piece of literature was to be enclosed in the mailing, but that [redacted] and [redacted] did not know what this additional literature was about. [redacted] advised on 12/15/58 that the third piece of literature included in the mailing would be a letter by J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS, Washington, D. C., attorney, which is critical of the FBI's interviewing of segregationists in the Washington, D. C., area as a result of bombings in the South. SIMMONS' letter sets forth court decisions to attempt to show that the FBI has no jurisdictional responsibilities in connection with the investigation of bombings of schools and churches in the South. The informant was unable to obtain a copy of SIMMONS' letter, but stated that he would furnish a copy as soon as he was able to obtain it.

b7D

(3) - Bureau
1 - Norfolk (Info) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Info) (RM)
1 - WFO

REC-21 100-423395-637

EX-101

20 DEC 17 1958

ELT:brg
(6)

36 DEC 19 1958

AIRTEL

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

C - Wick

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: DEC 12 1958

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C. aka, Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

On 11/14/58 [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available the original copies of four lists pertaining to subject organization. These lists were in the possession of FLOYD H. FLEMING, President of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC). The lists were photographed and the originals returned to informant. The photographs are being maintained in WFO file 100-33226-1B3-4. b7D

These lists bore the following captions and on 11/20/58, [redacted] furnished the explanations.

1. "List No. 1" This is a partial mailing list of the SWCC.

2. "Contributors" This is a list of persons who have contributed money to the SWCC without asking anything in return.

3. "Kasper Specials and Orders for Segregation or Death and Transcripts" This is a list of persons who have requested literature from SWCC such as the pamphlet "Segregation or Death" written by JOHN KASPER.

4. "Members" This is a partial list of the members of SWCC. Some names have been omitted due to fear of publicity.

Informant's explanations are filed in [redacted] b7D

The White Citizens Councils of D.C. aka. Seaboard White Citizens Councils were organized in Washington, D.C. on 6/4/56 by FREDERICK JOHN KASPER aka. JOHN KASPER. According to KASPER, the aims of the organization are:

(2-Bureau (100-423395)
3-WFO
(1-[redacted]
(1-62-8016) (Bombings and Attempted Bombings)
For other offices see page 1A
RBL:pab
(44)

b7D

REC-30 124 15 DEC 12 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac 5/10/85 #245238

DEC 31

WFO 100-33226

ADDITIONAL COPIES MADE

1-Albany (Info) (RM)
1-Atlanta (Info) (RM)
1-Baltimore (Info) (RM)
1-Birmingham (Info) (RM)
1-Boston (Info) (RM)
1-Butte (Info) (RM)
1-Charlotte (Info) (RM)
1-Chicago (Info) (RM)
1-Cincinnati (Info) (RM)
1-Cleveland (Info) (RM)
1-Dallas (Info) (RM)
1-Detroit (Info) (RM)
1-Houston (Info) (RM)
1-Indianapolis (Info) (RM)
1-Jacksonville (Info) (RM)
1-Kansas City (Info) (RM)
1-Knoxville (Info) (RM)
1-Little Rock (Info) (RM)
1-Los Angeles (Info) (RM)
1-Louisville (Info) (RM)
1-Memphis (Info) (RM)
1-Miami (Info) (RM)
1-Mobile (Info) (RM)
1-New Haven (Info) (RM)
1-New Orleans (Info) (RM)
1-New York (Info) (RM)
1-Newark (Info) (RM)
1-Norfolk (Info) (RM)
1-Omaha (Info) (RM)
1-Philadelphia (Info) (RM)
1-Phoenix (Info) (RM)
1-Pittsburgh (Info) (RM)
1-Richmond (Info) (RM)
1-St. Louis (Info) (RM)
1-San Diego (Info) (RM)
1-San Francisco (Info) (RM)
1-Savannah (Info) (RM)
1-Seattle (Info) (RM)
1-Springfield (Info) (RM)

to stop the integration process in Washington, reverse it and re-establish segregation; have the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People placed on the Attorney General's subversive list; publicize commercial contributions to the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) and Urban League and wipe out "Rock and Roll" music. (Washington Post and Times Herald 6/6/56)

[redacted] advised in 1956 that he participated in July 1956, with JOHN KASPER and other members of the White Citizens Councils of D.C. in burning crosses at the homesof prominent public officials in Washington, D.C. b6 b7C

In the fall of 1957, KASPER and the other members of the White Citizens Councils of D.C. picketed the White House carrying signs against integration (Washington Evening Star, 10/1/57).

The Supreme Court of the United States on 10/14/57 refused to review JOHN KASPER's conviction and one year sentence imposed as a result of an anti-integration speech in Clinton, Tennessee, in that he violated, through his speech, a restraining order issued by the United States District Court at Knoxville, Tennessee (Washington Evening Star, 10/14/57).

The Seaboard White Citizens Councils, during 1958, have mailed to high school seniors in Arlington, various pieces of literature which have been anti-Negro and anti-Jewish in nature (Northern Virginia Sun, 9/20/58).

Set forth below are the names contained in these four lists, alphabetically, by field office. The number after each name corresponds to one of the lists above.

Offices receiving copies of this letter which have members in their division are requested to furnish WFO background information on those members in compliance with Buairtel to all offices, 10/16/58, entitled "Bombings and Attempted Bombings in Southern Communities, Racial Matters."

ALBANY

[redacted] 3 b6 b7C

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: 12/19/58

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/mp

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF CHARLOTTESVILLE AND ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
(Affiliated with White Citizens Councils of the District of Columbia, aka Seaboard White Citizens' Councils)
IS - X

Re Richmond letter dated 9/26/58.

[redacted] an established source, on December 16, 1958 advised SA WILSON B. WADDY that he had received no information in recent weeks indicating that the White Citizens Council in Charlottesville has held meetings or has in any other way been active. [redacted] stated that he is confident that if this organization in Charlottesville planned any meetings or other major activity, such plans would be brought to his attention.

b6
b7C
b7D

The daily issues of the Charlottesville Daily Progress, a daily newspaper published in Charlottesville, Virginia, have been reviewed and there has been no indication therein that captioned organization has been active.

2 - Bureau (100-423395)
3 - Richmond (1- 105-632
(1 - 105-732
(1 - 105-405

WBW:GTC
(5)

REC-14 100-423395-639

EX-139

8 DEC 23 1958

ENCLOSURE

66 DEC 30 1958

Date: 12/31/58

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (62-8011)

SUBJECT: [redacted] aka
Bombing of the Temple
1589 Peachtree Road,
Atlanta, Georgia, 10-12-58
INFORMATION CONCERNING
White Citizens Council of D.C.,

b6
b7C

ReBu airtel 12/16/58, to WFO, enclosing a Photostat of an anonymous letter indicating that an individual named [redacted] of Senator RICHARD RUSSELL's office may have some connection with "hate" activity.

The "Congressional Directory" lists [redacted] Alexandria, Va., as [redacted] to Senator RUSSELL. The 1958 Alexandria City Directory lists [redacted] wife as [redacted]

b6
b7C

WFO indices contain no information indicating that Mr. or Mrs. [redacted] have ever been associated with "hate" groups or their activity.

Regarding the statement in the letter that anti-semitic material was coming from Senator RUSSELL's office, reference is made to WFO airtel to the Bureau dated 1/10/58 captioned "White Citizens Councils, IS-X." This airtel pointed out that [redacted] had learned that the Seaboard White Citizens Councils had received a quantity of a flyer "Tragedy of Errors" from Senator RUSSELL's office. These flyers had already been stuffed into envelopes bearing

b7D

(3) Bureau
1-Richmond (Info)(RM)
1-WFO
(5)

REC. 30 62-105023-1054

11 DEC 24 1958

EX-108

AIRTEL

100-423395-

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ NOT RECORDED 152 JAN 8 1959 Per _____

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-105023-1054

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

WFO 62-8011

the franked signature of Senator RUSSELL. This airtel further advised that Seaboard was adding some of its own material to these envelopes and were mailing them out as if they originated in Senator RUSSELL's office. The informant stated, however, that Seaboard had placed stamps on the envelopes to avoid any violation of postal laws.

It is believed that this mailing may be what the anonymous letter refers to.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 12/23/58

FROM : SAC, Atlanta

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL
Washington, D. C.
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Jacksonville letter 9/17/58, which refers to 1958 Ga. License Tag 18-J-924 on page 4.

b6
b7C

On 12/19/58 [redacted] Ga. Automobile License Tag Bureau, State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga., made available to SA HENRY E. KING record reflecting 1958 Ga. License 18-J-924 was issued on 3/20/58 to [redacted] white, male, residence [redacted] Ga. This tag was issued to 1956 Oldsmobile five passenger Sedan, MN V-1069585. According to this record, the automobile was purchased in July, 1956.

Atlanta indices negative.

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 mac/mp

2 - Bureau (100-423395) RM
1 - Washington Field (100-33226) RM
1 - Jacksonville (105-45) RM
1 - Atlanta (105-544)

HEK:mel
(5)

REC- 69 100-423395-640

DEC 29 1958

JAN 2 1959

SAC, Memphis (105-207)

December 29, 1958

Director, FBI (100-423395) - 6491

REC-68

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS
Washington Field Origin

Reference is made to your letter dated December 16, 1958, transmitting one roll and one partially exposed roll of 35mm film, pertaining to the above-captioned matter.

In accordance with your request, this film has been developed and one print of each exposure has been made. The prints and the original film are being forwarded to the Washington Field Office.

1 - Washington Field (under separate cover)

RCR:MRS (6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 Mac/sp

MAILED 8
DEC 29 1958
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

JAN 5

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE: 12-16-58

FROM : SAC, Memphis (105-207) DATE 9/19/83 BY SP1 mac/rp

Attn: MECHANICAL SECTION

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS
Washington Field Origin

61339

Retel Memphis to Bureau and Washington Field 12-5-58.

On 12-5-58, Inspector W. P. HUSTON, Head of the Vice Squad, Memphis, Tenn. Police Department, made available for review by SAS JOSEPH H. KEARNEY, JR. and WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE voluminous amounts of personal effects possessed by [redacted] at the time [redacted] was arrested on 12-4-58 by Inspector HUSTON and Lt. K. A. TURNER in Room 512, King Cotton Hotel, Memphis.

A hurried review of this material revealed voluminous amounts of pro-segregation literature, including copies of "The Southern Digest," "Common Sense," much correspondence involving [redacted] newsclippings concerning him, and long lists of names, and in some instances addresses, some handwritten and some typewritten.

b6
b7C

There were no lists of names or contacts noted in Tennessee. Many of the names appeared to relate to Louisiana, Southern Mississippi, and Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as this material will have to be returned to [redacted] by the Memphis Police Department, all of the possibly pertinent material was photographed on 12-5-58 by SAS KEARNEY and LAWRENCE with a photo record camera. Approximately one and one-quarter rolls of 35mm (25 feet length) kodak micro-file safety film was used.

This film is enclosed herewith to the Bureau, attention Mechanical Section, for development. It is requested that one copy each of each exposure be developed; that thereafter the developed negatives and prints thereof be transmitted by the Bureau to the Washington Field Office, which is origin in instant case, as well as in the case of [redacted] (WFO File 62-8022). Washington Field may then be in a position to intelligently appraise the information shown in the developed films and make any dissemination it deems advisable.

REC-68 100-423395-6of1

Memphis will submit a more detailed letter concerning the 12-4-58 arrest of [redacted] and the disposition of his case in Memphis Juvenile Court.

b6
b7C

2- Bureau(100-423395) RM
1- Package
3- Washington Field(100-33226) RM
1- Memphis(105-207)
WHL:FJ

EX-103

RECEIVED 105
DEVELOPED 12/22/58 BH
PRINTED
ENLARGEMENTS 12-23-58
COPIED

Report Form
FD-263 (5-12-55)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period
WASHINGTON FIELD	WASHINGTON FIELD	DEC [illegible]	11/27, 12/22/58

TITLE OF CASE	Report made by	Typed By:
WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils	SA RICHARD B. LAVIN	rlm

CHARACTER OF CASE

RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 mac/rp

Photo

CC TO: AID
REQ. RECD 8-30
SEP 8 1967
ANS.
BY: Bvg Sag

REFERENCE

Bureau airtel to all offices 10-16-58, entitled "Bombings and Attempted Bombings in Southern Communities" (Bufile 62-245).
Report of SA RICHARD B. LAVIN dated 11-26-58, at Washington, D. C.

- P -

For purposes of documentation of information from T-1, the date informant furnished the information is being used. Informant furnished lengthy written reports and these reports have been disected for reporting purposes.

b7D

INFORMANTS

Informant	Date furnished	Location
WF T-1	11-17-58	

Approved LVB, mc — Special Agent In Charge

Do not write in spaces below

Copies made:

(5) - Bureau (100-423395)
1 - Baltimore (100-20015) (Info) (RM)
1 - Richmond (105-632) (Info) (RM)
3 - Washington Field (100-33226)

62-2 [illegible]

JAN 2 1959

JAN 12 1959

SEP STAT. SECT.

AGENCY GSA Building Walk-bo
REQ. RECD
DATE FORW. 1-9-59
HOW FORW. RLS
BY Sag / mail

Property of FBI - This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1958 O—344750.

b6
b7C
b7D

INFORMANTS (Cont)

WF T-1 [redacted]	11-18-58 [redacted] MEETING 11-17-58 11-18-58 [redacted] 11-20-58 11-25-58 12-2-58 12-4-58 [redacted] MEETING 12-3-58 12-12-58 12-15-58 12-22-58	[redacted]
WF T-2 [redacted]	11-17-58 12-12-58	
WF T-3 [redacted]	All information this report	100-33226-1106

[redacted]

(Requested)

LEADS

BALTIMORE AND RICHMOND DIVISIONS (INFORMATION)

One copy of this report is being sent to these divisions since SWCC is active in their areas.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. Will follow and report activities of SWCC in this area.

2. WFO will report credit and criminal checks as well as background information on the members of the SWCC which members were set forth in referenced report.

FD-204 (Rev. 9-23-53)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA RICHARD B. LAVIN Office: WASHINGTON FIELD
Date: DEC 2 [illegible]

File Number: Washington Field 100-33226
Bureau 100-423395

Title: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils

b6
b7C

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis: Headquarters of Seaboard White Citizens Councils at 1047 31st Street, N. W., has been closed. Records of the organization have been moved to the homes of FLOYD FLEMING and his sister RAN DE MENT. The new officers of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils are: Executive Director, JOHN KASPER; President, FLOYD FLEMING; Vice President, [redacted] Secretary, [redacted] Treasurer, [redacted] Chairman of the Board, [redacted] Activities of the organization, according to the informant have consisted of small meetings and the mailing of literature to the Virginia Legislature. The organization is generally upset over the attitude of JOHN KASPER in staying in Nashville, Tennessee. [redacted] until recently Executive Secretary of the organization, arrested in December, 1958, by Memphis Police Department for contributing to delinquency of a minor. Statements have been made by [redacted] and J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS to the effect that they approve and would resort to finance.

- P -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 MLC/rp

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

16—74025-1 GPO

WFO 100-33226

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
I.	HEADQUARTERS	2
II.	OFFICERS	2
III.	FINANCES	2
IV.	ACTIVITIES OF THE SWCC	3
V.	MEMBERSHIP	8
VI.	PUBLICATIONS	8
VII.	PUBLICITY	9
VIII.	DESCRIPTIONS	9

WFO 100-33226

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

I. HEADQUARTERS

WF T-1 advised on December 4, 1958, that the Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC) had to move from its office at 1047 31st Street, N. W. by December 10, 1958. WF T-1 advised on December 22, 1958, that the records of the SWCC had been moved to the homes of FLOYD FLEMING, 905 Quincy Street, N. E., and his sister RAN DE MENT, 2409 Franklin Street N. E.

II. OFFICERS

T-1 advised on December 15, 1958, that the following persons are the officers of the SWCC as of that date: Executive Director, FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, aka JOHN KASPER, who is currently in Nashville, Tennessee; President, FLOYD H. FLEMING; Vice President, T. CARY HANSEL; Secretary, [redacted] Treasurer, RAN DE MENT, aka Mrs. RAYMOND L. DE MENT; Chairman of the Board, [redacted]

T-1 advised that [redacted] is [redacted]

T-1 had advised on November 17, 1958, that [redacted] was at that time the Executive Secretary of the SWCC.

b6
b7C
b7D

In connection with [redacted] it should be noted that the Memphis, Tennessee, Police Department arrested [redacted] on December 4, 1958, and was charged in Memphis Juvenile Court with contributing to delinquency of a minor. [redacted] when interviewed, refused to talk and claimed he has been hounded, prosecuted, and intimidated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that this will soon be brought out in a congressional investigation.

III. FINANCES

T-1 advised on November 18, 1958, that informant believes [redacted] is by far the most dangerous man in this organization, at least as far as the Washington area is concerned. According to informant he is a slow, not too intelligent Southerner who fights for what he believes to be

right. According to informant he also displays amazing loyalty to KASPER, and tends to put KASPER on a pedestal. He also has money and uses it, according to informant, to keep the group going. According to informant, [redacted] would not hesitate to go to Georgia and cause the destruction of any school that integrated, either by direct participation or by getting someone else to do the destruction. b6 b7C

T-1 advised on November 20, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING's sister RAN DE MENT had received a very flattering letter from JOHN KASPER asking for a list of names of contributors. According to informant, Mrs. DE MENT mailed this list to KASPER on November 20, 1958.

T-1 on November 25, 1958, advised that on November 24, 1958, FLEMING had stated that [redacted] had not paid the rent on the SWCC office and that FLEMING believed [redacted] had spent it. FLEMING stated on November 24, 1958, that he was fed up with the whole mess of SWCC and JOHN KASPER. He remarked that he wanted [redacted] and himself to get together for the purpose of organizing a new group to send out various material. According to FLEMING, this group would have the backing of [redacted] FLEMING also mentioned that KASPER should not be given a list of contributors and that Mrs. DE MENT had not sent him a complete list.

T-1 advised on November 25, 1958, that on November 24, 1958, [redacted] had sent KASPER some money. [redacted] remarked that the rent had not been paid on the SWCC office and that he might have to raise the rent again, although he did not have enough to both raise the rent and send KASPER some money. [redacted] remarked that he was disgusted with [redacted] for not having done anything, and he wanted KASPER to come back to Washington for a few weeks to re-organize the group. [redacted] mentioned that something was needed besides a paper organization, because such a group was going to get nowhere.

IV. ACTIVITIES OF THE SWCC

T-1 advised on November 17, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING on November 16, 1958, had received a letter from JOHN KASPER in which KASPER bawled FLEMING out for not accomplishing anything, and that KASPER saw no need for fresh ideas when his old ones were not being carried out. KASPER wrote that he was going to stay in Nashville, look for a job, work on

his appeal trial, and write the first draft of his book. He was tired, he wrote, of having to "ask for handouts like a bum." KASPER suggested in the letter that the office be given up, that his personal effects be moved, and that literature be given out at the White House, plus a picketing of the AFL-CIO building. He suggested that all mail addressed to him be forwarded to him in Nashville unopened. According to T-1, FLEMING almost "blew his stack" at this breech of trust in FLEMING. FLEMING mentioned that everyone knew that he had not taken a penny and that he would send KASPER every letter unopened, including the bills.

T-1 advised on November 17, 1958, that Mrs. DE MENT wanted all of KASPER's possessions moved out of her house. According to T-1 FLEMING indicated he was going to quit Seaboard as he could not put his heart into his work after having received a letter such as he had received from KASPER.

T-1 advised on November 18, 1958, that there was [redacted] various subjects were discussed according to informant. One being that FLEMING might pull out of the Council due to KASPER's attitude and his staying in Nashville, Tennessee. [redacted] during the evening made the remark, according to informant, that if the schools of Georgia were mixed, there would be plenty of trouble and he was speaking of no one except himself. [redacted] mentioned that he told the Federal Bureau of Investigation when he was interviewed in Georgia, that he did not go along with the bombing of a religious building, but that he would rather see a school bombed than integrated. He mentioned that there was plenty of dynamite around, and that it was not hard to get. [redacted] remarked that he wished that he had told the Federal Bureau of Investigation that his mother met him at the plane with two cases, that his sister or brother had planted the charge, and that his daddy had set the match.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] according to T-1, FLEMING cursed for five minutes on what an ungrateful soul JOHN KASPER had. [redacted] laughed at this and SIMMONS remarked, "JOHN is doing just what I thought that he would do. He has never listened to advice, and thinks an attorney is to get him out of a jam after he gets into one." SIMMONS told FLEMING that he doubted that KASPER mistrusted FLEMING

but probably wanted the letters with donations to use to get more money and to follow up on the people that had contributed. SIMMONS remarked that the group could expect no help from KASPER. SIMMONS suggested that SWCC be held together and to use KASPER's name as the group pleased. SIMMONS advised that no open breaks should be made. [redacted] went along with this suggestion and stated that he for one favored giving KASPER a lot of leeway and that JOHN had done too much for the group to get mad at him.

[redacted] according to T-1, FLEMING remarked that he had told KASPER when he was in the District of Columbia that KASPER just wanted to establish residence in Tennessee so that he could run for office. SIMMONS remarked that KASPER was a fool if he thought he would be elected even as dogcatcher.

According to T-1, SIMMONS stated [redacted] that if the Federal Bureau of Investigation attempted to interview him he "would throw them down the elevator shaft if they came to my office." SIMMONS remarked that he had written a letter to Admiral J. K. CROMMELIN expressing admiration for CROMMELIN's letter to Director J. EDGAR HOOVER, and he had put in three paragraphs about the Federal Bureau of Investigation not being legally involved. According to SIMMONS, CROMMELIN wrote back and asked if he could print the letter. SIMMONS also stated that he thought this would make the Federal Bureau of Investigation mad. According to T-1, SIMMONS also commented that he thought that before the problem was over, blood would be flowing in the streets. At this point, according to T-1, [redacted] repeated again that if the Georgia schools were integrated there would be trouble and made reference to a brother that weighs 200 pounds.

T-1 advised on December 2, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING remarked on December 1, 1958, that [redacted] had left town with the rent money that [redacted] had given him. FLEMING mentioned that [redacted] was passing bad checks and that he, FLEMING, was going to swear out a warrant for [redacted] on embezzlement charges.

T-1 advised on December 2, 1958, that FLEMING mentioned that he would get SWCC envelopes for the mailing of letters that KASPER wants sent out, KASPER's article, "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" FLEMING mentioned that

CARY HANSEL might have a list of the Virginia Legislature and that HANSEL should be contacted.

T-1 advised [redacted] that [redacted] had mentioned that he was sorry that he had ever gotten mixed up with KASPER and he thought that KASPER might be a "little off". [redacted] who at one time was President of the SWCC, mentioned that he is planning on quitting his job soon and going into business for himself. According to T-1, [redacted] talked about LINCOLN ROCKWELL and said that he has changed his opinion of the man. According to [redacted] ROCKWELL has the press that belonged to the "Virginian" and that is why the paper is no longer published. [redacted] stated to informant that he wanted no part in violence but that he did not mind inciting someone else to violence. [redacted] said that he would like to see a lot of material go to high school kids all over the nation and "that some of these crazy kids will get fired up over the Jews and you can't tell what will happen."

T-1 advised [redacted] that FLEMING had also indicated that he has been in touch with ROCKWELL quite often recently, and that this may be the new coalition that is forming.

T-1 advised [redacted] that a meeting was held on [redacted] for the purpose of deciding what plans to put into effect concerning the SWCC. Present at this meeting were FLOYD FLEMING, [redacted] carried on in his usual vein, talking about the glorious "St. Adolph" (Hitler), and again stated that "We need to educate the youth, and get some of these crazy high school kids worked up, because they get wild and might do about anything." [redacted] remarked that he wished that he had no family to take care of and that he regrets having married so early. He remarked that this was done now and he had to take care of them. He stated that he considered KASPER irresponsible and that KASPER ran around with a bunch of nuts.

During this meeting FLEMING and [redacted] launched into an argument concerning the importance of sending out mail and of maintaining a group, and this argument had both of them yelling at the top of their lungs, with FLEMING turning red in the face and [redacted] laughing at him, making him madder. According to T-1, FLEMING stated that KASPER had used all of the people in the Washington area, and that now the people up here should use KASPER.

b6
b7C
b7D

According to FLEMING, J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS has made the statement that Seaboard was too well known now to drop out of the fight and that the group should keep going. FLEMING mentioned that with the new Congress getting ready to open it is important to have material ready to be mailed on opening day concerning the filibuster and the attempt that was sure to be made to force civil rights legislature on the people. [redacted] thought that this was a good point and that FLEMING still had good ideas, but that he still did not want to be involved with SWCC, as this group was known as "KASPER's organization."

[redacted] according to T-1, CARY HANSEL talked about LINCOLN ROCKWELL. FLEMING mentioned that there was too much Nazi stuff in ROCKWELL's material, but both [redacted] and HANSEL said there was not. HANSEL mentioned that there was some material that ROCKWELL would not discuss with him, but that there were groups all over the United States in contact with ROCKWELL.

During the evening T-1 advised that FLEMING remarked that [redacted] could not be present [redacted] according to FLEMING, wants to let the articles of DREW PEARSON die down and [redacted] is taking his name off of the SWCC bank account.

WF T-2 advised on November 17, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING had received a letter from JOHN KASPER in which KASPER made the statement that he was not running a "diaper service" for the SWCC and would not bother to give them any more of his ideas since they had not carried out any of his previous instructions. KASPER, according to T-2, requested that any mail addressed to him be forwarded unopened to him in Nashville. According to T-2, the one complimentary thing KASPER said in his letter was that FLEMING had done a good job in getting the public school statement ready. According to T-2, FLEMING was very upset over this letter, calling KASPER an ingrate.

WF T-3 on November 26, 1958, advised that a source of T-3 had advised that FLOYD FLEMING in November, 1958, made statements to the effect that he retired in the summer of 1958 and was now devoting all of his time to the SWCC. He mentioned that he was in Rhode Island "to do missionary work" for his organization and he claimed six or seven members in Rhode Island. T-3's source asked FLEMING to identify his Rhode Island supporters but FLEMING refused and

stated that they resided in the Providence, Pawtucket, and Central Falls. T-3's source asked FLEMING about his contact with CONDE ~~MC~~ GINLEY. FLEMING mentioned that MC GINLEY was a fine man, that he has a great deal to do with MC GINLEY and has helped to circulate "Common Sense". According to T-3's source FLEMING denied responsibility for the recent anonymous mailing of "Common Sense" in the greater Providence area. FLEMING admitted making large deliveries of "Common Sense" for MC GINLEY and admitted that he had met JOHN KASPER through MC GINLEY. FLEMING mentioned that the first time he saw KASPER was when he delivered 1,000 copies of "Common Sense" to KASPER at the latter's book store.

V. MEMBERSHIP

T-1 advised on December 22, 1958, that there is no active membership as such of the SWCC in the Washington, D. C., area. The only persons who take any active part in the affairs of this organization are: FLOYD FLEMING,

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

VI. PUBLICATIONS

T-1 advised on November 20, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING on November 19, 1958, had made a statement that he was going to print something that would bring in more money than the group has ever collected. He stated that there would be four or five articles by Father COUGLIN in booklet form. FLEMING stated that people would send in lots of money for this material.

T-1 and T-2 advised on December 12, 1958, that the SWCC is mailing literature to members of the Virginia State Legislature on Monday, December 15, 1958. T-1 and T-2 advised that the mailings are being made on instructions of JOHN KASPER and that the mailing would include a copy of KASPER's article "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" and a copy of "The Rotten Mess in Washington" by Dr. T. D. PATTON Carthage, Tennessee. T-1 and T-2 stated that FLEMING intended to insert another article with the above two items.

KASPER's article "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" attacks the United States Supreme Court as being "hell-bent on white-race destruction" and urges that the public school system be abolished throughout the United States. The

article states the private schools are better than public schools and that by abolishing public schools there would be a reduction in taxes.

The article "The Rotten Mess in Washington" consists of an attack upon the current administration and states that it has surrendered to the "Jew-led NAACP negro-mixing religio-sociological forces" in violation of the First Amendment which forbids the Federal Government to make any law or edict affecting religio-social faiths or conscientious objection.

T-1 advised on December 15, 1958, that the third piece of literature included in the mailing would be a letter by J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS, Washington, D. C., attorney, which is critical of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's interviewing of segregationists in the Washington, D. C. area as a result of bombings in the South. SIMMON's letter sets forth court decisions to attempt to show that the Federal Bureau of Investigation has no jurisdictional responsibilities in connection with the investigation of bombings of schools and churches in the South.

VII. PUBLICITY

The Washington Post and Times Herald, December 1, 1958, contained the syndicated column of DREW PEARSON entitled "KASPER's Meeting Here Described". The article mentioned that JOHN KASPER recently held a secret meeting in the dingy apartment of EDGAR JOHNSTON at 1103 Bellevue Street, S. E., Washington, D. C. The article mentioned FLOYD FLEMING and GENE COLLTON as participants in the meeting and also pointed out that JOHN KASPER had great respect for EZRA POUND, who PEARSON termed the "American turncoat".

VIII. DESCRIPTIONS

T-1 furnished the following descriptions on December 22, 1958, for Mrs. RAN DE MENT and T. CARY HANSEL:

Name:	RAN DE MENT, aka Mrs. RAYMOND L. DE MENT
Sex:	Female
Race:	White
Height:	5' 5"

Weight: 98 pounds
Age: 55 - 60
Hair: Jet black
Eyes: Brown
Residence: 2409 Franklin Street, N. E.
Occupation: Runs duplicating service
Marital Status:
RAYMOND L. DE MENT
Employed at the Indian Embassy
Relatives: Sister of FLOYD FLEMING
905 Quincy Street, N. E.

Name: T. CARY HANSEL
Sex: Male
Race: White
Height: 5' 3"
Weight: 140 pounds
Age: 50 - 55
Hair: Gray - white
Eyes: Blue
Residence: 1119 Peyton Randolf Drive
Falls Church, Virginia
Marital Status:
Married, two children.
Employment: Department of Interior at the
University of Maryland.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

100-33226

Washington 25, D. C.

DEC [illegible]

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

WF T-1, WF T-2, and WF T-3 mentioned in the report Special Agent Richard B. Lavin dated and captioned as above have all furnished reliable information in the past. However, the reliability of WF T-3's source is unknown at the present time.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 12/31/58

FROM : SAC, NEWARK (105-3383)

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C.,
aka, Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Re WFO letter to Bureau, 12/12/58, which requested offices receiving the letter to furnish WFO background information on names listed as members in the letter.

Page 36 of referenced letter, under Newark caption, listed [redacted] New Jersey, and Mrs. ROSE KASPER, 25 N. Centre Street, Merchantville, N.J.

[redacted] HOLLAND CER FINANCE ENG. N.Y. CALIF

Newark files reflect [redacted] is subject of pending case entitled [redacted] POTENTIAL BOMBING SUSPECT," Newark file 62-2505.

On 11/18/58, SA JOHN R. LYONS reviewed [redacted] credit record at the Garden State Credit Bureau, 429 Getty Avenue, Clifton, N.J., the record being made available by [redacted] Receptionist. This record revealed that the subject, [redacted] was born [redacted] and resides with his [redacted] at [redacted] N.J. This record listed the following places of employment for the subject: [redacted]

[redacted]

100-423395-643

REC-81 21 JAN 2 1959

EX. - 124

2-Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)
2-Washington Field (100-33226) RM
2-Newark
1-62-2505 [redacted] EX. - 133
WEJ:fa
(6)

JAN 13 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/3/83 BY SP1 mac/sp

NK 105-3383

[redacted]

b6
b7C

The credit record reflected that the subject had attended [redacted]

This record reflected that on 4/6/50, the subject had been sued by [redacted] in the amount of $36.50. The attorney was listed as [redacted] The suit was settled on 6/19/50.

On 11/26/58, [redacted] made available [redacted] employment record which reflects the following background information:

Name	[redacted]
Date of birth	
Place of birth	Not shown
Address	[redacted]
Previous employments	[redacted]
	[redacted]
	[redacted]

Previous Employments (cont'd.) [redacted]

Person to notify in emergency

Place of birth
Marital status
Military service
Education

b6
b7C

Physical description
- Height: 5'7"
- Weight: 175 pounds
- Race: White
- Sex: Male

Social Security No. [redacted]
Length of time employed at [redacted]

Subject was not rehired when he applied for employment on 8/22/56. While employed at [redacted] he was employed as [redacted]

b6
b7C

Subject's file contained a 1955 personnel survey sheet which reflected that he drove his car to work, which car was listed as a Volkswagon bearing New Jersey License BD2651.

Subject's personnel file at [redacted] contained a personnel inquiry letter dated 2/15/56 from [redacted], in which they wished to verify [redacted] employment at [redacted]

A letter was contained in subject's file reflecting that an inquiry was made from [redacted] dated 7/9/56, verifying the subject's employment. Subject had applied for a job at [redacted]

A letter dated 12/23/57, from the Pinkerton Guard Service, Division of Pinkerton National Detective Agency, Post Office Box 479, Newark, N.J., was contained in subject's file to verify subject's employment at [redacted]

Subject was granted a leave of absence from [redacted] from 8/31/53 to 10/12/53, to attend a university in Europe, name not given. His address in Europe was listed as [redacted], Germany.

On 11/25/58, Patrolman [redacted] N.J. Police Department, advised that their files contained no identification record on [redacted] He advised that their census files list the following residents residing at [redacted] N.J.:

[redacted]

On 12/2/58, Captain [redacted] N.J. Police Department, advised that during the past week he had observed a Volkswagon, color - black, parked in the driveway at [redacted], bearing New Jersey License BD2751. It is noted that this is the same car description and license number which was listed in the files of [redacted] N.J., for the subject in 1955.

On 12/2/58, [redacted] N.J., advised that [redacted] is a bachelor and living with [redacted] at [redacted] N.J. [redacted] advised that [redacted] has lived there off and on for five or six years. He explained that this past summer, the subject traveled out to California, exact place unknown, by bus, and worked for a short while in California as [redacted] He advised he presently resides at [redacted] N.J. He declared that he is [redacted] by trade and changes jobs frequently. He advised that he does not believe he is presently employed, but is attending school somewhere in N.Y.C. The name of the school was unknown. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that this past summer, the subject had an argument with his next-door neighbor, Mr. [redacted] concerning racial matters [redacted] said he is not familiar with the exact details of the argument, but that the subject is a segregationist, while [redacted] is an integrationist. He advised that for quite a length of time the subject and [redacted] did not speak to one another.

Mr. and Mrs. RUBENS furnished the following physical description of the subject:

Race	White
Sex	Male
Age	In his 40's
Height	5'8"
Weight	170 pounds
Hair	Gray or blond
Complexion	Ruddy
Physical characteristics	Has a bowlegged walk; build - stocky and muscular; does not wear glasses

On 12/5/58, [redacted] N.J., telephonically contacted SA JAMES R. LAUGHLIN and advised that they had been unable to determine what school the subject was attending, but believed that he is studying stocks and bonds manipulations.

On 12/5/58, [redacted] Personnel Director, [redacted] N.J., made available the subject's personnel

b6
b7C

NK 105-3383

file. This file reflected that the subject had been hired on 5/21/57 and on 6/24/57 was laid off. He was employed as [redacted] at this company and on 9/23/57 was discharged by the union as a union delinquent. The file contained the following personnel data:

Residence	[redacted] DUMONT, N.J.
Date of birth	[redacted]
Place of birth	Nyack, N.Y.
Person to be notified in case of emergency	[redacted] (same address)
Social Security No.	[redacted]
References	[redacted]
Visits to foreign countries	Left U.S. 1953 and visited Holland, France, Germany and England
Automobile	Volkswagon, bearing N.J. License BD2651
Physical description	
Height	5'7"
Weight	170 pounds
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Blue
Complexion	Light

[redacted] Assistant Employment Manager, [redacted] N.J., previously referred to, also advised on 11/26/58, that their files do not contain a photograph of the subject.

On 12/5/58, [redacted], Personnel Director, [redacted] advised that their files contained no photograph of the subject.

Newark files contain no pertinent information concerning Mrs. ROSE KASPER not already known to WFO. -RUC-

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 1-6-59

FROM : SAC, Boston (105-3287)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mas/rp

BEN H. BAGDIKIAN

Re WFO letter, 12-12-58.

Bosfile 94-487 captioned "BEN H. BAGDIKIAN; MISCELLANEOUS (CRIME RECORDS)" contains the following pertinent information:

By letter dated 6-6-55, captioned as above, the Bureau advised Boston to make a search of the indices and to make a discreet check of credit records for information concerning BAGDIKIAN, as one BEN H. BAGDIKIAN was the author of a series of articles released through the North American Newspaper Alliance which appeared in the "Washington, D. C. Evening Star".

Boston letter dated 6-8-55 to the Bureau set forth the following:

"The indices of the Boston Division contain no identifiable references to the above individual.

"The records of the Providence Credit Bureau, 40 Fountain St., Providence, R. I. disclose a report as of 3-20-52 identifying BAGDIKIAN as a reporter and feature writer with the Providence Journal-Bulletin newspaper. It indicated he had entered employment about 2-15-47, having come to Providence from Monroe, La. His credit record was favorable and his character and habits were recorded as good.

REC-82 100-423395-64

2-Bureau (100-423395)(Encl.)(RM)
2-WFO (100-33226)(RM)
1-Boston (105-3287)

EX-132

15 JAN 8 1959

RHB:PO'B
(5)

1-ENCLOSURE

57 JAN 12 1959

"Providence directories identify BEN H. BAGDIKIAN, wife ELIZABETH S., residence 312 Morris Ave, Providence, R. I. The above credit bureau records also indicated that BAGDIKIAN had been born in Turkey and had a former residence at Stoneham, Mass.

"Records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), Boston, Mass. indicate BEN HAIG BAGDIKIAN, born 1-30-20 at Marash, (Cilicia) Turkey, entered the United States at New York, 6-1-20, approximately two months old, and subsequently obtained citizenship on a derivative basis through his father, ARAM, naturalized 3-29-26. The INS file contains no additional background data other than a request by BAGDIKIAN for a derivative citizenship certificate and an indication he was associated with the Air Force during World War II. It was not possible to obtain any data with regard to ARAM BAGDIKIAN at INS, inasmuch as his file was not immediately available and because of the desire to present this matter to the Bureau by 6-9-55.

"There is enclosed herewith reprint of a series of articles entitled, "What Price Security", by BEN H. BAGDIKIAN in the nature of reprints from the "Providence Journal-Bulletin" newspaper during March and April, 1955, individual copies of which have been previously provided the Bureau."

The exact content of the articles furnished to the Bureau is not known by Boston, but it is believed these articles consisted of a critical appraisal of the Government's loyalty program.

The indices of the Boston Office contain several references to ARAM BAGDIKIAN (father), who was born 1-30-20 at Marash, Turkey and whose occupation is a clergyman. Among these references is the following:

Boston report of 1-11-55 by
SA C. H. KOKOLAKIS entitled:
ARMENIAN PROGRESSIVE LEAGUE OF AMERICA,
IS-R & AR-IS ACT OF 1950

Following are excerpts from the above report:

"T-8 made available information during November and December, 1954, which disclosed that the ANCA (Armenian National Council of America) sponsored the 34th anniversary celebration of the Sovietization of Armenia in the Massachusetts and Providence, Rhode Island at the following places: .....

"On December 12, 1954, at 2:00 p.m. at the Rio Restaurant, main ballroom, 40 Thomas Street, Worcester, Massachusetts, sponsored by the Worcester Branch of the ANCA.

"T-8 stated that the honorary presiding officials at the Worcester ANCA affair were ARAM BAGHDEGIAN and Dr. SUMPAD PACHANIAN, Chairman was D. SIMONIAN....."

An article appeared in the 12-9-54 issue of the "Hairenik Weekly" (published by an association allegedly anti-Communistic) concerning the 34th anniversary celebration of the Sovietization of Armenia held at Boston, Mass. 11-28-54. The newspaper article was sarcastic and critical concerning the above affair and read in part:

"The next speaker, A Reverend (Minister) ARAM T. BAGDIKYAN, was compared by the chairman to the Rev. HEWLETT JOHNSON, the extraordinary 'Red Dean of Canterbury' who 'recently confounded American questioners so badly that they first mounted a mule, and then tried to get off that mule.' BAGDIKYAN's comparison with HEWLETT JOHNSON seem a happy comparison.

"In a long winded prepared speech ('I didn't think I would be allowed to speak freely here today, so I wrote down my speech') BAGIDIKYAN reviewed the boring details of his life that had made a 'patriot' of him. 'November 29 is etched in golden letters among all the great dates of history. Armenia is free and progressive. It is as free and as progressive as in the days of Tigranes the Great (this was more than 1954 years back--Ed.HW). November 29 is a miracle, a ray of sunlight. Armenia has a great future. Armenia will soon extend from Mt. Ararat to Cilcia. We are American citizens; we love America. Rebuilt Armenia has filled the people with a new spirit.' He ended by shouting: 'Long live November 29! Long live the Soviet Union.'" b7D

T-8 is [redacted] who gave the information regarding the 34th anniversary celebration mentioned previously to SA CHRISTOPHER H. KOKOLAKIS on 10-12-54.

The "Providence Journal-Bulletin" newspaper on 11-18-55 carried an article captioned "Journal-Bulletin Reporter Gets Foreign Study Grant." This article said that BAGDIKIAN, a "Journal-Bulletin" reporter since 1947 was named by the REID Foundation as one of six recipients of $5,000 grants for study abroad during 1956.

The indices of the Boston Office fail to reflect any additional information concerning BEN H. BAGDIKIAN.

In view of the above, Boston will not interview BEN H. BAGDIKIAN.

JOSEPH DEVITT

EDWARD ZODOURIAN, Personnel, U. S. Post Office, Boston, Mass. advised SA RICHARD H. BLASSER that JOSEPH DEVITT, 44 Arch St., Malden, Mass. is presently employed by the U. S. Post Office, Main Office, Boston, Mass. as a Distribution Clerk.

Inasmuch as WFO is in possession of the original information concerning JOSEPH DEVITT, it is requested that WFO prepare and submit to the Bureau Letterhead Memoranda for possible dissemination to the U. S. Post Office, Washington, D. C.

No dissemination of the information concerning JOSEPH DEVITT has been made to the U. S. Post Office, Boston, Mass.

A copy of WFO letter dated 12-12-58 is enclosed for the Bureau.

RUC

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: January 5, 1959

FROM : SAC, CLEVELAND (105-2686)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C., aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Washington Field Office letter dated December 12, 1958, listing the names of two contributors to the Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC), and one member of the SWCC, residing within the Cleveland Division.

The indices of the Cleveland Office contain no information which can be identified with any of the individuals residing in the Cleveland Division, listed in reference letter, with the exception of Mrs. THOMAS COVAN, who is also listed in WFO letter dated February 21, 1958 captioned as above.

- RUC -

(2) - Bureau (RM)
2 - Washington Field Office (100-33226)(RM)
1 - Cleveland
EBB:AES
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/rp

REC-44 100-423395-645

JAN 7 1959

57 JAN 12 1959

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 1/2/59

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP2 mac/rp

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memo containing information that FLOYD FLEMING of captioned group may distribute literature in the vicinity of the U. S. Capitol.

The source for this material is [redacted] and the original information furnished by the informant is located in [redacted]

Lieutenant JOSEPH Y. CHENNAULT of the MPD, and the Capitol Police have been orally advised of this possible demonstration.

b7D

3-Bureau (Encls. 7)
3-WFO
(1-62-8016 BOMBINGS AND ATTEMPTED BOMBINGS)
(1-[redacted])

ELT/HBS
(6)

3 ENCLOSURES

100-423395-646

REC-9 4 JAN 9 1959

AIRTEL

6-

AGENCY C-2, ONE, OSI, White
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 1-9-59
HOW FORW. B/S
BY

EX-101

C C - Wick

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

60 JAN 14 1959

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
January 2, 1959

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

A source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised on January 2, 1959, that Floyd Fleming, D.C. President, Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC) is attempting to get about ten persons to hand out literature in the vicinity of the United States Capitol in protest of the bill to end the filibuster. Fleming, according to the source, has written Frederick John Kasper in an effort to get Kasper to come to Washington, D. C. to assist in this activity.

The source was unable to ascertain the specific nature of the literature which Fleming wants to distribute, and he stated that Fleming has not as yet made definite plans or set a date for the distribution. Fleming, however, has mentioned January 6 and 7, 1959, as being good days on which to hand out the material.

The SWCC was organized in Washington, D. C. in 1956 by Kasper, who was released from a federal penitentiary at the end of August, 1958, where he served a year's sentence on a contempt of court conviction arising out of riots in Clinton, Tennessee, over school integration.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/13 BY SP1 Mac/sp

100-423395-646

ENCLOSURE

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: January 9, 1959

FROM : SAC, ALBANY (105-1869)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C. aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/mp

Re WFO letter to Director dated December 12, 1958.

Referenced letter listed one [redacted] New York, as a person who has requested literature from the Seaboard White Citizens Councils such as the pamphlet, "Segregation or Death", written by JOHN KASPER.

b6
b7C

Albany files disclosed that on November 10, 1958, [redacted] appeared at the Albany FBI Office and claimed to be the object of "psychological terror" but could not identify the perpetrators thereof. [redacted] indicated that she was employed as [redacted] at the [redacted] New York. It was determined through this interview that [redacted] mental condition is not what it should be. This was indicated by questions as to whether she should seek additional medical advice.

On December 30, 1958, [redacted] Personnel Office [redacted], New York, advised that [redacted] New York, is currently employed there as [redacted]

Albany indices contain no further information identifiable with [redacted]

The above information is not being furnished the Bureau under a 140-Q caption inasmuch as it is felt that [redacted] activities do not come under the purview of Executive Order No. 10450. No further action being taken by this office, UACB.

2 - Bureau (100-423395) (RM)
1 - WFO (Info)(100-3326)(RM)
1 - Albany (105-1869)
RAB/hcv
(4)

100-423395-647

REC-8

14 JAN 12 1959

53 JAN 15 1959

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 1/8/59

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies and for Richmond two copies of a letterhead memo setting forth information concerning plans for literature to be distributed in Front Royal, Virginia, on 1/10/59, by captioned group. Information copies are being sent to the Richmond Office.

The sources referred to in the enclosed memo are [redacted] and [redacted] and the original information furnished is located in [redacted] and [redacted] respectively. b7D

Information concerning the article about the FBI was sent to the Bureau and Richmond by airtel 12/15/58.

3-Bureau (Encls. 7)
2-Richmond (Encls. 2)
3-WFO
(1 - [redacted]
(1 - [redacted]

ELT:hbm
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1mac/mp

REC-101 100-423395-648

6 JAN 8 1959

4 copies to ACSI, ONI, OSI, White
1 retained 5724 FHP ewr
1-13-59

AIRTEL

57 JAN 14 1959

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

January 8, 1959

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

Two sources who have furnished reliable information in the past advised on January 7, 1959, that Floyd Fleming, President, Seaboard White Citizens Councils plans to distribute literature in Front Royal, Virginia, on Saturday, January 10, 1959.

b6
b7C

The sources stated that Fleming is contacting people in the Washington, D.C. area to go with him for this activity. Fleming said that [redacted] who is active in Seaboard DC activities, would be one of the persons going to Front Royal VA with him. The sources learned that Fleming intends to go to the office of the Chief of Police at Front Royal upon arrival there to ascertain if there are any ordinances which would preclude distribution of segregative material.

The material to be distributed includes John Kasper's article, "Abolish the Public Schools Now!" and an article critical of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's investigations in connection with bombings of schools and places of worship in the south. Kasper's article is critical of the United States Supreme Court and urges that public schools be abolished in favor of private schools. The article regarding the Federal Bureau of Investigation attempts to show that the Federal Bureau of Investigation has no jurisdiction in the investigation of bombings.

Frederick John Kasper organized the Seaboard Councils in June, 1956, and he is currently executive director of the organization. Kasper served a year's sentence in a Federal Penitentiary on a conviction of contempt of court arising out of school integration disturbances in Clinton, Tennessee, in the fall of 1956. In November, 1958, he was found guilty in Nashville, Tennessee, on charges of inciting a riot relating to the same disturbances in Clinton.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

100-423395-648

ENCLOSURE

1

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 1/7/59

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (105-1483)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., Aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY sp2mac/rp

Re WFO letter, dated 12/12/58.

The following investigation was conducted at New London, Conn., by SA JOHN J. WARD, JR.:

Patrolman CORNELIUS DONOHUE, New London, Conn., Police Dept., advised on 1/2/59, that Mrs. DAVID HUNT GOTTWALS, Aka Gene A. Gottwals, has resided at 225 Ocean Ave., New London, Conn., for the past four years. She actually lives there only six months of the year, May to October. During the winter months of 1957 she lived in Florida and currently she is at the Tower Isle Hotel, Jamaica, BWI. He stated that Mrs. GOTTWALS is a widow, advanced in years, appears to have ample funds from a private income, and lives alone. He had the impression that her husband was a retired officer of the United States Navy. Patrolman DONOHUE said that he cares for Mrs. GOTTWALS property. He has found her thoughtful, generous, but somewhat eccentric. She does not associate with anyone in the neighborhood, is not active in civic affairs, and rarely has visitors. He said she has never spoken of political or racial matters to him or to anyone in the neighborhood to his knowledge. He stated that Mrs. GOTTWALS is scheduled to return to her home in May, 1959.

REC-45 100-423395-649

2 - Bureau (100-423395) (RM)
2 - WFO (100-33226) (RM)
1 - New Haven (105-1483)
JJW:ra
(5)

24 JAN 12 1959

C-102

06 JAN 19 1959

WALTER DAVIS, JR., Assistant Cashier, Hartford National Bank, New London, Conn., on 12/31/58, advised that GENE A. GOTTWALS, formerly maintained a checking account in that bank. She gave as a reference the City Bank, Conn. Ave. Branch, Washington, D. C.

ROBERT MAC LEAN, Credit Reporting Bureau, advised on 12/23/58, that the files of that firm reflect no information concerning Mrs. DAVID H. (GENE A.) GOTTWALS.

JOHN MURPHY, Clerk, New London, Conn., Police Dept., on 12/23/58, advised that there is no record in the files of that dept. identifiable with Mrs. GOTTWALS.

No record in New Haven files.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: January 12, 1959

FROM : SAC, MIAMI (105-1274)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka.,
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Washington Field letter to Bureau, 12/12/58, listing on Page 29, two members [redacted] of Miami Fla. and [redacted] of St. Petersburg, Florida.

On January 6, 1959, the indices of the Miami Office contained no reference to either [redacted] or [redacted]. b6 b7C

On December 30, 1958, Investigative Clerk [redacted] checked the records of the Miami Police Department, Miami Municipal Court, Miami Credit Bureau, Miami Beach Police Department, Dade County Sheriff's Office and no reference to CROCKFORD was located.

On December 18, 1958, SA JAMES E. WALLACE checked the records of the St. Petersburg Credit Bureau, St. Petersburg Police Department, Traffic Bureau, Pinellas County Sheriff's Office and no reference to [redacted] was located.

RUC

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Washington Field (100-33226)(RM)
1 - Miami
LOP:mbb
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP2 Mac/sp

REC- 27

JAN 14 1959

53 JAN 19

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/13/59

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (62-1367)

SUBJECT: [redacted]
INFORMATION CONCERNING

9-1

b6
b7C

Re WFO airtel to Director dated 11/26/58 captioned "SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS; RACIAL MATTERS" and Savannah letter to Richmond 12/30/58.

The Richmond Office has been carrying BELL as a potential bombing suspect. Referenced Savannah letter reflects that [redacted] was inducted into the U. S. Army at Fort Jackson, S.C. on 12/2/58 and was assigned Army Serial Number [redacted]

In view of subject's induction into the Armed Forces, no further investigation is being conducted in this matter and this case is being closed.

- C -

2-Bureau
1-WFO (100-33226)(Info)
1-Richmond
WCL:std
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 mac/mp

REC-83 100-423375-65

13 JAN 14 1959

EX-135

57 JAN 23 1959

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 1/16/59

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
OF D. C., aka
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/rp

ReBSlet to Director 1/6/59, which letter set forth a request for WFO to prepare a letterhead memorandum on JOSEPH DEVITT, U. S. Postal Employee at Malden, Massachusetts. DEVITT is the brother-in-law of FLOYD FLEMING, the president of subject organization.

WFO has not been preparing letterhead memoranda on persons in government service who have been associated in some manner with subject organization, and UACB WFO is not preparing a letterhead memorandum on JOSEPH DEVITT.

P.

2-Bureau
1-Boston (105-3287) (Info)(RM)
1-WFO

RBL:cjv
(4)

REC-84 100-423395-652

JAN 19 1959

EX-136

57 JAN 21 1959

D-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 1/15/59

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

From: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

Subject: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to WFO airtel in captioned matter dated 1/8/59 enclosing seven copies of a letterhead memo setting forth information that captioned group planned to distribute literature in Front Royal, Virginia.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies and for Richmond one information copy of a letterhead memo containing additional information concerning this matter.

WF T-1 in the enclosed memo is [redacted] and the information furnished by the informant is located in [redacted] and [redacted] WF T-2 is [redacted] and the original information furnished by him is located in [redacted]

b7D

3-Bureau (Encls. 7)
1-Richmond (Encls. 2) (Info)
3-WFO
(1-[redacted])
(1-[redacted])

ELT:bdb
(7)

1 ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3-12-82 BY 1858/SR/cad/ga

REC-92 52 JAN 23 1959

11 JAN 19 1959

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

January 15, 1959

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

WF T-1 and WF T-2, who have furnished reliable information in the past, advised on January 7, 1959, that Floyd Fleming, President, Seaboard White Citizens Councils of Washington, D.C., planned to distributeliterature in Front Royal, Virginia, on Saturday, January 10, 1959.

WF T-1 advised on January 14, 1959, that Fleming did not journey to Front Royal on January 10, 1959, but that he had mailed literature to one hundred individuals in that city. The informant learned that Fleming picked the names at random from a telephone directory. WF T-1 further advised that on Saturday, January 17, 1959, Flemings intends to mail out literature to one hundred additional persons in Front Royal.

The material mailed included John Kasper's article, "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" and an article critical of the Federal Bureau of Investigations investigations in connection with bombings of schools and places of worship in the south. Kasper's article is critical of the United States Supreme Court and urges that public schools be abolished in favor of private schools. The article regarding the Federal Bureau of Investigation attempts to show that the Federal Bureau of Investigation has no jurisdiction in the investigation of bombings.

Frederick John Kasper organized the Seaboard Councils in June, 1956, and he is currently executive director of the organization. Kasper served a year's sentence in a Federal Penitentiary on a conviction of contempt of court arising out of school integration disturbances in Clinton, Tennessee, in the fall of 1956. In November, 1958, he was found guilty in Nashville, Tennessee, on charges of inciting a riot relating to the same disturbances in Clinton.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-18-87 BY 1858/SR/ccd/ga 4/24 3375-653

ENCLOSURE

Re: SEABOARD WHITE
CITIZENS COUNCILS

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: January 21, 1959

FROM : SAC, Little Rock (100-3232)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C. aka,
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Washington Field Office letter to Bureau, 12/12/58.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Member

[redacted] Arkansas State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas, on January 15, 1959, made available the college file of [redacted] which file reflected the following information:

[redacted] application for admission to Arkansas State College was dated November 14, 1956, and he gave his address as [redacted] Bloomingdale, New Jersey. His date and place of birth was given as [redacted] at Paterson, New Jersey. His father was listed as [redacted], of the same address, and the father's employment was given as [redacted] New Jersey.

[redacted] indicated he would graduate from [redacted] New Jersey, in 1957. His major field of interest was [redacted] and he expected to enroll in Arkansas State College in September, 1957.

[redacted] high school activities were listed as:

[redacted]

(2) - Bureau (RM)
3 - Washington Field Office (100-33226) (Encl. 1) (RM)
1 - Little Rock (100-3232)
EGC/mvw
(6)

REC-91 100-423395-654

24 JAN 26 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

57 FEB 3 1959

b6
b7C

LR 100-3232

His major interest was in [redacted] and he signed the application as [redacted]

The file further reflected [redacted] entered Arkansas State College on September 10, 1957, and he continued there two semesters, June, 1958, [redacted] He re-enrolled at Arkansas State College in September, 1958, and he attends the college at the present time. He is majoring in [redacted] His IQ is listed as 107.

[redacted] advised he is personally acquainted with [redacted] and stated [redacted] has attended the college regularly during the semesters which he has been enrolled. He pointed out that any time a student misses more than two days at the college, it is brought to his attention and he at that time discusses the matter with the student. He stated he has never had to discuss this matter with [redacted] stated he considered [redacted] a model student and [redacted] has never caused any trouble on the campus. [redacted] made available a photograph of [redacted] which he states was taken during the fall of 1958, the exact date unknown to him. He stated the picture need not be returned. [redacted] described [redacted] as a white male, 5' 10", 165 pounds, light brown hair, medium build, and medium complexion.

The photograph of [redacted] is being enclosed for the Washington Field Division.

RUC.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI, (100-423395) DATE: 1/21/59

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN, (105-1483)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 Mac/vp

Re WFO Letter, dated 12/12/58.
New Haven letter, dated 1/7/59.

The following investigation was conducted by SA FRANK B. WATTS, at Stamford, Connecticut:

On January 16, 1959, [redacted] Mail Carrier, United States Post Office, Stamford, Connecticut, advised that [redacted] and his wife [redacted] have resided at [redacted] Stamford, Connecticut, since 1950. He stated that to the best of his knowledge, [redacted] had been residing at this address since 1930. He stated that [redacted] was previously married to an individual named [redacted] than again to an individual named [redacted] and that in about 1950, he married his present wife, [redacted]. He stated [redacted] came from the South, he felt, Washington, D.C., and has resided with [redacted] at this address since 1950. He stated that they have two children, [redacted] continued that [redacted] is [redacted] at [redacted] Stamford, Connecticut. [redacted] stated [redacted] has been so employed since approximately 1940. He stated this company receives orders and [redacted]

b6
b7C

(2)-Bureau
1-Washington Field, (100-33226)
1-New Haven
FBW:mac
(4)

100-423395-655

REC 68

13 JAN 23 1959

EX 105

57 FEB 3 1959

stated since 1950, he has become partially acquainted with both Mr. and Mrs [redacted] and that he considers [redacted] to be a very quiet, conscientious individual. He stated, however, that to the best of his knowledge [redacted] is not active in any civic groups and is rarely visited by anyone. [redacted] stated he has never heard [redacted] speak politically or of racial matters. He stated he has never heard any of the neighbors refer to Mrs. [redacted] as expressing herself politically or speak of racial matters. [redacted] stated both Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] are well thought of by their neighbors.

b6
b7C

On January 16, 1959, [redacted] Stamford Credit Rating Bureau, 44 Park Street, stated that his files, which dated back to 1931, reflect no derogatory information concerning [redacted] or his wife [redacted] These files reflect [redacted] is [redacted] These records reflect [redacted] is the third wife of [redacted] Annual income, according to these records is listed at $15,000 for [redacted] and reflects [redacted] is a housewife.

On January 16, 1959, Officer [redacted] Stamford Police Department, advised that there was no information in his files identifiable with [redacted] or [redacted]

The New Haven indices contain no information concerning either [redacted] or [redacted]

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 1/27/59

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

b7D

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning an appeal for funds by captioned group to print and distribute a booklet entitled "Black Puppets." Information copies are being sent to the Richmond Office.

The source in the enclosed memorandum is [redacted] and the original information furnished by the informant is located in [redacted]

(3) - Bureau (Encls. 7)
2 - Richmond (Encls. 2) (RM)
2 - WFO
(1 - [redacted])
ELT: blb
(7)

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

AGENCY accessions, ohi, white, P.O.
REQ. REC'D
DATE FURN. 2-2-59
HOW FURN. 10:5
BY welkins

100-423395-656

8 JAN 27 1959

7 ENCLOSURES

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

67 FEB 6 - 1959

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
~~File No.~~

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
January 27, 1959

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on January 26, 1959, that Floyd Fleming, President, Seaboard White Citizens Councils, Washington, D. C., is mailing out fifteen hundred letters appealing for funds to print and distribute a booklet entitled "Black Puppets."

The source said that "Black Puppets" is a sixty-four page booklet of drawings and cartoons prepared by George Lincoln Rockwell, 6512 Williamsburg Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, and purports to show that the Jew is the agitator who is manipulating the Negro, Communism, the National Association for Advancement of Colored People, and civil rights problems in the South. It also attacks the United States Supreme Court with rendering "Decisions of Dishonor."

The appeal for funds being mailed out by Fleming contains a "flyer" with sample copies of the drawings in "Black Puppets."

The source learned that Rockwell will print the booklet when sufficient funds are available and that Rockwell has granted Fleming permission to distribute the booklet under the name of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils. Fleming has said that the ultimate goal is to distribute copies of the booklet to high school children in Arlington, Virginia, and other states faced with integration.

The "Northern Virginia Sun," Arlington, Virginia, newspaper, during October, 1958, described Rockwell in several stories as the source of considerable anti-Jewish material and activity.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

100-423395-G.56

ENCLOSURE

SEABOARD WHITE
CITIZENS COUNCILS

The Seaboard White Councils was organized in Washington, D. C., in June, 1956, by John Kasper, publicly admitted segregationist.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 1-31-59

FROM : SAC, Memphis (105-207)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/mp

Washington Field Office.

Re Memphis letter 12-6-58 to Bureau, copy to Washington Field.

b6
b7C

The Memphis Commercial Appeal, a daily newspaper published in Memphis, Tennessee, in the 1-23-59 issue carried a news article reflecting that [redacted] was convicted on a charge of contributing to the delinquency of a minor and sentenced to 11 months and 29 days at the Penal Farm and fined $1000. The article further reflected that motion for a new trial was asked by his attorney, [redacted] from the Public Defender's Office. According to the news article, the state presented testimony to the effect that [redacted] and a 16 year old girl registered on 12-3-58 at the King Cotton Hotel, Memphis, "in a double bed, single room as man and wife." The article related that [redacted] testified his business as a professional segregationist was to promote the "duration of Southern culture." He described his avocation as an agent to sign up young women for commercial modeling and testified that he retained an office in the East Pearl Building in Jackson, Mississippi. The motion for a new trial was set for hearing on 2-13-59 and the sentence fixed for [redacted] was the maximum under the statute. [redacted]

For the information of New Orleans, [redacted] was arrested in Memphis by the local Police Department Vice Squad on December 4, 1958. He had material in his possession which indicated that he was the Executive Secretary of the Seabord White Citizens Council and "King Klegle, U. S. Klan, State of Mississippi." The girl arrested with him was [redacted]

B. Affix 1942

2- Bureau (100-423395) RM
2- Washington Field (100-33226) (encl.-2) RM
1- New Orleans (info) RM
1- [redacted]
1- Memphis (105-38) (U.S. Klans)
JHK:FJ 1- Memphis (105-207)
(8)

REC-53 100-423395-657

b7D

52 FEB 11 1959

b6
b7C
b7D

Me#105-207

[redacted] Maryland. [redacted] was a runaway and admitted traveling as man and wife with [redacted] from Washington, D. C. to Winchester, Virginia on 11-19-58, returning to Washington, D. C. and subsequently coming to Memphis with a stop in Nashville.

[redacted] confidential source of this office, [redacted] made available a letter dated 1-10-59, which he received from [redacted] In the letter [redacted] identifies himself as having been the [redacted] In the letter [redacted] claimed he had just concluded three months research at the Library of Congress on the subject of States Rights, Southern history and other matters pertaining to segregation. He stated at the time of his arrest he was enroute to New Orleans. He further stated that he had come to the conclusion that his arrest was caused by the Anti-Defamation League as a means of harassing segregationists.

On 1-23-59, [redacted] Shelby County Jail, Memphis, made available a letter written by [redacted] dated 1-16-59, to [redacted] Mississippi. This is a ten page letter, which is being photostated and the photostates retained in this file. In the letter [redacted] requested the assistance of [redacted] in obtaining his release from custody in Memphis. He refers in the letter to being the head of an unidentified organization which is to "supplement the citizens council movement and designed to create insurance of positive action should the picture ever range beyond the limitation of the council and," etc. Throughout the letter [redacted] indicates that he has previously had some personal or professional contact with [redacted] in connection with various modeling and beauty contests in Mississippi, as well as other public gatherings.

Although [redacted] and the above named [redacted] were interviewed by Bureau Agents in connection with a possible White Slave case [redacted] Assistant USA, Memphis, declined prosecution on 12-11-58.

For the assistance of Washington Field, photographs of [redacted] and [redacted] are forwarded herewith.

The Bureau and interested offices will be kept advised of [redacted] petition for a new trial.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 1/30/59

FROM : SAC, HOUSTON (100-9413)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C. aka.
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Re: WFO letter to Bureau, dated 12/12/58.

Referenced letter listed the following Houston persons and requested background information concerning these persons:

Mrs. VIRGINIA (LAWRENCE) BURFORD
229 Westmoreland Place
Houston, Texas

Houston indices contain no information concerning VIRGINIA or LAWRENCE BURFORD. Houston City Directory lists LAWRENCE M. and VIRGINIA BURFORD as residents of Apartment 1, 229 Westmoreland Place, Houston. LAWRENCE BURFORD was listed as an accountant. The greater Houston Credit Bureau, as checked by [redacted] on 12/23/58 contained information reflecting that LAWRENCE M. BURFORD and wife VIRGINIA have been on file since 1943. They have resided in Houston at 4518 Stanford, 1013 Kenwood and 109 Stratford. At present they reside at 229 Westmoreland Place.

[redacted] advised that LAWRENCE BURFORD is well known to the Credit Bureau since he makes frequent checks on his own credit standing which is rated as satisfactory to good. She advised that he has indicated that he is a self-employed publicc accountant and has been engaged as such for more than 25 years. The couple have no children. [redacted] advised that LAWRENCE BURFORD is a white male, of average appearance, and is 57 years of age.

100-423395-658

REC-65

(2) - Bureau
2 - Washington Field (100-33226)
1 - Houston

DWM:hjm
(5)

FEB 10 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/vp

HO 100-9413

J. R. ELLIS
3028 Ella Lee Lane
Houston, Texas

On 1/23/58, [redacted] Credit Bureau, advised that her records indicated that J. R. and RUBY C. ELLIS of 3028 Ella Lee Lane, had been on file since September 7, 1928. Mr. ELLIS had consistently maintained a satisfactory credit rating. ELLIS listed himself as a self-employed building contractor, and broker, although his employment was never verified by the Credit Bureau. Mrs. LONG advised that the file indicated ELLIS had retired in June, 1943, and that his present age was 80.

Houston indices reflect that on 9/10/41, [redacted] visited the Houston Office and furnished some papers she said were dropped by Mr. J. R. ELLIS of 312 Fannin Street. The papers consisted of a card of ADOLF G. KOHLER, of the Commercial Department of the Welcome to Germany Service of Berlin, Germany; a note from the Turner Urological Institute of Houston, Texas; a note containing German script; a prescription blank of Dr. HANS VIKTOR BUHLER, of Germany and an automobile insurance card listed to Mr. J. R. ELLIS. b6 b7C

[redacted] said she was furnishing these as a possible indication that ELLIS, whom she believed to be a full blooded German, was a peculiar man, although she did not imply that he was engaged in Un-American activities.

By letter to the Bureau dated 2/21/58, in this same case, the Washington Field Office advised that J. R. ELLIS of 3028 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, was listed as a contributor of $10.00 to the WCC or KASPER Defense Fund.

MR [redacted]
Houston 23, Texas

Houston indices reflect that on 1/24/50, [redacted] contacted the Houston Office by telephone

and furnished a complaint of a vague nature. When questioned as to the nature of her complaint, [redacted] became very belligerant and hung up. She called back in a few minutes and repeated her vague complaint without reference to her first call.

In the case entitled UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka. The Patriot; RACIAL MATTERS, Memphis Origin, Bureau file (105-74075), Houston file (62-1399), [redacted] is listed as a probable Houston member of a secret organization, who affords its members training with firearms, and whose purpose is to arise at an undetermined time to follow an unknown leader and to take over control of the United States Government [redacted] of [redacted] Texas, was listed as a reference on an application for a Post Office Box in Houston used by one [redacted] as a mail drop by the above organization. [redacted] (Protect Identity) advised that [redacted] in Houston, is a close friend of [redacted] who are [redacted] for the above organization. The group is strongly anti-semitic and anti-integration. b6 b7C b7D

Houston Police Department records and Harris County Sheriff's Office records contain no information identifiable with LAWRENCE or VIRGINIA BURFORD, J. R. or RUBY C. ELLIS, or [redacted]

On 1/25/59, [redacted] advised that he had no knowledge indicating that LAWRENCE or VIRGINIA BURFORD were anti-semitic or had engaged in anti-semitic activities. Mr. FREEDMAN advised that he had no information reflecting that J. R. ELLIS, RUBY ELLIS, or [redacted] were anti-semitic.

b6
b7C

On 1/8/59, [redacted] Intelligence Section Department of Public Safety, advised that his section was charged with the responsibility of gathering information on individuals or groups who might cause racial trouble. He said he had no knowledge of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. ELLIS, Mr. or Mrs. LAWRENCE BURFORD, or [redacted].

RUC.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 1/31/59

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-20015)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C. aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 mas/vp

Re WFO letter to the Director 12/12/58 requesting that offices having Seaboard White Citizens Councils members in their division, listed in this letter, furnish background information concerning those members.

The following information concerning these Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC) members living within the area of the Baltimore Field Office was obtained as a result of an indices check. No further investigation to obtain additional information concerning these persons is contemplated at this time.

[redacted]
Mount Rainier, Maryland

[redacted]
Upper Marlboro, Maryland

[redacted]
Hyattsville, Maryland

b6
b7C

On 11/14/58, [redacted] furnished a partial list of the members of the SWCC. The names of the above-mentioned individuals appeared on that list.

[redacted]
Maryland

On 11/14/58, [redacted] furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC among which names appeared that of [redacted] Maryland.

b6
b7C
b7D

2 - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - WFO (100-33226) (REGIS. MAIL)
1 - Baltimore
GOS:lmb
(5)

REC-92 100-423395-659

FEB 3 1959

60 FEB 11 1959

b6
b7C
b7D

On 12/11/57, [redacted] furnished information that the name, [redacted] Maryland Park, Maryland, was contained in a stenographer's notebook maintained at the headquarters of the SWCC, Washington, D.C. the significance of which was not known to the informant.

On 2/24/49, Captain [redacted] Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Maryland, advised that on 2/23/49, an anonymous call was received stating someone should check on [redacted] an employee of this installation, as he was taking Government property.

[redacted] this installation, advised that [redacted] had been working in the room in the vicinity of where an adding machine had been stolen 2/21/49.

On 6/15/49, [redacted] Washington, D.C., was interviewed and denied having taken any Governmentproperty from the Naval Ordnance Laboratory and specifically denied any knowledge of the theft of this adding machine.

It is not known if this individual is identical with [redacted] mentioned above.

[redacted]
Silver Spring, Maryland

Seaboard White Citizens Council

On 11/14/58, [redacted] furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC among which names was [redacted] Silver Spring, Maryland.

According to information received on 6/17/57 from [redacted] FLOYD FLEMING at that tim[redacted] SWCC. mentioned in 6/57 the name of [redacted] Silver Spring, Md. among others, as one connected with the national group of various organizations fighting racial integration.

[redacted]
Easton, Maryland

On 11/14/58, [redacted] furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC among which names was that of [redacted] Easton, Maryland.

During investigation of [redacted] was. - FAG matter. it was determined that [redacted] and his associates operated at [redacted] Washington, DC During 1947. [redacted] was reportedly

b6
b7C
b7D

in the business of

During this investigation it was determined that one Hyattsville, Md. known to be doing business at

It is not known if this individual is identical with mentioned above.

Severn, Maryland

Seaboard white Citizens Councils

On 6/17/57, furnished information indicating that according to FLOYD FLEMING, Vice-President of SWCC at that time, Severn, Maryland, was and was in the SWCC.

On 11/14/58, furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC among which names was Severn, Maryland.

On 12/11/57, furnished information indicating that the name, Severn, Maryland, was contained on a membership list maintained at the headquarters of the SWCC, Washington, D.C.

Mount Rainier, Md.

On 6/17/57, furnished information indicating that according to FLOYD FLEMING, Vice-President of the SWCC at that time, Mount Rainier, Md., was and was in the SWCC.

On 11/14/58 furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC among which names was Mount Rainier, Maryland.

Hagerstown, Maryland

On 12/11/57, made available records maintained at Headquarters, SWCC, Washington, D.C. reflecting that the name Hagerstown, Maryland, was on a membership list and that a letter was addressed to him requesting financial assistance. According to the informant, these records

also indicated this individual made contributions of $20.00 and $22.00 to the White Citizens Council or to the Kasper Defense Fund.

On 11/14/58, [redacted] furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC among which names was [redacted] Hagerstown, Maryland.

On 8/3/56, SAs of the FBI observed FLOYD FLEMING and JOHN KASPER load a bundle of papers into an automobile from the Cadmus Book store, Washington, D.C. Later that evening, they were observed removing some of these papers, accompanied by an unknown individual. This person was identified as locking the automobile bearing Maryland tags DE 66 31.

Records, Department of Motor Vehicles, Baltimore, Md. reflect DE 66 31 registered to [redacted] Hagerstown, Maryland.

Rev. J. H. GOTT
Owings, Maryland

On 12/11/57, [redacted] made available records of the SWCC among which was an address book containing the name, Rev. J. H. GOTT, Conowingo, Md. and Owings, Md., the significance of which is not known.

On 11/14/58, [redacted] furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC, among which names was that of Rev. J. H. GOTT, Owings, Md.

On 3/31/58, Mrs. ORA YORSKEY, Postmaster, Chesapeake Beach, Md., advised that anti-integration activity in this area appears to be directed by the Maryland Petition Committee (MPC). She identified Rev. J. HUTCHINS GOTT, Pastor, Randall Cliffs Community Church, Randall Cliffs, Md. as a person who appeared to be a leader in the MPC in this area.

On 6/26/56, Mr. MAURICE A. DUNKLE, Superintendent, Calvert County, Board of Education, Prince Frederick, Maryland, advised that on 6/15/56 he met with about 25 persons of the CalvertCounty Chapter, MPC, concerning the school integration problem. He advised that Rev. J. HUTCHINS GOTT was among those persons. Mr. DUNKLE described GOTT as an eccentric individual who founded a church of his own in the community known as the Randall Cliffs Community Church.

He also operates a garage in Owings, Maryland.

Mr. DUNKLE exhibited a letter from Rev. GOTT dated 5/23/56 in which GOTT expressed opposition to the Supreme Court decision regarding segregation and in which letter GOTT indicated he believed integration was opposed to the natural order of things as created by God.

The Evening Capitol, an Annapolis, Md. newspaper, 9/5/56, contained an article stating in effect that Rev. JOHN H. GOTT, Randalls Cliff Congregational Church was in attendance at an anti-integration meeting held at Wayson's Club House, Anne Arundel County, Md. 9/4/56. At this meeting, [redacted] SWCC and [redacted] Montgomery County Chapter, MPC, were speakers.

b6
b7C

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) (RM) DATE: 2/2/59

FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (100-24163)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF D. C., aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Investigation conducted by the Seattle Office fails to indicate that there is any organized chapter or activity of the above-captioned organization in the State of Washington. The following sources have been contacted and none could furnish any pertinent information relative to this organization as to its existence or activity in this state:

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

By letter to the Director, dated February 21, 1958, the WFO furnished information obtained from the headquarters of captioned organization to the effect that a [redacted] Seattle, had communicated [redacted]

b6
b7C

(2) - Bureau (RM)
1 - WFO (100-33226) (RM)
1 - Seattle
HEM/ell
(4)

REC-70 100-423395-6660

13 FEB 4 1959

67 FEB 12 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY sp1mac/jga

with FREDERICK JOHN KASPER and expressed support of KASPER. This individual is also known as [redacted] and presently resides at [redacted] Seattle, Washington.

In November, 1952, [redacted] was reported to the Seattle Office by a landlord as having come from Kansas City, Missouri, and to have been married to [redacted] According to the source, [redacted] claimed to have separated from her husband in Kansas City because the latter was supposed to have been connected in some way with the Communist Party. The source said [redacted] parents are deceased and her husband, [redacted] is supposedly residing in Kansas City. The Kansas City Office advised in February, 1953, that security informants in that area were contacted with respect to [redacted] with negative results and that no information regarding these persons could be located from public sources with the exception that Missouri State Employment records indicated that in April, 1952, [redacted] had indicated that she was separated from her husband and that the latter's whereabouts were unknown. Seattle security informants have never furnished any information concerning [redacted] or captioned matter. b6 b7C

During the course of the current investigation, records of the Seattle Credit Bureau reflect that [redacted] is known as [redacted] and [redacted] No record of [redacted] was located at the Seattle Police Department or the King County Sheriff's Office.

On January 23, 1959, [redacted] Seattle, advised that [redacted] and a child, about three years of age, resided at [redacted] Seattle, for part of 1955 and 1956. [redacted] was [redacted] landlord and [redacted] related that in view of the strange actions of [redacted] it was necessary to evict [redacted] in 1956. [redacted] advised that she could furnish no information regarding racial matters and [redacted] but she stated that in her opinion [redacted] was mentally sick. [redacted] related that [redacted] would pin notes on various doors of the [redacted] residence, write letters to [redacted] with writing on the

outside of the envelopes, and cause the [redacted] family unpleasantness by accusing them of being murderers, etc. Inasmuch as these letters were sent through the mails, [redacted] referred the matter to the U. S. Postal authorities. [redacted] stated that [redacted] had cut all the hair off [redacted] child when [redacted] became angered with the child. [redacted] also stated that [redacted] celebrated Christmas by cutting a carrot and putting the carrot in a glass of milk, then placing them on the floor of a room. She accused others of not knowing how to celebrate Christmas because they did not follow this ritual.

On January 23, 1959, records of the U. S. Postal Inspector, Seattle, reflected that in the latter part of 1956, [redacted] was investigated by this agency in connection with a violation of Title 18, USC, Section 1463, in that [redacted] had sent through the mails letters bearing delineations and epithets on the outside of the envelopes. Investigation in this matter was conducted by Inspector [redacted] and his recommendation to the United States Attorney's Office in Seattle was that no prosecution be authorized against [redacted] in view of her obvious mental condition.

b6
b7C

On January 26, 1959, records of the United States Attorney's Office, Seattle, reflect that no prosecution was authorized in the above-mentioned matter but a letter by the United States Attorney had been directed to [redacted] on October 9, 1956, asking her to cease and desist in such actions or that she would be prosecuted for violation of Title 18, USC, Section 1463. A review of the evidence in this postal matter was reviewed and these appeared to have been written by an individual who is mentally unsound.

In view of the alleged mental condition of [redacted] she is not going to be interviewed.

By letter to the Director, dated December 12, 1958, in captioned matter, the WFO advised the Seattle Office that information had been developed to the effect that the following individuals had requested literature from the SWCC:

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Spokane, Washington

[redacted]
Spokane, Washington

In regard to [redacted] the Seattle Office has opened an individual case file on this individual who is identical with "[redacted] aka; MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING" (SE file 10-9060) (Bufile 65-19243). There is no indication that [redacted] is connected with captioned organization.

Efforts are being made by the Seattle Office to identify the above-mentioned [redacted].

port Form
1-269 (6-12-55)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period
WASHINGTON FIELD	WASHINGTON FIELD	1-29-59	12/28/58, 1/21/59

TITLE OF CASE

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils

Report made by: SA RICHARD B. LAVIN

Typed By: rlm

CHARACTER OF CASE

RACIAL MATTERS

Photo

CC TO: Ad
REQ. RECD 8-30
SEP 8 1967
ANS.
BY: Buy Say

REFERENCE

Bureau airtel to all offices dated 10-16-58, entitled, "BOMBINGS AND ATTEMPTED BOMBINGS."

Report of SA RICHARD B. LAVIN dated 12-31-58, at Washington, D. C.

- P -

Referenced report of SA LAVIN set forth a lead for WFO to report current credit and criminal checks on a list of members of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 Mac/mp

Approved [illegible] Special Agent In Charge

Do not write in spaces below

100-423395-661

REC-61

REC-60

E 102

10 JAN 30 1959

Copies made:

(5 - Bureau (100-423395)
1 - Baltimore (100-20015) (Info) (RM)
1 - Richmond (105-632) (Info) (RM)
3 - Washington Field (100-33226)

SIX

STATE SECT.

AGENCY Assistant Park
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 2-4-59
HOW FORW. RIS
BY Whitaker

Property of FBI - This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

60 FEB 13 1959

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1958 O—344750

as furnished by T-1 [redacted]. Credit and criminal checks have been completed on these persons and it is becoming apparent from these checks and from information from informant that these persons are not active members in a strict sense.

It is contemplated that after further background information is developed on these persons individually, letters will be directed to the Bureau under the SWCC caption setting forth this background information, and requesting permission to interview these persons for informant potential. The backgrounds of these persons are accordingly not being set forth in report form. b7D

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source	Location
WF T-1 [redacted]	[redacted]
WF T-2 [redacted]	

Careful consideration has been given to the sources concealed and T-symbols were utilized in the report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

LEADS

BALTIMORE AND RICHMOND DIVISIONS (INFORMATION)

One copy of this report is being sent to these divisions since SWCC is active in their areas.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Will follow and report activities of SWCC in this area.

FD-204 (Rev. 9-23-58)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA RICHARD B. LAVIN Office: WASHINGTON FIELD
Date: JAN 29 1959

File Number: Washington Field 100-33226
Bureau 100-423395

Title: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils

b6
b7C

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis:

Records of Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC) are maintained at the homes of FLOYD FLEMING and his sister RAN DE MENT. Officers of the SWCC are: Executive Director, FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, aka. JOHN KASPER; President, FLOYD FLEMING; Vice President, CARY JOHNSON HANSEL; Secretary, [redacted] Activities of the organization during the past month consists of mailing literature to Virginia Legislature and to persons at Front Royal, Virginia. Material in possession of [redacted] former Executive Secretary of SWCC at time of his arrest in Memphis, Tennessee, set forth showing affiliation of [redacted] with Ku Klux Klan.

- P -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP3 Mac/sp

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WFO 100-33226

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

I. HEADQUARTERS

WF T-1 advised on January 21, 1959, that the organization does not maintain any office but the records are kept at the homes of FLOYD FLEMING, 905 Quincy Street, N. E., and his sister RAN DE MENT, 2409 Franklin Street, N. E.

II. OFFICERS

T-1 advised on January 21, 1959, that the officers of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC) are as follows:

Executive Director:	FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, aka JOHN KASPER
President:	FLOYD FLEMING
Vice President:	CARY JOHNSON HANSEL
Secretary:	SYLVIA DINNEEN CRUTCHFIELD
Treasurer:	RAN DE MENT
Chairman of the Board of Directors:	SAM CRUTCHFIELD

Concerning MRS. CARY JOHNSON HANSEL the following should be noted:

SA ELMER LEE TODD on January 20, 1959, reviewed his file at the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Department of Interior, 18th and C Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C. This file indicates that HANSEL is employed as a biological aide (GS-5) at College Park, Maryland. His date of birth is listed as February 14, 1905, at Alpena, West Virginia. The file indicates that he has a college education, A.B. degree from Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina. He resides at 1119 Peyton Randolph Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. His wife is listed as [redacted] born [redacted] at Marion, North Carolina. A sister is listed as [redacted] Arlington, Virginia. b6 b7C

III. FINANCES [redacted]

T-1 advised on January 21, 1959, that FLEMING intends to contribute his entire pension consisting of

approximately $60 to $70 per month to the SWCC. T-1 also advised that [redacted] intends to continue contributing approximately $40 per month to the SWCC. T-1 advised that the SWCC until recently had approximately $40 in a bank account.

b6
b7C

IV. ACTIVITIES OF THE SWCC

T-1 advised on December 11, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING had mentioned on December 10, 1958, that [redacted] was in no way any longer connected with the SWCC. T-1 also advised that FLEMING intended to mail out material written by JOHN KASPER and a Dr. T. D. PATTON of Carthage, Tennessee. According to informant this mail was being handled by FLOYD FLEMING, [redacted] and CARY HANSEL at the request of JOHN KASPER. The material was to go to members of the Virginia Legislature. T-1 advised on December 15, 1958, that on December 13, 1958, FLEMING mentioned that the mailing of letters to the Virginia Legislature should wait for a few days inasmuch as he had something written by J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS which develops the theory that the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) has no business involving itself with bombings. According to informant Mrs. DE MENT reduced this material to two pages and Mimeographed it and addressed the letters to the Virginia Legislators. FLEMING mentioned at the time that he wanted to compose a cover letter telling the people what they were getting and a price list of other material available. FLEMING at the same time also indicated that he wanted to get some material together about filibustering which he wanted to have ready to mail out when Congress begins.

T-1 advised on December 29, 1958, that on December 29, 1958, FLOYD FLEMING mentioned that he was thinking of getting about ten people and going to the Capitol to hand out material about the passage of the bill to stop the filibustering and the pending Civil Rights Legislation. FLEMING mentioned that he had written JOHN KASPER a letter telling him that he should be here for this, and that KASPER should come up from the South and try to reorganize the SWCC with the help of LINCOLN ROCKWELL of Arlington. FLEMING mentioned that he had talked to an ex-member of the Maryland Petition Committee and this man stated he would try to get some people for the Capitol march. FLEMING mentioned the dates

of January six and seven for the event but later stated that he did not know when it could come off.

T-1 advised on January 7, 1959, that FLOYD FLEMING intended to distribute literature in Front Royal, Virginia, on Saturday, January 10, 1959. T-1 stated that FLEMING contacted people in the Washington, D. C. area to go with him for this activity. According to T-1 the material to be distributed includes JOHN KASPER's article "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" and an article critical of the FBI's inquiries in connection with bombings of schools and places of worship in the South.

T-1 advised on January 14, 1959, that FLEMING did not journey to Front Royal, Virginia, on January 10, 1959, as previously planned but had mailed literature to one hundred individuals in that city. T-1 ascertained that FLEMING picked the names at random from a telephone directory. T-1 further advised that on Saturday, January 17, 1959, FLEMING intended to mail out literature to one hundred additional persons in Front Royal.

WF T-2 advised on December 16, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING had sent material to one hundred forty-one Virginia Legislators. According to informant this material included "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" by JOHN KASPER, a two page article showing the illegality of FBI investigation into State affairs and a list of available publications of the SWCC. According to the informant the above material had a cover letter quoting from a Congressional Committee report on "The American Negro in the Communist Party" signed by Mr. FLEMING. FLEMING mentioned that he would send a copy of the material which he had sent to the Virginia Legislators to JOHN KASPER.

T-2 advised on January 7, 1959, that FLOYD FLEMING was contacting persons in the Washington, D. C., area to go with him to Front Royal, Virginia, on Saturday, January 10, 1959, to distribute SWCC literature. According to informant FLEMING wanted to get in touch with [redacted] CARY JOHNSON HANSEL, and perhaps LINCOLN ROCKWELL to ask their assistance in distributing this material.

b6
b7C

T-2 stated that with reference to the Front Royal trip, FLEMING stated that one [redacted] his contact there had a cancer and was in a Richmond Hospital for treatment. According to T-2, FLEMING stated that he had arranged an appointment for J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS, KASPER's Attorney, to meet LINCOLN ROCKWELL but that SIMMONS had assured FLEMING that he could not represent ROCKWELL since ROCKWELL's purpose was to change our form of Government and he had sworn to uphold the Constitution. According to T-2 SIMMONS was interested in meeting ROCKWELL.

T-2 also commented that FLEMING stated the SWCC should not become connected with ROCKWELL for the above reason although he personally thought ROCKWELL was sincere but misguided.

T-1 had previously advised on November 17, 1958, that [redacted] was at that time the Executive Secretary of the SWCC.

In connection with [redacted] it should be noted that the Memphis, Tennessee, Police Department arrested him on December 4, 1958, and he was charged in Memphis with contributing to the delinquency of a minor. At the time of his arrest, [redacted] had voluminous records concerning the SWCC and the Ku Klux Klan. b6 b7C

The Ku Klux Klan has been designated by the United States Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order Number 10450.

Included in this material which was made available by the Memphis Police Department was a letter dated October 12, 1958, addressed "To All Offices and Members of the SWCC and to whom it may concern" signed by JOHN KASPER as Executive Director of the SWCC. [redacted]

The material in [redacted] possession also contained old incorporation papers of the SWCC which indicated that it was incorporated August 28, 1956, at the office of the Recorder of Deeds, Washington, D. C., by JOHN KASPER, FRED P. HOCKETT, FLOYD FLEMING, and [redacted]

Contained in this material was [redacted] outline for fostering the SWCC. Included in this material also are

the names and sometimes comments on various persons. These names and comments are as follows:

1. [redacted]
Knoxville, Tennessee

"KASPER's good friend"

2. [redacted]

"Widow money through FLEMING"

3. [redacted]
Arlington

"Has money, real estate, son [redacted] was very active."

4. [redacted]

"Will solicit funds - good"

5. [redacted]
Alexandria

[redacted]
Alexandria

[redacted]
Merryfield, Virginia

[redacted]
Hagerstown, Maryland

"Will send money etc, good for action"

6. [redacted]

"Top man, financial mainstay Ga. Bay"

7. Mrs. RAN DE MENT
NO 7-0757
2409 Franklin Street, N. E.

"FLEMING's sister, Mimeo machine"

b6
b7C

8. [redacted]
ME 8-8083
JA 8-4840

"Baby sick in hospital, good for Klan"

9. ED STROHECKER
Alexandria

"Good at promotion have one or two talks"

10. [redacted]
KI 8-3062
Arlington

"Formerly of MD. Petition Committee
[redacted]
Hard worker - good guy"

11. [redacted]
Office, SO 5-3100
JA 5-5096

"Has money, hard core
Gave $50 on car"

12. [redacted]
Falls Church
JE 4-4276 (Unlisted)

13. [redacted]
Edmonston, Maryland
WA 7-8628

"Will donate Anti-Jew signs and distribute literature. Has contacts in his area. Knows Mayor FINCH, Deleware contacts.

14. LINCOLN ROCKWELL
Printer

15. [redacted]
Arlington

"Will distribute literature
Contacts in area"

Also contained in this material of [redacted] was a letter dated August 14, 1956, signed by [redacted] Imperial Wizard, United States Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Atlanta, Georgia, addressed to "To Whom It May Concern". This letter appointed [redacted] King Kleagle of and for Mississippi with authority to commission Kleagles to work under him in the state of Mississippi. He also had authority to organize and to collect money and dues. b6 b7C

Contained in this material was a discharge from the Army of the United States stating that [redacted] was discharged October 5, 1944, due to Army regulations 615-368. This discharge sets forth that [redacted] is not eligible for re-enlistment, induction, or reinduction. His enlisted record reflects that his character is listed as poor.

V. MEMBERSHIP

T-1 advised on January 21, 1959, that the active membership of the SWCC is very small and that various persons were carried as members on the SWCC roster but are not active in the organization.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-33226

Washington 25, D. C.
JAN 29 1959

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

WF T-1 and WF T-2 mentioned in the report of Special Agent Richard B. Lavin dated and captioned as above have both furnished reliable information in the past.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

FD-36 (Rev. 12-

FBI

Date: 2/2/59

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 mad/mp

ReWFOtelcall to Bureau today.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning literature distribution by the president of captioned group in Arlington, Va. An information copy is being sent to the Richmond Office. The Alexandria RA was telephonically advised.

The source in the memo is [redacted] and the original information is located in [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

3-Bureau (Encls 7)
1-Richmond (Encl 1) (Info)
3-WFO
(1-62-8024) (...)
(1-[redacted]) (...)

b7D

ELT:pab
(7)

REC-60

100-423395-662

EX-136 8 FEB 5 1959

AGENCY Association of White
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 2-4-59
HOW FORW. R/S
BY Wilmers

66 FEB 10 1959

AIRTEL

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

February 2, 1959

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 2, 1959, that Floyd Fleming, President, Seaboard White Citizens Councils, is going to pass out literature in Arlington County, Virginia, today.

The source stated that Fleming remarked that the literature was prepared by someone in New York, and that he was distributing the material in opposition to the integration of Arlington schools. Fleming did not say where he was going to hand out the literature, but indicated that it would not be at the site of Stratford Junior High School.

The Seaboard Councils was organized in June, 1956, by John Kasper, noted segregationist.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/rp

100-423395-662

ENCLOSURE

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 2/12/59

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, Inc.
RACIAL MATTERS

On 2/9/59 a letter was received by [redacted] Petersburg, Va., wife of SA [redacted] with return address Post Office Box 4564 Brookland Station, Washington 17, D. C. Enclosed were the following:

1. Form letter which begins "Dear Fellow Americans" and is from FLOYD FLEMING, President, Seaboard White Citizens Councils, Inc.

2. Leaflet captioned "Alaska Mental Health Bill H. R. 6376 - A MEDICAL FRAUD!"

3. Leaflet listing available literature which may be secured by writing Post Office Box 4564 Brookland Station, Washington 17, D.C.

4. Leaflet containing sample pages from "Black Puppets"

5. Leaflet headed "I wouldn't even look at it, Jim! You ought to be ashamed,-Reading that 'Hate' Stuff! Why it's just what the commies are trying to do!--Divide us by religious and racial predjudice! Most of it is put out by lunatics!"

6. Two-page article entitled "ILLEGALITY AND THE F. B. I."

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY Sp2 mas/mp

It appears that this material was received by [redacted] because of [redacted] the Women's Club in Petersburg, Virginia. The Women's Club in that city has had no dealings with the Seaboard White Citizens Counsils nor has the club entered into the racial issue.

(2) - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)
1 - Washington Field (100-33226) (REGISTERED MAIL)
1 - Richmond
ERB/vls
(4)

100-423395-663

REC- 65

EX 105

14 FEB 16 1959

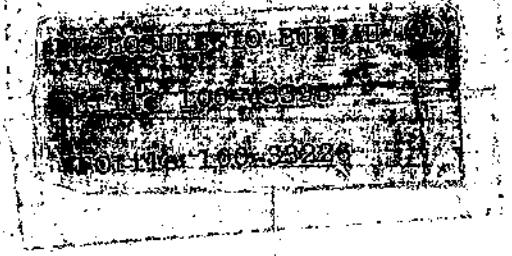
FBI/DOJ

FILES

RH 105-632

The material received by [redacted] is being retained in the Richmond Office; however, if any of it is desired, Washington Field is requested to please advise.

b6
b7C



1 page

ALL INFORMATION
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/93 BY SP7mac/rp

100-423395-664

10.0 - 423375 - 664

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SCJ/mac/pp

An Open Letter To The Virginia Legislature

Your attention is invited to the following "Open Letter To Governor J.L.Almond" from the undersigned, dated January 30,1959 which was headed:

* * * * * * * * *

"Your Resignation-- or Impeachment ?

"Your announcement, reported in today's Press, that you will veto any measures adopted by the Legislature of Virginia intended to support the State's -- and indirectly all other States' -- reserved rights and powers under the United States Constitution, against the usurpers in the Federal government regarding the school issue, raises the grave question of your resignation or, in the alternative, your impeachment. This is the issue confronting the legislature, from the standpoint of those, like myself, who earnestly desire to see the American constitutional system in all its integrity preserved -- as the bedrock foundation of our unalienable rights under our American philosophy and system of Man-over-Government which you are betraying, per my letter yesterday reading:

> ' The New York Times reports that you say officially much the same thing you wrote me last Fall, that you will not try to stop the judicial-usurpers (Federal courts) from violating the constitutional rights and powers of your State and its people, by use of the power of your office, by force.
>
> ' This failure to use all possible force at your command, including the State Militia, judged by the teachings of the Founders -- including The Federalist writings by Madison and Hamilton, and by the writings of Jefferson et al -- is betrayal of your oath to support the U.S.Constitution (against all usurpers, of course), betrayal of the rights and powers of all the States reserved under the Constitution, betrayal of the unalienable rights of the people as a whole and posterity which depend for their security on a stable and effective Constitution, and betrayal of all that Man-over-Government stands for in America.
>
> ' I, for one, say you are thus selling our America down the river -- selling us into the despotism of Government-over-Man -- by your anti-Constitution actions. You are desecrating the heritage of all your great predecessors as Governor of Virginia. May you suffer accordingly in your lifetime, as your memory will in history : Virginia's great betrayer, foe of Free Man in America. Yours is the infamy.'

"Every competent and intellectually honest student of the subject knows full well that the Constitution, as amended, was never intended by the people -- through their agents : the Framers and Adopters of the original instrument and of each amendment -- to give the Federal government any power whatever over the fields of power listed, in the 1930 States Rights speech of Governor F.D.Roosevelt of New York, as being prohibited to the Federal government by the Constitution:

> '...the conduct of public utilities, of banks, of insurance, of business, of agriculture, of education, of social welfare and of a dozen other important features. In these, Washington must not be encouraged to interfere.'(as he said)

The American people as a whole, even school children, knew this to be true in 1930 and the Constitution has never been amended since then to increase Federal power.

"As The Federalist makes clear, in the essays by Madison and Hamilton, the Framers intended and expected the State governments --and particularly the Legislatures, all members being thus obligated as well as by oath to support the U.S. Constitution and the Virginia Constitution (in your State) against all usurpers -- to be in practice the vigilant friends and defenders of the people in their unalienable rights, and the rights and powers of the States, reserved to them under the U.S. Constitution, against usurpations by the Federal government particularly. The Virginia Resolutions of 1798-1800, and Madison's related Report, emphasize this.

"As The Federalist makes clear, in the essays by Madison and Hamilton, the Framers intended and expected the State governments --and particularly the Legislatures, all members being thus obligated as well as by oath to support the U.S. Constitution and the Virginia Constitution (in your State) against all usurpers -- to be in practice the vigilant friends and defenders of the people in their unalienable rights, and the rights and powers of the States, reserved to them under the U.S. Constitution, against usurpations by the Federal government particularly. The Virginia Resolutions of 1798-1800, and Madison's related Report, emphasize this. The Virginia Legislature is therefore oath-bound to protect the State and people of Virginia, and by the same token all of the people and all States indirectly, against you, by impeachment, if your announced course is pursued to duty's neglect." (signed) Hamilton A. Long (4 W. 43rd St.,N.Y.City)

* * * * * * * * *

The above mentioned writings make it clear that:(1) all acts and utterances by usurpers (President,Congress, judges) are null and void —have no existence in the eyes of the Constitution; and (2) the State's full power (including its Militia) must be used against any Federal power (including troops) used to support the attempts of the usurpers to govern in conflict with the Constitution — that is to attempt to enforce Rule-by-man in place of traditional American Rule-by-Law (fundamentally the people's basic law, the Constitution) to the doom of the unalienable rights of the people today and American posterity, to the end of the Republic. For instance, see The Federalist no. 28 by Hamilton, no. 46 by Madison, discussing the use of the States' Militia to oppose any force of Federal usurpers' troops.

January 31,1959 4 W. 43rd St.,N.Y.City Hamilton A. Long

(Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 2-4-59

REC-91

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

ReWFOairtel in captioned matter dated 2-2-59, enclosing a letterhead memorandum that FLOYD FLEMING, president of captioned group was going to distribute a leaflet in Arlington, Va., on that date.

b7D

[redacted] the source for the original information, advised on 2-4-59, that he has not been able to ascertain if FLEMING did distribute the material that day or the area covered if he did engage in this activity. The informant on 2-4-59, furnished a copy of the leaflet FLEMING intended to distribute, and it consists of an open letter to the Va. Legislature by HAMILTON A. LONG, 4 West 43rd St., New York City. The leaflet quotes from "The Federalist" in pointing out that Governor LINDSEY ALMOND should have used Virginia's full power (troops) against any Federal power in stopping integration.

PUBLICATION

NY

A photostat of the leaflet is enclosed for the information of the Bureau. A copy is also enclosed for the Richmond Office. The original leaflet furnished by the informant is located in WFO file 100-33226, 1A.

ENCLOSURE

100-423395-664

3 - Bureau (Encl. 1)
1 - New York
1 - Richmond (Encl. 1)
2 - WFO
(1- [redacted])
ELT:SKR
(7)

REC-91

24 FEB 13 1959

EX 105

b7D

AIRTEL

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

1 FEB 18 1959

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 2/18/59

FROM : SAC, Atlanta (105-544)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C., aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP2 mac/rp

Re WFO let 12/12/58.

It will be noted that relet lists only one person within the Atlanta Division as being a "member" of captioned organization, namely, M. O. McCORD, Jackson, Georgia.

The following background information regarding McCORD was obtained during a general conversation with the Ordinary at Jackson by SA JACK T. BEVERSTEIN.

M. O. McCORD, a former school teacher, presently operates The State Supply Company, which is a Propane Gas Company, located on Highway 42 south of Jackson. This company is managed and operated by [redacted] M. O. McCORD, SR. was the first manager of the REA which has offices in Jackson. McCORD is described as a visionary who likes to organize things but is considered in the community as a "crackpot" and no one pays any attention to what he says. McCORD is outspoken against any change and has advocated against any industry coming into the city of Jackson. McCORD appointed himself as the Butts County Chamber of Commerce and operated as such for several years without any remuneration. All inquiries sent to the Butts County Chamber of Commerce concerning the opening of new factories or industry in Butts County were answered by McCORD with the comment that Butts County was happy the way it was and that they did not desire any new industry in the county. The people of Butts County when they learned of this became very angry and the Jaycees organized a chamber of commerce. For a period of time McCORD and the Jaycees both operated a chamber of commerce and McCORD threatened legal action in an effort to get the other chamberof commerce closed. McCORD is described as very conservative against any change and one who would be opposed to use of force or violence. McCORD was strong advocate of the Constitutional Party during the presidential election this party was running and attempted to talk people around the court house at Jackson into voting the Constitutional Party ticket.

b6
b7C

EX-132 REC-39 100-423395-665

2 - Bureau
1 - Washington Field (100-33226)
1 - Atlanta

HEK/hs
(4)

53 FEB 27 1959

AT 105-544

B. APPROX. 1894

MARVIN O. McCORD, SR. is described as follows: Jackson, Ga.

Age	Approximately 65
Height	5'8"
Weight	155 lbs.
Hair	Gray
Peculiarities	Wears horn-rim glasses, squints
Marital status	Married, [redacted] McCord 12/22/13, Butts County, Ga.
Son	[redacted] Jackson, Ga.
Daughter	[redacted] Jackson, Ga.
Son	M. O. McCORD, JR., deceased

b6
b7C

Nee/McCord

RUC.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: February 18, 1959

FROM : A. ROSEN

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, INC. RACIAL MATTERS

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

[redacted] from the American Jewish Congress, 1625 Eye Street, N. W., left the attached propaganda in my office yesterday.

b6
b7C

The attachment consists of a four page mimeographed article captioned "Illegality and the FBI." It is over the typewritten name of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils, Inc. and information in our files indicates that it was prepared by J. Benjamin Simmons, attorney for John Kasper. Kasper is one of the founders and the guiding light of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils.

The article alleges that the FBI has no jurisdiction in bombing investigations, criticizes decisions and justices of the Supreme Court, criticizes the use of troops in Little Rock, and repeats vicious anti-Semitic propaganda which has appeared in other hate sheets such as the allegation that the Jews have bombed their own facilities.

The Seaboard White Citizens Councils, Inc. is currently under investigation to determine whether it advocates, condones, or incites violence.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information only.

WLM/jdn
-5-

Enclosure

REC-13 100-423355-666

20 FEB 19 1959

ENCLOSURE

63 FEB 26 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 MLC

ILLEGALITY AND THE F. B. I.

Many responsible people are now becoming greatly concerned with respect to the operation of the F.B.I.

Article IV, Section 4 of the Constitution, provides that the federal police power may be used in a state only upon application of the state legislature and when the state legislature is not in session, then upon the application of the governor of said state. In recent months, the F.B.I. has been operating in direct violation of that constitutional provision. Its operations are extensively used in Arkansas, Tennessee, Georgia, and Virginia, and neither the state legislature nor the governor of any of those states has requested the assistance of the federal police power. The federal police power consists of the United States military forces, United States Marshals, and F.B.I. agents.

Just recently, a jewish meeting place in Atlanta and a highschool in Clinton, Tennessee, were bombed. The F.B.I. immediately started its investigation after the jewish meeting place was bombed. Their investigation was directed against people who had been classified as sending out "hate mail"; and people who knew or had been affiliated with John Kasper. It is interesting to analyze the "hate mail" to see what it contains. It shows that over 90% of persons convicted of spying for the communists were jews. Such literature points out that Felix Frankfurter, before becoming a member of the Supreme Court, was the legal advisor to the NAACP and since coming on the Supreme Court has decided cases in favor of the NAACP. Such literature points out that the Supreme Court decisions in recent years are pro-communist. (See Nelson v. Pennsylvania, (350 U.S. 497) nullifying state sedition laws which prevents states from prosecuting subversives and communists; Schware v. Board of Bar Examiners, (353 U.S. 232) which admits communists to practice law; Watkins v. U.S. (354 U.S. 179) which renders impotent congressional investigations of subversives and communists; and Brown v. Board of Education, (347 U.S. 484) which ordered negroes admitted to white schools and the

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP4 mlg/pa

100-4233 55-666

ENCLOSURE

Court nullified the 10th Amendment guaranteeing states rights by the rendition of this infamous decision. It was in the teeth of all previous decisions of the court on this subject and based upon psychological and sociological considerations because all of the law was to the contrary.) All of these statements are absolutely true, but yet, anyone publishing these facts is a "race hater" and indulges in sending out "hate literature."

The principle workers in the Seaboard White Citizens Councils have been known to the F.B.I. since its inception. All of the literature sent out by this Council has been sent out indiscriminately, and in many instances, a direct point was made that it be sent to Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, to Mr. Brownell while he was Attorney General, and even to the President. It is well known to the F.B.I. that the officers and directors of this Council are loyal American citizens, some of whom have distinguished military records, and that their life is dedicated to the preservation and defense of the United States of America. The President is greatly disturbed over the recent election indicating to him that the radical wing of the Democratic Party has been elected and his greatest concern is that we will be thrust into a free-spending era. When this is analyzed, it will be remembered that it cost the tax payers five million dollars to illegally send troops into Little Rock in order that one negro would have the honor and distinction of graduating from a previously all white school. The President must know that the use of the F.B.I. as previously mentioned herein is costing the tax payers many thousands of dollars, so one wonders if there is a real desire to reduce federal spending.

There are credible reports that the portion of the jewish meeting house that was bombed was in a dilapidated condition particularly in need of major repairs so this episode enabled insurance proceeds to be used to make the repairs. On the other hand, there are credible reports that the jews themselves did the bombing to generate wide public sympathy and to lead the hounds off the trail. The same can be said of the bombing of the high school in Clinton and at Nashville, because

otherwise such deplorable incidents do not make sense. Is it not strange that the bombing of the Hattie Cotton school was never solved, in spite of all the vast amount of effort to make it chargeable to John Kasper? And isn't it strange that the other bombings have not been solved -- or have they been solved and the results suppressed?

In the process of the F.B.I. making its investigation of persons as aforementioned, the agents know that these parties are not participants and have no knowledge of the bombing occurrences, but they not only come two by two to investigate the persons active in the Council, but they go to the place of business of their wives and let it be known to the employers that they want to question such and such a person. Now, their motives in this type of investigation is clear. It is done to create suspicion; to invoke economic sanctions, and to destroy their will to resist. They know that no crime has been committed by these parties. Is it any wonder that people are now able to talk so intelligently about "government by men" instead of "government by law?"

In years gone by the F.B.I. was an organization with very great traditions, used for the purpose of defending and protecting the best interests of this country. Now the situation has changed. Known communists are going the length and breadth of this country advocating the overthrow of our government by force and violence and they are completely free to do so because the Supreme Court in the case of Yates v. United States (354 U.S. 298) has stated in no uncertain terms that they have that right and that right is guaranteed them under the freedom of speech provisions of the first amendment. It will be recalled in this connection that an injunction was issued in Knoxville, Tennessee, which prohibits any person from interfering with the integration of Clinton High School by words, acts, or otherwise, and the validity of that injunction has been praised by high government officials. This means that under that injunction you can not speak against the

integration of Clinton High School, or else you will be in contempt of court for violating that injunction. Did you ever think that in the United States of America, a person could be protected and it be declared as a right that they could advocate the overthrow of our government by force and violence, and yet, one cannot speak against the integration of Clinton High School within the jurisdiction of that United States District Court in Knoxville? There is every indication that under the present trend, the South will be subjected to another reconstruction period. In other words, things will get much worse before they get better. We think it is later than you think.

Additional copies of this article may be had by supplying postage. Write to:

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, INC.
P. O. Box 4564 - Brookland Station
Washington 17, D. C.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395) DATE: February 19, 1959

FROM : SAC, Birmingham (105-375)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C., aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Washington Field Office letter to Bureau December 12, 1958, which listed following persons residing Birmingham territory who were reportedly on a partial mailing list of subject organization or were "contributors." The following information is set forth concerning these individuals: b6 b7C

[redacted]
Hayden, Alabama

On January 14, 1959, [redacted] Chancery, Oneonta, Alabama, advised SA EARL C. McCOOL, JR. that she is personally acquainted with [redacted] a housewife who came to Hayden from Birmingham about five years ago and who has a good reputation in the community.

EARL COKER
463 West 13th Street
Birmingham 8, Alabama

BORN 7-10-1893

On February 10, 1959, [redacted] Merchants Credit Association, advised SA JAMES L. PUGH that a credit file on EARL COKER, 463 West 13th Street, Birmingham, reflected he was born July 10, 1893; his wife was LAURA M. COKER; and he worked as a clerk at the Fairfield Steel Works, Tennessee Coal and Iron Division, U. S. Steel, Birmingham. His credit file reflected he has been known to the Credit Bureau since 1919, and over the years, has varied in the manner in which he met his debts, having a number of suits against him and a bankruptcy in January 1931. He was formerly in the dry-cleaning business and the credit file reflected that he and his wife were divorced on February 2, 1945, but there was no record of a final decree.

(2) - Bureau
1 - WFO (100-33226)
1 - Birmingham (105-375)
JLP:MFL

REC- 53 100-423395-667

24 FEB 24 1959

53 FEB 27 1959

EX 107

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 MJW/bm

Birmingham files reflect that Washington Field Office letter to the Bureau dated February 21, 1958, set forth information received from [redacted] b7D on December 11, 1957, that EARL COKER, 463 West 13th Street, had requested financial assistance from captioned organization. Birmingham files are negative as to LAURA M. COKER.

[redacted] Birmingham Police Department; [redacted] Recorders Court, City of Birmingham, and [redacted] Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, on February 13, 1959, advised SA JAMES L. PUGH they had no record identifiable with above EARL COKER.

[redacted]
Anniston, Alabama b6 b7C

Birmingham files are likewise negative as to this individual.

Mrs. OLENE McCULLEY
Route 7, Box 225
Birmingham, Alabama

Above WFO letter of February 21, 1958, also listed Mrs. OLENE McCULLEY, Route 7, Box 225, Birmingham, as having requested financial assistance and as having written to JOHN KASPER or that she had expressed support of KASPER.

[redacted] Merchants Credit Association, advised SA PUGH on February 10, 1959, that a credit file regarding GEORGE W. McCULLEY, 1008 South 66th Street, reflected his wife is OLENE W. McCULLEY. A notation in the file dated May 2, 1957, indicated that the Clark Memorial Company made an inquiry concerning Mrs. OLENE McCULLEY, widow of GEORGE W. McCULLEY. Residence of these individuals was reflected as of January 1955 as Route 7, Box 520, Birmingham, Alabama. The file reflected

a number of suits on accounts and a suit for unlawful detainer, but there was no derogatory information concerning the character of the McCULLEYS.

On February 13, 1959, the following persons advised they had no record concerning Mrs. OLENE McCULLEY or GEORGE W. McCULLEY:

[redacted] Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, and [redacted] Recorders Court, City of Birmingham.

[redacted] Identification Division, Birmingham Police Department, on February 13, 1959, advised her records reflect that under PD No. 89016, it appears that HAZEL OLENE McCULLEY, white female, date of birth July 3, 1910, Pickens County, Alabama, was arrested on January 19, 1957, for disorderly conduct and vagrancy and her address was 6516 Joppa Avenue, Birmingham. She was released on the vagrancy charge, but fined $30.00 on the disorderly conduct charge on January 24, 1957. b6 b7C

W. E. McLEROY

The following investigation was conducted by SA EARL C. McCOOL, JR., relative to W. E. McLEROY, Route 3, Hayden, Alabama:

On January 27, 1959, [redacted] Route 3, Hayden, Alabama, advised that W. E. McLEROY had resided in the vicinity of Hayden most of his life and had a good reputation and is employed at the Tennessee Coal and Iron Division, U. S. Steel, Fairfield, Alabama. Check of records of the Blount County Sheriff's Office, Oneonta, Alabama, on January 14, 1959, revealed no arrest record concerning McLEROY.

Birmingham files reflect "The Southerner," a pro-segregation publication formerly published at Birmingham, Alabama, in its issue of March 1956, listed the name of WILLIAM E. McLEROY as Chairman of the Citizens Council of Corner District.

b6
b7C

On November 29, 1956, [redacted] Merchants Credit Association, provided information concerning WILLIAM EDWARD McLEROY, Route 1, Blount Springs, Alabama, which reflected he was a maintenance helper with the Tennessee Coal Iron Division, U. S. Steel Company, Fairfield, Alabama. No unfavorable credit information was reflected concerning him. This individual appears to be possibly identical with W. E. McLEROY at Hayden, Alabama.

W. E. McTERRY

On January 14, 1959, SA McCOOL contacted Sheriff ROY MURRAY, Oneonta; A. L. HANSON, Citizens Bank, Oneonta; H. M. HURST, Alabama Highway Patrol, Oneonta, Alabama, and [redacted] (conceal identity), and they advised there was no person known to them by the name W. E. McTERRY living on any of the rural routes at Hayden, Alabama, and this name was not familiar to them. It appears that the name of W. E. McTERRY resulted from erroneous reading of the name of W. E. McLEROY.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
University, Alabama

b6
b7C

[redacted] University, Alabama, is apparently identical with [redacted] identified as an individual who opposed the admission of [redacted] a Negro girl, to the University of Alabama, in March, 1956.

On January 14, 1959, SA(A) PIERCE A. PRATT ascertained from [redacted] Clerk, Tuscaloosa Credit Association, that [redacted] was expelled from the University in March, 1956, and as of January, 1958, was employed in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, at the Warrior Asphalt Company. SA PRATT checked records of Tuscaloosa, Alabama Police Department January 14, 1959, and found no arrest record on [redacted]

On January 14, 1959, [redacted] (conceal identity), advised SA PRATT that Post Office Box [redacted] is still assigned to [redacted] He advised that a woman, name unknown, as well as [redacted] picks up mail from this box. b6 b7C b7D

On February 17, 1956, [redacted] Tuscaloosa, Alabama, advised SA PRATT that [redacted] University of Alabama student, had been named Chairman of the Citizens Council of West Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. On March 12, 1956, [redacted] advised [redacted] had been expelled from the University of Alabama as a result of statements he made concerning University officials. b6 b7C

On August 27, 1956, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised SA COLEMAN D. GEARY, III and PIERCE A. PRATT of a meeting of the U. S. Klans of Alabama, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, which was held at Alberta City Park, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, on August 25, 1956. He advised that [redacted] former student, University of Alabama, who favored segregation during the period that the Negro girl, [redacted] attempted to enroll at the University of Alabama, was a speaker at this meeting. b6 b7C b7D

Records of the Tuscaloosa, Alabama Police Department were checked by SA PRATT on January 14, 1959, and no arrest record was found on [redacted]

RUC. b6 b7C

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (~~105-423395~~) 7D 2/17 to RH, 3-3 mail

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

DATE: 2/26/59

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF CHARLOTTESVILLE and ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
(Affiliated with White Citizens Councils of the District of Columbia, aka Seaboard White Citizens' Councils)
IS - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7mac/rp

Re Richmond letter to the Director dated December 19, 1958.

A Almost daily contact is maintained with [redacted] an established source.

On February 18, 1959, [redacted] advised that no information has come to his attention regarding any recent activities by the White Citizens Council (WCC) in Charlottesville. Source pointed out that since the Charlottesville School Board had been granted a delay in the integration of Charlottesville public schools, one of the chief centers of interest of the WCC in Charlottesville has been dulled. [redacted] stated that he would immediately advise the FBI of any activities of the WCC that come to his attention. b7D

Daily issues of the Charlottesville Daily Progress, a daily newspaper published in Charlottesville, are reviewed and no information contained therein has indicated activity on part of WCC in Charlottesville.

(2) - Bureau (~~105-423395~~)
3 - Richmond (1 - 105-632)
(1 - 105-732)
(1 - 105-405)

WBW/mw
(5)

REC 33 100-423395-668

8 MAR 2 1959

53 MAR 5 1959

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 3/3/59

FROM: SAC, SEATTLE (100-24163)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF D. C., aka
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/bp

Re Seattle letter dated 2/2/59.

By letter to the Director dated 12/12/58 in captioned matter, WFO advised that information had been developed to the effect that an individual under the name of ~~H. JOHNSON~~, Room 416, Realty Building, Spokane, Washington, had requested literature from the captioned organization.

Investigation by the Seattle office reveals that records of the Spokane Credit Bureau list no record of an H. JOHNSON being connected with the following companies which use premises of Room 416, Realty Building, in Spokane.

Globe Exploration Co.
Key Mines, Inc.
Last Chance Cons. Mines, Inc.
U. S. Metals, Inc. - Mining Operations
West Star Mining Co.

A search of current and recent city directories of Spokane fail to reflect any H. JOHNSON as being connected with either of any of the above companies. On 1/29/59 a pretext call was made to the Globe Exploration Co. at Room 416, Realty Bldg., and it was stated by a representative of this company that no one by the name of H. JOHNSON was known at this address.

On 2/12/59 [redacted] Spokane, stated that she has been [redacted] at the Realty Bldg. for [redacted] years, and claims to know personally all occupants of the Realty Bldg. [redacted] stated she has never heard of anyone using the name of H. JOHNSON at Room 416, Realty Bldg., or any other room in this building.

b6
b7C

EX-135 REC-9 100-423395-669

11 MAR 14 1959

(2) - Bureau (REG)
1 - Washington Field (100-33226) (REG)
1 - Seattle
HEM:eg
(4)

52 MAR 10 1959

Inasmuch as there is no indication that a chapter of the White Citizens Council of D. C. exists in the State of Washington, and there is no indication that there are any members in this state, no further investigation is contemplated at this time by the Seattle office. RUC.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

0-1
(9-22-54)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, Memphis (Your file 105-207) DATE: February 27, 1959

FROM : Director, FBI (Bufile and serial 100-423395)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, RACIAL MATTERS Office of Origin:

1. ( ) The deadline in this case has passed and the Bureau has not received a report. You are instructed to submit a report immediately. In the event a report has been submitted, you should make a notation of the date on which it was submitted on this letter and return it to the Bureau, Room No. 5738

Report submitted .....

Report will be submitted later 3-15-59

Reason for delay See my letter 1-31-57.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/rpd

2. (X) Advise Bureau re status of this case.

3. (X) Advise Bureau when report may be expected.

4. ( ) Surep immediately.

SEARCHED ..... INDEXED .....
SERIALIZED ..... FILED .....
FEB 28 1959
FBI - MEMPHIS

(Place your reply on this form and return to the Bureau. Note on the top serial in the case file the receipt and acknowledgment of this communication.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1956—O-377906

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: March 1, 1959

FROM : J. D. Donohue

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS (WCC)
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

At 6:10 a.m., March 1, 1959, [redacted] called and said he was working with Agents Todd and Lavin on Citizens Council matters and wanted to report that he had just received a telephone call to be ready about 6:30 as "they" would stop and pick him up. [redacted] said "they" were going to cover the Georgetown area, and he would call Todd or Lavin later in the day and report what transpired this morning.

b6
b7C
b7D

SA Todd of WFO was called, and he said [redacted] is an informant on the WCC and the WCC will often get together at odd hours and distribute handbills to avoid attention from the police. He said this was a routine matter and he would get the details from the informant of this particular activity. Supervisor Oberndorf of WFO was also advised.

ACTION:

This should be sent to SA F. H. Freund of the Investigative Division for information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Donohue
1 - Mr. J. G. Kelly
1 - Mr. F. H. Freund

JDD:fk
(5)

REC 70 100-425375-670

25 MAR 4 1959

EX-102

52 MAR 9 1959

INFO SEC

SAC, Washington Field (100-33[illegible] November 26, 1958

Director, FBI (100-423395)

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.
ALSO KNOWN AS SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Reur form FD-227 requesting authorization to place a mail cover on the address of Seaboad White Citizens Councils and Floyd Fleming, Pos Office Box 4564, Washington 17, D. C.

The Bureau at the present time is bng very selective in the authorization of mail coversnd authorization is only being given in those cas of utmost importance. In view of this policy an considering the facts in this request, authoration for such a mail cover is not being made at th time.

FHF:ers
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIE
DATE 9/13/83 BY [illegible]

REC-50 100-[illegible]

5 DEC 1 1958

1 ENCLOSURE

MAILED 4
NOV 26 1958
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman

53 DEC 3 19[illegible]

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

-227 (2-23-55)
NDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 11/19/58

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

Attention:

☐ Domestic Intelligence Division

☒ Investigative Division

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C.
aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Name: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS and FLOYD FLEMING

Address: P.O. Box 4564, Washington 17, D.C.

Type of Mail: All mail

Type of Cover: Return addresses

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

Period Covered: 30 days

Purpose of Cover: To determine the associates of FLEMING and the correspondents of Seaboard White Citizens Councils

Justification: *(Comment on necessity, desirability, productivity, possibility of embarrassment to Bureau. If necessary continue on extra page.)*

Such a technique is considered necessary to determine the associates of FLOYD FLEMING, who is the president of the SWCC. FLEMING is the registered owner of this Post Office Box and uses it to receive correspondence for the SWCC. This office has two informants close to FLEMING but in order to determine the fact that these informants are being kept fully aware of the contacts of FLEMING and the SWCC, it is believed that this cover should be placed.

It is not believed that this technique will embarrass the Bureau in any manner.

Postmaster to whom Form FD-115 will be directed if authorized:
Will be hand delivered to the Postmaster of the Brookland Station which covers this Post Office Box.

(2) - Bureau
2 - WFO
(1 - 62-8024)
RBL:atw
(4)

NOT RECORDED
25 NOV 24 1958

100-423395-633

ENCLOSURE

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

F B I

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) Date: 11/26/58

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS
(00:RH)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP Mac/mr

[redacted] advised SA ELMER LEE TODD on 11/25/58, that [redacted] Virginia, has been drafted into the Army and that he was leaving the Washington, D. C., Metropolitan Area on 11/25/58, for Augusta, Georgia. The informant stated that [redacted] was driving to Augusta, Georgia, in his personally owned automobile and that he would spend a week at his parents' home before going into the Army. [redacted] told the informant that he wants to learn to read and write German while he is in the Army.

[redacted] has been active in connection with the Seaboard White Citizens' Councils and has been working closely with GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, an Arlington, Virginia, anti-Semite. ROCKWELL has sponsored and participated in considerable anti-Jewish activity and is an associate of [redacted] one of the individuals arrested in connection with the bombing of the synagogue in Atlanta, Georgia, on 10/12/58.

For the information of the Savannah Office [redacted] was born on [redacted] at [redacted] and his parents are [redacted] He is registered with Draft Board Number 125 in Augusta, Georgia. He is 5' 5" tall, weighs 130 lbs., is of slender build, and has brown hair and gray-blue eyes. He drives a 1950 blue and cream Plymouth bearing Virginia License [redacted]

3-Bureau
2-Richmond
2-Savannah
1-WFO

ELT:bnj
(8)

EX. - 128

REC- 50 100-423395-626

20 DEC 2 1958

AIRTEL

C - Wick

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

69 DEC 11 1958

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

WFO 100-33226

The Savannah Office is requested to check records of Draft Board Number 125 at Augusta, Georgia, to verify his being drafted. The Savannah Office will also contact appropriate sources in anti-Jewish and White Citizens' Councils activity in the Augusta, Georgia Area, in an effort to determine [redacted] activities in Augusta, Georgia, before entering the Army. b6 b7C

The results of this investigation is to be furnished to the Richmond Office inasmuch as that office is carrying [redacted] as a potential bombing suspect.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 12/1/58

Transmit the following in AIRTEL
(Type in plain text or code)

Via _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Belmont	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Nease	
Mr. Parsons	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tamm	
Mr. Trotter	
Mr. W.C.Sullivan	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

I

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD (100-33226)

RE: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.AKA
RACIAL MATTERS

On 12/1/58, the WASHINGTON POST TIMES HERALD, local newspaper, carried DREW PEARSON'S syndicated column entitled "KASPER MEETING HERE DESCRIBED". The meeting referred to occurred 9/28/57 and details of this meeting were furnished to Bureau by airtel 9/29/57.

On 11/26/58, [redacted] (cover requested) furnished information that PEARSON had intended to publish a series of articles on hate groups. [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

WFO is contacting [redacted] and [redacted] this date to have them determine the effect of this article on officers of the White Citizens Councils of D. C.

C C - Wick

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

3 Bureau
1 WFO
RBL:VIM

REC-4

100-423395-627

EX.-133

13 DEC 4 1958

63 DEC 10

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

SAC, Memphis

December 3, 1958

Director, FBI

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Reurtel dated 12-5-58 advising of the arrest of [redacted] by the Memphis, Tennessee, Police Department, along with [redacted]

b6
b7C

Memphis should follow prosecution of [redacted] Memphis, Tennessee, and advise Bureau of results of hearings scheduled for 12-8-58.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 mac/rp

FHF:ers
(4)

REC-8

100-[redacted]-629

13 DEC 9 1958

MAILED 31
DEC - 8 1958
COMM-FBI

Nolson
Boardman
Belmont
Mohr
Tease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
T.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

DEC 11 1958

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 12/6/58

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

b6
b7C
b7D

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7Mac/mp

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF DC, aka
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO:WFO) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Re Memphis Tel 12/5/58, concerning arrest of [redacted] 12/4/58, by Memphis PD.

[redacted] is carried on Potential Bombing Suspect List of WFO and has been missing from WFO since Thanksgiving Day 11/27/58. [redacted] was seen in Nashville, Tenn., by [redacted] and [redacted] over Thanksgiving Holiday.

Memphis is requested to follow local prosecution and advise WFO of results. Memphis is also requested to furnish photographs of [redacted] and [redacted] for exhibition to hotel sources, WDC.

"Washington Post and Times Herald", local newspaper carried Associated Press article dated 12/5, Memphis, "Harwood Girl Held in Memphis" which sets forth info that [redacted] was arrested in Memphis while living in hotel with 16 year old Maryland girl.

Enclosed for information of Memphis is FBI Identification Record of [redacted] under FBI # [redacted]

(3) - Bureau
2 - Memphis (Encl. 1)(RM)
2 - WFO
(1-62-8022)
RBL:mjg
(7)

REC-8 100-423395-1630

24 DEC 6 1958

57 DEC 11 1958

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 5 1958

TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP Mac/mp

URGENT 12-5-58 TA 5-55PM GET

TO DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC, WASHINGTON FIELD

FROM SAC, MEMPHIS 3P

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, RACIAL MATTERS. ON DEC. FIVE, FIFTYEIGHT, INSPECTOR W. P. HUSTON, VICE SQUAD, MEMPHIS, TENN. PD, Police Department ADVISED THAT ON DEC. FOUR LAST HE ARRESTED [redacted] EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL AND KING KLEAGLE, U. S. KLANS, STATE OF MISS., AND [redacted] AGE SIXTEEN, WHITE, FEMALE, OF HARWOOD, MD., LIVING AS MAN AND WIFE, ROOM FIVE ONE TWO, KING COTTON HOTEL, MEMPHIS. [redacted] IS A RUNAWAY AND ADMITTED TRAVELING AS MAN AND WIFE WITH [redacted] FROM WASHINGTON, D. C. TO WINCHESTER, VA. NOV. NINETEEN LAST, RETURNING TO WASHINGTON, D. C. AROUND NOV. TWENTY LAST. THEY LIVED AS MAN AND WIFE AT STATLER HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D. C. FROM ABOUT NOV. TWENTY TO NOV. TWENTYEIGHT LAST. AROUND NOV. TWENTY EIGHT WENT BY BUS TO NASHVILLE, TENN., STAYING AT NOEL HOTEL. CAME TO MEMPHIS VIA BUS DEC. TWO LAST AND CHECKED INTO KING COTTON AS MAN AND WIFE. [redacted]

b6
b7C

REC-17 100-423525-63
EX-135
6 DEC 10 1958

66 DEC 16 1958

Mr. Rosen

TWO COPIES REQ

CRIME REC.

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO

DENIES HAVING SEXUAL RELATIONS WITH [redacted] BUT CLAIMS HE TRIED TO SEDUCE HER. SHE ADMITS HAVING RELATIONS WITH SOLDIER IN NASHVILLE BUT NOT AT BEHEST OF [redacted] CLAIMS [redacted] PHOTOGRAPHED HER IN NUDE AT KING COTTON. POLICE LOCATED POSSIBLE EXPOSED FILM BUT THEY WERE DEFECTIVE.

U.S. ATTORNEY
USA, MEMPHIS, DECLINED PROSECUTION [redacted] UNDER WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC Act WSTA STATUTE DUE TO NO EVIDENCE OF COMMERICAL PROSTITUTION AND INSUFFICIENT EVIDENCE RE DEBAUCHERY AND RELATIONS WITH [redacted] HUSTON WILL CHARGE [redacted] IN MEMPHIS JUVENILE COURT, WITH CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OF MINOR. HEARING SCHEDULED IN JUVENILE COURT, DEC. EIGHT NEXT. [redacted] BEING HELD BY MEMPHIS PD IN LIEU OF FIVE THOUSAND DOLLAR BOND. MEMPHIS PD PLANS TO MAKE PRESS RELEASE RE ARREST OF [redacted] AND WILL EMPHASIZE HIS CONNECTIONS WITH KASPER AND THE U. S. KLANS. [redacted] WHEN INTERVIEWED BRIEFLY RE WSTA MATTER REFUSED TO TALK. CLAIMED HE HAS BEEN HOUNDED, PERSECUTED AND INTIMIDATED BY FBI AND THAT THIS WILL SOON BE BROUGHT OUT IN A CONGRESSIONAL INVESTIGATION. WOULD NOT ELABORATE. MATERIAL AND DOCUMENTS IN [redacted] POSSESSION INCLUDED LETTER

PAGE THREE

FROM E. L. EDWARDS, IMPERIAL WIZARD, U. S. KLANS, KNIGHTS OF KU KLUX KLAN, DATED AUG. FOURTEEN, FIFTYSIX, OFFICIALLY PROCLAIMING [redacted] AS KING KLEAGLE, U. S. KLANS, IN MISS. ALSO A HANDWRITTEN LETTER DATED OCT. TWELVE, FIFTYEIGHT ON STATIONERY OF SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, WASHINGTON, D. C., BY JOHN KASPER, AND APPROVED BY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE THIS COUNCIL, OCT. EIGHTEEN, FIFTYEIGHT, APPOINTING [redacted] AS EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, REPLACING KASPER. [redacted] TOLD HUSTON HE CAME TO MEMPHIS TO CONTACT PRO-SEGREGATIONISTS AND KLANSMEN. REFUSED TO ELABORATE OR TO NAME CONTACTS. MEMPHIS PD HAS NOTIFIED [redacted] PARENTS OF HER WHEREABOUTS.

b6
b7C

END

7-02 PM OK FBI WA WS

TU

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/10/58

FROM : SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (100-2281)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7mac/vp

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C.
Aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils
IS - X
(00 - WFO)

Lieutenant [redacted] Albuquerque Police Department, has made available the following information:

On November 18, 1958, the Albuquerque Police Department received information that an individual was distributing pamphlets in the immediate vicinity of the Riedling-Thompson Music Company in Albuquerque. Officers were dispatched and the person agreed to be brought to the police station.

Upon interview, he related that his name was [redacted] NM [redacted] age 36, born [redacted] address, c/o [redacted] occupation - [redacted] He reported that the pamphlets he was distributing were given to him by a Mr. FLOYD FEILMING (may be Fleming) of 905 Quincy St., N. E., Washington, D. C., and that Mr. FEILMING gave him approximately 50 to 100 copies. He said that he had distributed the pamphlets from Virginia to Albuquerque. He related that he was on his way to Los Angeles, California, to visit his sick mother, [redacted] Los Angeles. He was traveling by Greyhound Bus. [redacted] LOCAL

[redacted] said that he had been arrested either in 1951 or 1952 in Los Angeles, California, for violation of municipal order of collection; in 1957, in Nashville, Tennessee, for disorderly conduct for preaching, and had been interviewed by the FBI in Virginia in reference to incidents of racial integration in that State. [redacted] stated that he "stands on his Constitutional rights on what he can do and what he can't do and believes in the saving of the purity of the White Race."

[redacted] voluntarily submitted to being fingerprinted and photographed.

(2-Bureau (RM)
1-Washington Field (Encl. 2)(Info.)(100-33226)(RM)
1-Richmond (Info)(RM)
1-Los Angeles (Info.)(RM)
1-Albuquerque (100-2281) REC-46
GJ:tgh
(6)

100-423395-632

4 DEC 12 1958

67 DEC 17 1958

AQ 100-2281

b6
b7C

(The photographs were double exposures and unusable).

Lt. [redacted] made available one copy each of two pamphlets which [redacted] was distributing. One reads on the face "Delaware On Guard -- Stop Communist Integration -- Join Your White Citizens Councils and Fight!" This pamphlet is published by the Seaboard White Citizens Councils, 3204 M Street, N. W., Washington 7, D. C, JOHN KASPER, Executive Secretary. The second pamphlet is entitled "The Communist Plot to Destroy the White Race!" This pamphlet has an address of C. R. Seaboard, 1047 31st, N. W., Suite 5, Washington, D. C. These pamphlets are enclosed for the Washington Field Office.

This information is furnished for whatever value it might be to the Washington Field. Copies are furnished to Richmond and Los Angeles inasmuch as [redacted] lists addresses at both places.

No further action is contemplated by the Albuquerque Office.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum · UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 12/10/58

FROM : SAC, KNOXVILLE (105-175)

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D. C.
IS - X

Re Jacksonville letter to Director 9/17/58.

Reflet reports that KASPER, Admiral CROMMELIN and wife and daughter on 8/1/58 left the area of Tallahassee in a Buick sedan bearing 1958 Tennessee license 3G D7 25.

The records of the Knox County Court Clerk's office reflect that the above license number is issued to [redacted] Knoxville, Tennessee.

b6
b7C

The Chattanooga News-Free Press, daily newspaper, Chattanooga, Tennessee, in an article in the issue of 11/3/58 described [redacted] as the candidate for the Wheat in Bread Party (WHIB) and a "segregationist candidate for governor" of Tennessee. JOHN KASPER was reported to be [redacted] campaign manager. [redacted] according to the article, sued McMinn County, Tennessee authorities for refusing to allow him to speak in Athens, Tennessee.

The Knoxville Journal, daily newspaper, Knoxville, Tennessee, in issue of 10/16/57 carried an article which reported that [redacted] was chairman of the Knox County White Citizens Council.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on 9/2/58 that he personally observed JOHN KASPER in City Court on the occasion when [redacted] appeared in the Knoxville City Court on that date to answer charges of disorderly conduct and inciting to riot brought

REC- 15

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Jacksonville (105-60; 105-66) (RM)
2 - WFO (100-33226) (RM)
1 - Knoxville (105-175)

EX. - 132

16 DEC 12 1958

TAS:at
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/13 BY SP1 Mac/vp

67 DEC 19 1958

b6
b7C

against [redacted] after he picketed a showing of the movie, "Kings Go Forth", at a local Knoxville theatre. The disorderly conduct charge was dismissed but [redacted] was bound over to the Grand Jury on a charge of inciting to riot. He was released on a $500.00 bond. This informant has reported there is no indication there is presently an active White Citizens Council in Knoxville at the present time.

[redacted] is also reported to have been one of the signers on bonds for JOHN KASPER when the latter was answering charges in Federal Court, Knoxville, arising out of the integration of Clinton High School, and on local charges in Nashville, Tennessee which are pending against KASPER.

RUC.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 12-11-58

Transmit the following in Plain Text
(Type in plain text or code)

Via Air-tel
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, MEMPHIS (105-207)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Washington Field air-tel 12-6-58 and Bureau air-tel 12-8-58.

Juvenile Court hearing on 12-8-58 of [redacted] continued until 12-15-58 in order to permit [redacted] obtain attorney. Victim [redacted] being held Juvenile Court. Bureau will be kept advised.

b6
b7C

3- Bureau (100-423395) RM
1- Washington Field (100-33226) RM
1- Memphis (31-3248)
1- Memphis (105-207)
JHK:FJ
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 mac/mp

REC- 27 100-423395-634

2 DEC 13 1958

EX-136

Airtel ✓
Teletype ✓
A. M.
A. M. G. D.
Spec. Del.
Reg. Mail
Registered 53 DEC 18 1958

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

13-56)

FBI

Date: 12/15/58

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

CINAL

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are 7 copies of a letterhead memo setting forth the identities of new officers of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils of Washington, D. C., as named at a meeting on 12/13/58. A copy of this memo is being furnished the Memphis and Richmond Offices for information.

The source in the memo is [redacted] and the original information furnished by the informant is located in [redacted]

(3) - Bureau (ENCL-7)
1 - Memphis (Info) (RM) (ENCL-1)
1 - Richmond (Info) (RM) (ENCL-1)
2 - WFO (ENCL-2)
(1 [redacted]

ELT:brg
(7)

b7D

REC-19 100-423395-635
EX-103
DEC 17 1958

AGENCY Oklahoma City White
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 12-17-58
HOW FORW. TELE/AM
BY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 Mac/sp

AIRTEL

52 DEC 22 1958

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

C - Clinton
C - Wick

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington 25, D. C.
December 15, 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/13 BY SP3 Mac/mp

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

b6
b7C

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on December 15, 1958, that new officers of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils of Washington, D. C., were named at a meeting on Saturday, December 13, 1958. The source stated that the new officers are as follows:

President - Floyd H. Fleming, 905 Quincy Street, N. E., Washington, D. C.

Vice President - [redacted] Virginia.

Secretary - [redacted] Washington, D. C.

Treasurer - [redacted] Washington, D. C.

Chairman of the Board - [redacted] Washington, D. C.

Executive Director - Frederick John Kasper, who is currently in Nashville, Tennessee.

The source stated that [redacted] is currently married to [redacted] however, she is going to use her maiden name of [redacted] in regard to her activity within the White Citizens Councils.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

100-423395-63

ENCLOSURE

PROPERTY OF THE FBI
This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 12-12-58

Transmit the following in CINAL
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 Mac/pp

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memo setting forth information concerning a mailing by captioned group to members of the Virginia State Legislature. Information copies are also being sent to the Richmond and Norfolk Offices.

The sources referred to in the enclosed memo are [redacted] and [redacted] who furnished the information to SA ELMER LEE TODD on December 12, 1958.

The original information furnished by the informants is located in [redacted] and [redacted] respectively.

b7D

ENCLOSURE

(3) - Bureau
1 - Norfolk
1 - Richmond
3 - WFO
(1) [redacted]
(1)

ELT:rlm
(8)

AGENCY ONI, OSI, AGSI, White
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 12/17/58
HOW FORW. 12/5
BY FILE/SRA

C - Wick
Cc - Condon

EX.-133 REC-14 100-423395-63

DEC 17 1958

AIRTEL

53 DEC 22 1958

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Washington 25, D. C.
December 12, 1958

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

Two sources who have furnished reliable information in the past advised on December 12, 1958, that the Seaboard White Citizens Councils of Washington, D. C., is mailing literature to members of the Virginia State Legislature on Monday, December 15, 1958. The sources stated that a mailing is being made on the instructions of Frederick John Kasper, and that the mailings will include a copy of Kasper's article "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" and a copy of "The Rotten Mess in Washington" by Dr. T. D. Patton of Carthage, Tennessee. The sources stated that Floyd Fleming, President of Seaboard, may insert another article with the above two items; however, the sources were unable to ascertain the nature of this item.

Kasper's article "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" attacks the United States Supreme Court as being "hell-bent on white-race destruction" and urges that the public school system be abolished throughout the United States. The article states that private schools are better than public schools and that by abolishing public schools there would be a reduction in taxes. Kasper attempts to show that money saved by people by not paying taxes could be used to send their children to private schools.

The article "The Rotten Mess in Washington" is an attack upon the current administration and states that it has surrendered to the "Jew-led NAACP negro-mixing religio-sociological forces" in violation of the First Amendment which the article states forbids the Federal Government to make any law or edict affecting religio-social faiths or conscientious objection.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1Mac/vp

100-423395-63

ENCLOSURE

PROPERTY OF THE FBI
This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

Frederick John Kasper organized the Seaboard White Citizens Councils in June, 1956, and is currently the Executive Director of the organization. Kasper has served a year's sentence in a Federal Penitentiary on a conviction of contempt of court arising out of school integration disturbances, Clinton, Tennessee, in the Fall of 1956. In November, 1958, he was found guilty in Nashville, Tennessee, on charges of inciting a riot relating to the same disturbances as in Clinton, Tennessee, in the Fall of 1956.

This memorandum is being loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 12/15/58

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

I

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/82 BY SP7 Mac/bp

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to WFO airtel 12/12/58 enclosing 7 copies of a letterhead memo to the Bureau captioned as above and which stated that the Seaboard White Citizens Councils were mailing literature to members of the Virginia State Legislature. That memo stated that an additional piece of literature was to be enclosed in the mailing, but that [redacted] and [redacted] did not know what this additional literature was about. [redacted] advised on 12/15/58 that the third piece of literature included in the mailing would be a letter by J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS, Washington, D. C., attorney, which is critical of the FBI's interviewing of segregationists in the Washington, D. C., area as a result of bombings in the South. SIMMONS' letter sets forth court decisions to attempt to show that the FBI has no jurisdictional responsibilities in connection with the investigation of bombings of schools and churches in the South. The informant was unable to obtain a copy of SIMMONS' letter, but stated that he would furnish a copy as soon as he was able to obtain it.

b7D

(3) - Bureau
1 - Norfolk (Info) (RM)
1 - Richmond (Info) (RM)
1 - WFO

REC-21 100-423395-637

EX-101

20 DEC 17 1958

ELT:brg
(6)

36 DEC 19 1958

AIRTEL

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

C - Wick

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: DEC 12 1958

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C. aka, Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

On 11/14/58 [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available the original copies of four lists pertaining to subject organization. These lists were in the possession of FLOYD H. FLEMING, President of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC). The lists were photographed and the originals returned to informant. The photographs are being maintained in WFO file 100-33226-1B3-4. b7D

These lists bore the following captions and on 11/20/58, [redacted] furnished the explanations.

1. "List No. 1" This is a partial mailing list of the SWCC.

2. "Contributors" This is a list of persons who have contributed money to the SWCC without asking anything in return.

3. "Kasper Specials and Orders for Segregation or Death and Transcripts" This is a list of persons who have requested literature from SWCC such as the pamphlet "Segregation or Death" written by JOHN KASPER.

4. "Members" This is a partial list of the members of SWCC. Some names have been omitted due to fear of publicity.

Informant's explanations are filed in [redacted] b7D

The White Citizens Councils of D.C. aka. Seaboard White Citizens Councils were organized in Washington, D.C. on 6/4/56 by FREDERICK JOHN KASPER aka. JOHN KASPER. According to KASPER, the aims of the organization are:

(2-Bureau (100-423395)
3-WFO
(1-[redacted]
(1-62-8016) (Bombings and Attempted Bombings)
For other offices see page 1A
RBL:pab
(44)

b7D

REC-30 124 15 DEC 12 1958

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac 5/10/85 #245238

DEC 31

WFO 100-33226

ADDITIONAL COPIES MADE

1-Albany (Info) (RM)
1-Atlanta (Info) (RM)
1-Baltimore (Info) (RM)
1-Birmingham (Info) (RM)
1-Boston (Info) (RM)
1-Butte (Info) (RM)
1-Charlotte (Info) (RM)
1-Chicago (Info) (RM)
1-Cincinnati (Info) (RM)
1-Cleveland (Info) (RM)
1-Dallas (Info) (RM)
1-Detroit (Info) (RM)
1-Houston (Info) (RM)
1-Indianapolis (Info) (RM)
1-Jacksonville (Info) (RM)
1-Kansas City (Info) (RM)
1-Knoxville (Info) (RM)
1-Little Rock (Info) (RM)
1-Los Angeles (Info) (RM)
1-Louisville (Info) (RM)
1-Memphis (Info) (RM)
1-Miami (Info) (RM)
1-Mobile (Info) (RM)
1-New Haven (Info) (RM)
1-New Orleans (Info) (RM)
1-New York (Info) (RM)
1-Newark (Info) (RM)
1-Norfolk (Info) (RM)
1-Omaha (Info) (RM)
1-Philadelphia (Info) (RM)
1-Phoenix (Info) (RM)
1-Pittsburgh (Info) (RM)
1-Richmond (Info) (RM)
1-St. Louis (Info) (RM)
1-San Diego (Info) (RM)
1-San Francisco (Info) (RM)
1-Savannah (Info) (RM)
1-Seattle (Info) (RM)
1-Springfield (Info) (RM)

to stop the integration process in Washington, reverse it and re-establish segregation; have the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People placed on the Attorney General's subversive list; publicize commercial contributions to the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) and Urban League and wipe out "Rock and Roll" music. (Washington Post and Times Herald 6/6/56)

[redacted] advised in 1956 that he participated in July 1956, with JOHN KASPER and other members of the White Citizens Councils of D.C. in burning crosses at the homesof prominent public officials in Washington, D.C. b6 b7C

In the fall of 1957, KASPER and the other members of the White Citizens Councils of D.C. picketed the White House carrying signs against integration (Washington Evening Star, 10/1/57).

The Supreme Court of the United States on 10/14/57 refused to review JOHN KASPER's conviction and one year sentence imposed as a result of an anti-integration speech in Clinton, Tennessee, in that he violated, through his speech, a restraining order issued by the United States District Court at Knoxville, Tennessee (Washington Evening Star, 10/14/57).

The Seaboard White Citizens Councils, during 1958, have mailed to high school seniors in Arlington, various pieces of literature which have been anti-Negro and anti-Jewish in nature (Northern Virginia Sun, 9/20/58).

Set forth below are the names contained in these four lists, alphabetically, by field office. The number after each name corresponds to one of the lists above.

Offices receiving copies of this letter which have members in their division are requested to furnish WFO background information on those members in compliance with Buairtel to all offices, 10/16/58, entitled "Bombings and Attempted Bombings in Southern Communities, Racial Matters."

ALBANY

[redacted] 3 b6 b7C

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: 12/19/58

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/mp

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF CHARLOTTESVILLE AND ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
(Affiliated with White Citizens Councils of the District of Columbia, aka Seaboard White Citizens' Councils)
IS - X

Re Richmond letter dated 9/26/58.

[redacted] an established source, on December 16, 1958 advised SA WILSON B. WADDY that he had received no information in recent weeks indicating that the White Citizens Council in Charlottesville has held meetings or has in any other way been active. [redacted] stated that he is confident that if this organization in Charlottesville planned any meetings or other major activity, such plans would be brought to his attention.

b6
b7C
b7D

The daily issues of the Charlottesville Daily Progress, a daily newspaper published in Charlottesville, Virginia, have been reviewed and there has been no indication therein that captioned organization has been active.

2 - Bureau (100-423395)
3 - Richmond (1- 105-632
(1 - 105-732
(1 - 105-405

WBW:GTC
(5)

REC-14 100-423395-639

EX-139

8 DEC 23 1958

ENCLOSURE

66 DEC 30 1958

Date: 12/31/58

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, WFO (62-8011)

SUBJECT: [redacted] aka
Bombing of the Temple
1589 Peachtree Road,
Atlanta, Georgia, 10-12-58
INFORMATION CONCERNING
White Citizens Council of D.C.,

b6
b7C

ReBu airtel 12/16/58, to WFO, enclosing a Photostat of an anonymous letter indicating that an individual named [redacted] of Senator RICHARD RUSSELL's office may have some connection with "hate" activity.

The "Congressional Directory" lists [redacted] Alexandria, Va., as [redacted] to Senator RUSSELL. The 1958 Alexandria City Directory lists [redacted] wife as [redacted]

b6
b7C

WFO indices contain no information indicating that Mr. or Mrs. [redacted] have ever been associated with "hate" groups or their activity.

Regarding the statement in the letter that anti-semitic material was coming from Senator RUSSELL's office, reference is made to WFO airtel to the Bureau dated 1/10/58 captioned "White Citizens Councils, IS-X." This airtel pointed out that [redacted] had learned that the Seaboard White Citizens Councils had received a quantity of a flyer "Tragedy of Errors" from Senator RUSSELL's office. These flyers had already been stuffed into envelopes bearing

b7D

(3) Bureau
1-Richmond (Info)(RM)
1-WFO
(5)

REC. 30 62-105023-1054

11 DEC 24 1958

EX-108

AIRTEL

100-423395-

Approved: _____ Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ NOT RECORDED 152 JAN 8 1959 Per _____

ORIGINAL COPY FILED IN 62-105023-1054

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

WFO 62-8011

the franked signature of Senator RUSSELL. This airtel further advised that Seaboard was adding some of its own material to these envelopes and were mailing them out as if they originated in Senator RUSSELL's office. The informant stated, however, that Seaboard had placed stamps on the envelopes to avoid any violation of postal laws.

It is believed that this mailing may be what the anonymous letter refers to.

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 12/23/58

FROM : SAC, Atlanta

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL
Washington, D. C.
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Jacksonville letter 9/17/58, which refers to 1958 Ga. License Tag 18-J-924 on page 4.

b6
b7C

On 12/19/58 [redacted] Ga. Automobile License Tag Bureau, State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga., made available to SA HENRY E. KING record reflecting 1958 Ga. License 18-J-924 was issued on 3/20/58 to [redacted] white, male, residence [redacted] Ga. This tag was issued to 1956 Oldsmobile five passenger Sedan, MN V-1069585. According to this record, the automobile was purchased in July, 1956.

Atlanta indices negative.

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 mac/mp

2 - Bureau (100-423395) RM
1 - Washington Field (100-33226) RM
1 - Jacksonville (105-45) RM
1 - Atlanta (105-544)

HEK:mel
(5)

REC- 69 100-423395-640

DEC 29 1958

JAN 2 1959

SAC, Memphis (105-207)

December 29, 1958

Director, FBI (100-423395) - 6491

REC-68

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS
Washington Field Origin

Reference is made to your letter dated December 16, 1958, transmitting one roll and one partially exposed roll of 35mm film, pertaining to the above-captioned matter.

In accordance with your request, this film has been developed and one print of each exposure has been made. The prints and the original film are being forwarded to the Washington Field Office.

1 - Washington Field (under separate cover)

RCR:MRS (6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 Mac/sp

MAILED 8
DEC 29 1958
COMM-FBI

Tolson
Belmont
Mohr
Nease
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

JAN 5

MAIL ROOM ☑ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE: 12-16-58

FROM : SAC, Memphis (105-207) DATE 9/19/83 BY SP1 mac/rp

Attn: MECHANICAL SECTION

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS
Washington Field Origin

61339

Retel Memphis to Bureau and Washington Field 12-5-58.

On 12-5-58, Inspector W. P. HUSTON, Head of the Vice Squad, Memphis, Tenn. Police Department, made available for review by SAS JOSEPH H. KEARNEY, JR. and WILLIAM H. LAWRENCE voluminous amounts of personal effects possessed by [redacted] at the time [redacted] was arrested on 12-4-58 by Inspector HUSTON and Lt. K. A. TURNER in Room 512, King Cotton Hotel, Memphis.

A hurried review of this material revealed voluminous amounts of pro-segregation literature, including copies of "The Southern Digest," "Common Sense," much correspondence involving [redacted] newsclippings concerning him, and long lists of names, and in some instances addresses, some handwritten and some typewritten.

b6
b7C

There were no lists of names or contacts noted in Tennessee. Many of the names appeared to relate to Louisiana, Southern Mississippi, and Washington, D. C.

Inasmuch as this material will have to be returned to [redacted] by the Memphis Police Department, all of the possibly pertinent material was photographed on 12-5-58 by SAS KEARNEY and LAWRENCE with a photo record camera. Approximately one and one-quarter rolls of 35mm (25 feet length) kodak micro-file safety film was used.

This film is enclosed herewith to the Bureau, attention Mechanical Section, for development. It is requested that one copy each of each exposure be developed; that thereafter the developed negatives and prints thereof be transmitted by the Bureau to the Washington Field Office, which is origin in instant case, as well as in the case of [redacted] (WFO File 62-8022). Washington Field may then be in a position to intelligently appraise the information shown in the developed films and make any dissemination it deems advisable.

REC-68 100-423395-6of1

Memphis will submit a more detailed letter concerning the 12-4-58 arrest of [redacted] and the disposition of his case in Memphis Juvenile Court.

b6
b7C

2- Bureau(100-423395) RM
1- Package
3- Washington Field(100-33226) RM
1- Memphis(105-207)
WHL:FJ

EX-103

RECEIVED 105
DEVELOPED 12/22/58 BH
PRINTED
ENLARGEMENTS 12-23-58
COPIED

Report Form
FD-263 (5-12-55)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period
WASHINGTON FIELD	WASHINGTON FIELD	DEC [illegible]	11/27, 12/22/58

TITLE OF CASE	Report made by	Typed By:
WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils	SA RICHARD B. LAVIN	rlm

CHARACTER OF CASE

RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 mac/rp

Photo

CC TO: AID
REQ. RECD 8-30
SEP 8 1967
ANS.
BY: Bvg Sag

REFERENCE

Bureau airtel to all offices 10-16-58, entitled "Bombings and Attempted Bombings in Southern Communities" (Bufile 62-245).
Report of SA RICHARD B. LAVIN dated 11-26-58, at Washington, D. C.

- P -

For purposes of documentation of information from T-1, the date informant furnished the information is being used. Informant furnished lengthy written reports and these reports have been disected for reporting purposes.

b7D

INFORMANTS

Informant	Date furnished	Location
WF T-1	11-17-58	

Approved LVB, mc — Special Agent In Charge

Do not write in spaces below

Copies made:

(5) - Bureau (100-423395)
1 - Baltimore (100-20015) (Info) (RM)
1 - Richmond (105-632) (Info) (RM)
3 - Washington Field (100-33226)

62-2 [illegible]

JAN 2 1959

JAN 12 1959

SEP STAT. SECT.

AGENCY GSA Building Walk-bo
REQ. RECD
DATE FORW. 1-9-59
HOW FORW. RLS
BY Sag / mail

Property of FBI - This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1958 O—344750.

b6
b7C
b7D

INFORMANTS (Cont)

WF T-1 [redacted]	11-18-58 [redacted] MEETING 11-17-58 11-18-58 [redacted] 11-20-58 11-25-58 12-2-58 12-4-58 [redacted] MEETING 12-3-58 12-12-58 12-15-58 12-22-58	[redacted]
WF T-2 [redacted]	11-17-58 12-12-58	
WF T-3 [redacted]	All information this report	100-33226-1106

[redacted]

(Requested)

LEADS

BALTIMORE AND RICHMOND DIVISIONS (INFORMATION)

One copy of this report is being sent to these divisions since SWCC is active in their areas.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. Will follow and report activities of SWCC in this area.

2. WFO will report credit and criminal checks as well as background information on the members of the SWCC which members were set forth in referenced report.

FD-204 (Rev. 9-23-53)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA RICHARD B. LAVIN Office: WASHINGTON FIELD
Date: DEC 2 [illegible]

File Number: Washington Field 100-33226
Bureau 100-423395

Title: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils

b6
b7C

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis: Headquarters of Seaboard White Citizens Councils at 1047 31st Street, N. W., has been closed. Records of the organization have been moved to the homes of FLOYD FLEMING and his sister RAN DE MENT. The new officers of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils are: Executive Director, JOHN KASPER; President, FLOYD FLEMING; Vice President, [redacted] Secretary, [redacted] Treasurer, [redacted] Chairman of the Board, [redacted] Activities of the organization, according to the informant have consisted of small meetings and the mailing of literature to the Virginia Legislature. The organization is generally upset over the attitude of JOHN KASPER in staying in Nashville, Tennessee. [redacted] until recently Executive Secretary of the organization, arrested in December, 1958, by Memphis Police Department for contributing to delinquency of a minor. Statements have been made by [redacted] and J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS to the effect that they approve and would resort to finance.

- P -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 MLC/rp

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

16—74025-1 GPO

WFO 100-33226

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
I.	HEADQUARTERS	2
II.	OFFICERS	2
III.	FINANCES	2
IV.	ACTIVITIES OF THE SWCC	3
V.	MEMBERSHIP	8
VI.	PUBLICATIONS	8
VII.	PUBLICITY	9
VIII.	DESCRIPTIONS	9

WFO 100-33226

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

I. HEADQUARTERS

WF T-1 advised on December 4, 1958, that the Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC) had to move from its office at 1047 31st Street, N. W. by December 10, 1958. WF T-1 advised on December 22, 1958, that the records of the SWCC had been moved to the homes of FLOYD FLEMING, 905 Quincy Street, N. E., and his sister RAN DE MENT, 2409 Franklin Street N. E.

II. OFFICERS

T-1 advised on December 15, 1958, that the following persons are the officers of the SWCC as of that date: Executive Director, FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, aka JOHN KASPER, who is currently in Nashville, Tennessee; President, FLOYD H. FLEMING; Vice President, T. CARY HANSEL; Secretary, [redacted] Treasurer, RAN DE MENT, aka Mrs. RAYMOND L. DE MENT; Chairman of the Board, [redacted]

T-1 advised that [redacted] is [redacted]

T-1 had advised on November 17, 1958, that [redacted] was at that time the Executive Secretary of the SWCC.

b6
b7C
b7D

In connection with [redacted] it should be noted that the Memphis, Tennessee, Police Department arrested [redacted] on December 4, 1958, and was charged in Memphis Juvenile Court with contributing to delinquency of a minor. [redacted] when interviewed, refused to talk and claimed he has been hounded, prosecuted, and intimidated by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and that this will soon be brought out in a congressional investigation.

III. FINANCES

T-1 advised on November 18, 1958, that informant believes [redacted] is by far the most dangerous man in this organization, at least as far as the Washington area is concerned. According to informant he is a slow, not too intelligent Southerner who fights for what he believes to be

right. According to informant he also displays amazing loyalty to KASPER, and tends to put KASPER on a pedestal. He also has money and uses it, according to informant, to keep the group going. According to informant, [redacted] would not hesitate to go to Georgia and cause the destruction of any school that integrated, either by direct participation or by getting someone else to do the destruction. b6 b7C

T-1 advised on November 20, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING's sister RAN DE MENT had received a very flattering letter from JOHN KASPER asking for a list of names of contributors. According to informant, Mrs. DE MENT mailed this list to KASPER on November 20, 1958.

T-1 on November 25, 1958, advised that on November 24, 1958, FLEMING had stated that [redacted] had not paid the rent on the SWCC office and that FLEMING believed [redacted] had spent it. FLEMING stated on November 24, 1958, that he was fed up with the whole mess of SWCC and JOHN KASPER. He remarked that he wanted [redacted] and himself to get together for the purpose of organizing a new group to send out various material. According to FLEMING, this group would have the backing of [redacted] FLEMING also mentioned that KASPER should not be given a list of contributors and that Mrs. DE MENT had not sent him a complete list.

T-1 advised on November 25, 1958, that on November 24, 1958, [redacted] had sent KASPER some money. [redacted] remarked that the rent had not been paid on the SWCC office and that he might have to raise the rent again, although he did not have enough to both raise the rent and send KASPER some money. [redacted] remarked that he was disgusted with [redacted] for not having done anything, and he wanted KASPER to come back to Washington for a few weeks to re-organize the group. [redacted] mentioned that something was needed besides a paper organization, because such a group was going to get nowhere.

IV. ACTIVITIES OF THE SWCC

T-1 advised on November 17, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING on November 16, 1958, had received a letter from JOHN KASPER in which KASPER bawled FLEMING out for not accomplishing anything, and that KASPER saw no need for fresh ideas when his old ones were not being carried out. KASPER wrote that he was going to stay in Nashville, look for a job, work on

his appeal trial, and write the first draft of his book. He was tired, he wrote, of having to "ask for handouts like a bum." KASPER suggested in the letter that the office be given up, that his personal effects be moved, and that literature be given out at the White House, plus a picketing of the AFL-CIO building. He suggested that all mail addressed to him be forwarded to him in Nashville unopened. According to T-1, FLEMING almost "blew his stack" at this breech of trust in FLEMING. FLEMING mentioned that everyone knew that he had not taken a penny and that he would send KASPER every letter unopened, including the bills.

T-1 advised on November 17, 1958, that Mrs. DE MENT wanted all of KASPER's possessions moved out of her house. According to T-1 FLEMING indicated he was going to quit Seaboard as he could not put his heart into his work after having received a letter such as he had received from KASPER.

T-1 advised on November 18, 1958, that there was [redacted] various subjects were discussed according to informant. One being that FLEMING might pull out of the Council due to KASPER's attitude and his staying in Nashville, Tennessee. [redacted] during the evening made the remark, according to informant, that if the schools of Georgia were mixed, there would be plenty of trouble and he was speaking of no one except himself. [redacted] mentioned that he told the Federal Bureau of Investigation when he was interviewed in Georgia, that he did not go along with the bombing of a religious building, but that he would rather see a school bombed than integrated. He mentioned that there was plenty of dynamite around, and that it was not hard to get. [redacted] remarked that he wished that he had told the Federal Bureau of Investigation that his mother met him at the plane with two cases, that his sister or brother had planted the charge, and that his daddy had set the match.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted] according to T-1, FLEMING cursed for five minutes on what an ungrateful soul JOHN KASPER had. [redacted] laughed at this and SIMMONS remarked, "JOHN is doing just what I thought that he would do. He has never listened to advice, and thinks an attorney is to get him out of a jam after he gets into one." SIMMONS told FLEMING that he doubted that KASPER mistrusted FLEMING

but probably wanted the letters with donations to use to get more money and to follow up on the people that had contributed. SIMMONS remarked that the group could expect no help from KASPER. SIMMONS suggested that SWCC be held together and to use KASPER's name as the group pleased. SIMMONS advised that no open breaks should be made. [redacted] went along with this suggestion and stated that he for one favored giving KASPER a lot of leeway and that JOHN had done too much for the group to get mad at him.

[redacted] according to T-1, FLEMING remarked that he had told KASPER when he was in the District of Columbia that KASPER just wanted to establish residence in Tennessee so that he could run for office. SIMMONS remarked that KASPER was a fool if he thought he would be elected even as dogcatcher.

According to T-1, SIMMONS stated [redacted] that if the Federal Bureau of Investigation attempted to interview him he "would throw them down the elevator shaft if they came to my office." SIMMONS remarked that he had written a letter to Admiral J. K. CROMMELIN expressing admiration for CROMMELIN's letter to Director J. EDGAR HOOVER, and he had put in three paragraphs about the Federal Bureau of Investigation not being legally involved. According to SIMMONS, CROMMELIN wrote back and asked if he could print the letter. SIMMONS also stated that he thought this would make the Federal Bureau of Investigation mad. According to T-1, SIMMONS also commented that he thought that before the problem was over, blood would be flowing in the streets. At this point, according to T-1, [redacted] repeated again that if the Georgia schools were integrated there would be trouble and made reference to a brother that weighs 200 pounds.

T-1 advised on December 2, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING remarked on December 1, 1958, that [redacted] had left town with the rent money that [redacted] had given him. FLEMING mentioned that [redacted] was passing bad checks and that he, FLEMING, was going to swear out a warrant for [redacted] on embezzlement charges.

T-1 advised on December 2, 1958, that FLEMING mentioned that he would get SWCC envelopes for the mailing of letters that KASPER wants sent out, KASPER's article, "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" FLEMING mentioned that

CARY HANSEL might have a list of the Virginia Legislature and that HANSEL should be contacted.

T-1 advised [redacted] that [redacted] had mentioned that he was sorry that he had ever gotten mixed up with KASPER and he thought that KASPER might be a "little off". [redacted] who at one time was President of the SWCC, mentioned that he is planning on quitting his job soon and going into business for himself. According to T-1, [redacted] talked about LINCOLN ROCKWELL and said that he has changed his opinion of the man. According to [redacted] ROCKWELL has the press that belonged to the "Virginian" and that is why the paper is no longer published. [redacted] stated to informant that he wanted no part in violence but that he did not mind inciting someone else to violence. [redacted] said that he would like to see a lot of material go to high school kids all over the nation and "that some of these crazy kids will get fired up over the Jews and you can't tell what will happen."

T-1 advised [redacted] that FLEMING had also indicated that he has been in touch with ROCKWELL quite often recently, and that this may be the new coalition that is forming.

T-1 advised [redacted] that a meeting was held on [redacted] for the purpose of deciding what plans to put into effect concerning the SWCC. Present at this meeting were FLOYD FLEMING, [redacted] carried on in his usual vein, talking about the glorious "St. Adolph" (Hitler), and again stated that "We need to educate the youth, and get some of these crazy high school kids worked up, because they get wild and might do about anything." [redacted] remarked that he wished that he had no family to take care of and that he regrets having married so early. He remarked that this was done now and he had to take care of them. He stated that he considered KASPER irresponsible and that KASPER ran around with a bunch of nuts.

During this meeting FLEMING and [redacted] launched into an argument concerning the importance of sending out mail and of maintaining a group, and this argument had both of them yelling at the top of their lungs, with FLEMING turning red in the face and [redacted] laughing at him, making him madder. According to T-1, FLEMING stated that KASPER had used all of the people in the Washington area, and that now the people up here should use KASPER.

b6
b7C
b7D

According to FLEMING, J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS has made the statement that Seaboard was too well known now to drop out of the fight and that the group should keep going. FLEMING mentioned that with the new Congress getting ready to open it is important to have material ready to be mailed on opening day concerning the filibuster and the attempt that was sure to be made to force civil rights legislature on the people. [redacted] thought that this was a good point and that FLEMING still had good ideas, but that he still did not want to be involved with SWCC, as this group was known as "KASPER's organization."

[redacted] according to T-1, CARY HANSEL talked about LINCOLN ROCKWELL. FLEMING mentioned that there was too much Nazi stuff in ROCKWELL's material, but both [redacted] and HANSEL said there was not. HANSEL mentioned that there was some material that ROCKWELL would not discuss with him, but that there were groups all over the United States in contact with ROCKWELL.

During the evening T-1 advised that FLEMING remarked that [redacted] could not be present [redacted] according to FLEMING, wants to let the articles of DREW PEARSON die down and [redacted] is taking his name off of the SWCC bank account.

WF T-2 advised on November 17, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING had received a letter from JOHN KASPER in which KASPER made the statement that he was not running a "diaper service" for the SWCC and would not bother to give them any more of his ideas since they had not carried out any of his previous instructions. KASPER, according to T-2, requested that any mail addressed to him be forwarded unopened to him in Nashville. According to T-2, the one complimentary thing KASPER said in his letter was that FLEMING had done a good job in getting the public school statement ready. According to T-2, FLEMING was very upset over this letter, calling KASPER an ingrate.

WF T-3 on November 26, 1958, advised that a source of T-3 had advised that FLOYD FLEMING in November, 1958, made statements to the effect that he retired in the summer of 1958 and was now devoting all of his time to the SWCC. He mentioned that he was in Rhode Island "to do missionary work" for his organization and he claimed six or seven members in Rhode Island. T-3's source asked FLEMING to identify his Rhode Island supporters but FLEMING refused and

stated that they resided in the Providence, Pawtucket, and Central Falls. T-3's source asked FLEMING about his contact with CONDE ~~MC~~ GINLEY. FLEMING mentioned that MC GINLEY was a fine man, that he has a great deal to do with MC GINLEY and has helped to circulate "Common Sense". According to T-3's source FLEMING denied responsibility for the recent anonymous mailing of "Common Sense" in the greater Providence area. FLEMING admitted making large deliveries of "Common Sense" for MC GINLEY and admitted that he had met JOHN KASPER through MC GINLEY. FLEMING mentioned that the first time he saw KASPER was when he delivered 1,000 copies of "Common Sense" to KASPER at the latter's book store.

V. MEMBERSHIP

T-1 advised on December 22, 1958, that there is no active membership as such of the SWCC in the Washington, D. C., area. The only persons who take any active part in the affairs of this organization are: FLOYD FLEMING,

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

VI. PUBLICATIONS

T-1 advised on November 20, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING on November 19, 1958, had made a statement that he was going to print something that would bring in more money than the group has ever collected. He stated that there would be four or five articles by Father COUGLIN in booklet form. FLEMING stated that people would send in lots of money for this material.

T-1 and T-2 advised on December 12, 1958, that the SWCC is mailing literature to members of the Virginia State Legislature on Monday, December 15, 1958. T-1 and T-2 advised that the mailings are being made on instructions of JOHN KASPER and that the mailing would include a copy of KASPER's article "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" and a copy of "The Rotten Mess in Washington" by Dr. T. D. PATTON Carthage, Tennessee. T-1 and T-2 stated that FLEMING intended to insert another article with the above two items.

KASPER's article "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" attacks the United States Supreme Court as being "hell-bent on white-race destruction" and urges that the public school system be abolished throughout the United States. The

article states the private schools are better than public schools and that by abolishing public schools there would be a reduction in taxes.

The article "The Rotten Mess in Washington" consists of an attack upon the current administration and states that it has surrendered to the "Jew-led NAACP negro-mixing religio-sociological forces" in violation of the First Amendment which forbids the Federal Government to make any law or edict affecting religio-social faiths or conscientious objection.

T-1 advised on December 15, 1958, that the third piece of literature included in the mailing would be a letter by J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS, Washington, D. C., attorney, which is critical of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's interviewing of segregationists in the Washington, D. C. area as a result of bombings in the South. SIMMON's letter sets forth court decisions to attempt to show that the Federal Bureau of Investigation has no jurisdictional responsibilities in connection with the investigation of bombings of schools and churches in the South.

VII. PUBLICITY

The Washington Post and Times Herald, December 1, 1958, contained the syndicated column of DREW PEARSON entitled "KASPER's Meeting Here Described". The article mentioned that JOHN KASPER recently held a secret meeting in the dingy apartment of EDGAR JOHNSTON at 1103 Bellevue Street, S. E., Washington, D. C. The article mentioned FLOYD FLEMING and GENE COLLTON as participants in the meeting and also pointed out that JOHN KASPER had great respect for EZRA POUND, who PEARSON termed the "American turncoat".

VIII. DESCRIPTIONS

T-1 furnished the following descriptions on December 22, 1958, for Mrs. RAN DE MENT and T. CARY HANSEL:

Name:	RAN DE MENT, aka Mrs. RAYMOND L. DE MENT
Sex:	Female
Race:	White
Height:	5' 5"

Weight: 98 pounds
Age: 55 - 60
Hair: Jet black
Eyes: Brown
Residence: 2409 Franklin Street, N. E.
Occupation: Runs duplicating service
Marital Status:
RAYMOND L. DE MENT
Employed at the Indian Embassy
Relatives: Sister of FLOYD FLEMING
905 Quincy Street, N. E.

Name: T. CARY HANSEL
Sex: Male
Race: White
Height: 5' 3"
Weight: 140 pounds
Age: 50 - 55
Hair: Gray - white
Eyes: Blue
Residence: 1119 Peyton Randolf Drive
Falls Church, Virginia
Marital Status:
Married, two children.
Employment: Department of Interior at the
University of Maryland.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

100-33226

Washington 25, D. C.

DEC [illegible]

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

WF T-1, WF T-2, and WF T-3 mentioned in the report Special Agent Richard B. Lavin dated and captioned as above have all furnished reliable information in the past. However, the reliability of WF T-3's source is unknown at the present time.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 12/31/58

FROM : SAC, NEWARK (105-3383)

b6
b7C

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C.,
aka, Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Re WFO letter to Bureau, 12/12/58, which requested offices receiving the letter to furnish WFO background information on names listed as members in the letter.

Page 36 of referenced letter, under Newark caption, listed [redacted] New Jersey, and Mrs. ROSE KASPER, 25 N. Centre Street, Merchantville, N.J.

[redacted] HOLLAND CER FINANCE ENG. N.Y. CALIF

Newark files reflect [redacted] is subject of pending case entitled [redacted] POTENTIAL BOMBING SUSPECT," Newark file 62-2505.

On 11/18/58, SA JOHN R. LYONS reviewed [redacted] credit record at the Garden State Credit Bureau, 429 Getty Avenue, Clifton, N.J., the record being made available by [redacted] Receptionist. This record revealed that the subject, [redacted] was born [redacted] and resides with his [redacted] at [redacted] N.J. This record listed the following places of employment for the subject: [redacted]

[redacted]

100-423395-643

REC-81 21 JAN 2 1959

EX. - 124

2-Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)
2-Washington Field (100-33226) RM
2-Newark
1-62-2505 [redacted] EX. - 133
WEJ:fa
(6)

JAN 13 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/3/83 BY SP1 mac/sp

NK 105-3383

[redacted]

b6
b7C

The credit record reflected that the subject had attended [redacted]

This record reflected that on 4/6/50, the subject had been sued by [redacted] in the amount of $36.50. The attorney was listed as [redacted] The suit was settled on 6/19/50.

On 11/26/58, [redacted] made available [redacted] employment record which reflects the following background information:

Name	[redacted]
Date of birth	
Place of birth	Not shown
Address	[redacted]
Previous employments	[redacted]
	[redacted]
	[redacted]

Previous Employments (cont'd.) [redacted]

Person to notify in emergency

Place of birth
Marital status
Military service
Education

b6
b7C

Physical description
- Height: 5'7"
- Weight: 175 pounds
- Race: White
- Sex: Male

Social Security No. [redacted]
Length of time employed at [redacted]

Subject was not rehired when he applied for employment on 8/22/56. While employed at [redacted] he was employed as [redacted]

b6
b7C

Subject's file contained a 1955 personnel survey sheet which reflected that he drove his car to work, which car was listed as a Volkswagon bearing New Jersey License BD2651.

Subject's personnel file at [redacted] contained a personnel inquiry letter dated 2/15/56 from [redacted], in which they wished to verify [redacted] employment at [redacted]

A letter was contained in subject's file reflecting that an inquiry was made from [redacted] dated 7/9/56, verifying the subject's employment. Subject had applied for a job at [redacted]

A letter dated 12/23/57, from the Pinkerton Guard Service, Division of Pinkerton National Detective Agency, Post Office Box 479, Newark, N.J., was contained in subject's file to verify subject's employment at [redacted]

Subject was granted a leave of absence from [redacted] from 8/31/53 to 10/12/53, to attend a university in Europe, name not given. His address in Europe was listed as [redacted], Germany.

On 11/25/58, Patrolman [redacted] N.J. Police Department, advised that their files contained no identification record on [redacted] He advised that their census files list the following residents residing at [redacted] N.J.:

[redacted]

On 12/2/58, Captain [redacted] N.J. Police Department, advised that during the past week he had observed a Volkswagon, color - black, parked in the driveway at [redacted], bearing New Jersey License BD2751. It is noted that this is the same car description and license number which was listed in the files of [redacted] N.J., for the subject in 1955.

On 12/2/58, [redacted] N.J., advised that [redacted] is a bachelor and living with [redacted] at [redacted] N.J. [redacted] advised that [redacted] has lived there off and on for five or six years. He explained that this past summer, the subject traveled out to California, exact place unknown, by bus, and worked for a short while in California as [redacted] He advised he presently resides at [redacted] N.J. He declared that he is [redacted] by trade and changes jobs frequently. He advised that he does not believe he is presently employed, but is attending school somewhere in N.Y.C. The name of the school was unknown. b6 b7C

[redacted] advised that this past summer, the subject had an argument with his next-door neighbor, Mr. [redacted] concerning racial matters [redacted] said he is not familiar with the exact details of the argument, but that the subject is a segregationist, while [redacted] is an integrationist. He advised that for quite a length of time the subject and [redacted] did not speak to one another.

Mr. and Mrs. RUBENS furnished the following physical description of the subject:

Race	White
Sex	Male
Age	In his 40's
Height	5'8"
Weight	170 pounds
Hair	Gray or blond
Complexion	Ruddy
Physical characteristics	Has a bowlegged walk; build - stocky and muscular; does not wear glasses

On 12/5/58, [redacted] N.J., telephonically contacted SA JAMES R. LAUGHLIN and advised that they had been unable to determine what school the subject was attending, but believed that he is studying stocks and bonds manipulations.

On 12/5/58, [redacted] Personnel Director, [redacted] N.J., made available the subject's personnel

b6
b7C

NK 105-3383

file. This file reflected that the subject had been hired on 5/21/57 and on 6/24/57 was laid off. He was employed as [redacted] at this company and on 9/23/57 was discharged by the union as a union delinquent. The file contained the following personnel data:

Residence	[redacted] DUMONT, N.J.
Date of birth	[redacted]
Place of birth	Nyack, N.Y.
Person to be notified in case of emergency	[redacted] (same address)
Social Security No.	[redacted]
References	[redacted]
Visits to foreign countries	Left U.S. 1953 and visited Holland, France, Germany and England
Automobile	Volkswagon, bearing N.J. License BD2651
Physical description	
Height	5'7"
Weight	170 pounds
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Blue
Complexion	Light

[redacted] Assistant Employment Manager, [redacted] N.J., previously referred to, also advised on 11/26/58, that their files do not contain a photograph of the subject.

On 12/5/58, [redacted], Personnel Director, [redacted] advised that their files contained no photograph of the subject.

Newark files contain no pertinent information concerning Mrs. ROSE KASPER not already known to WFO. -RUC-

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 1-6-59

FROM : SAC, Boston (105-3287)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mas/rp

BEN H. BAGDIKIAN

Re WFO letter, 12-12-58.

Bosfile 94-487 captioned "BEN H. BAGDIKIAN; MISCELLANEOUS (CRIME RECORDS)" contains the following pertinent information:

By letter dated 6-6-55, captioned as above, the Bureau advised Boston to make a search of the indices and to make a discreet check of credit records for information concerning BAGDIKIAN, as one BEN H. BAGDIKIAN was the author of a series of articles released through the North American Newspaper Alliance which appeared in the "Washington, D. C. Evening Star".

Boston letter dated 6-8-55 to the Bureau set forth the following:

"The indices of the Boston Division contain no identifiable references to the above individual.

"The records of the Providence Credit Bureau, 40 Fountain St., Providence, R. I. disclose a report as of 3-20-52 identifying BAGDIKIAN as a reporter and feature writer with the Providence Journal-Bulletin newspaper. It indicated he had entered employment about 2-15-47, having come to Providence from Monroe, La. His credit record was favorable and his character and habits were recorded as good.

REC-82 100-423395-64

2-Bureau (100-423395)(Encl.)(RM)
2-WFO (100-33226)(RM)
1-Boston (105-3287)

EX-132

15 JAN 8 1959

RHB:PO'B
(5)

1-ENCLOSURE

57 JAN 12 1959

"Providence directories identify BEN H. BAGDIKIAN, wife ELIZABETH S., residence 312 Morris Ave, Providence, R. I. The above credit bureau records also indicated that BAGDIKIAN had been born in Turkey and had a former residence at Stoneham, Mass.

"Records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), Boston, Mass. indicate BEN HAIG BAGDIKIAN, born 1-30-20 at Marash, (Cilicia) Turkey, entered the United States at New York, 6-1-20, approximately two months old, and subsequently obtained citizenship on a derivative basis through his father, ARAM, naturalized 3-29-26. The INS file contains no additional background data other than a request by BAGDIKIAN for a derivative citizenship certificate and an indication he was associated with the Air Force during World War II. It was not possible to obtain any data with regard to ARAM BAGDIKIAN at INS, inasmuch as his file was not immediately available and because of the desire to present this matter to the Bureau by 6-9-55.

"There is enclosed herewith reprint of a series of articles entitled, "What Price Security", by BEN H. BAGDIKIAN in the nature of reprints from the "Providence Journal-Bulletin" newspaper during March and April, 1955, individual copies of which have been previously provided the Bureau."

The exact content of the articles furnished to the Bureau is not known by Boston, but it is believed these articles consisted of a critical appraisal of the Government's loyalty program.

The indices of the Boston Office contain several references to ARAM BAGDIKIAN (father), who was born 1-30-20 at Marash, Turkey and whose occupation is a clergyman. Among these references is the following:

Boston report of 1-11-55 by
SA C. H. KOKOLAKIS entitled:
ARMENIAN PROGRESSIVE LEAGUE OF AMERICA,
IS-R & AR-IS ACT OF 1950

Following are excerpts from the above report:

"T-8 made available information during November and December, 1954, which disclosed that the ANCA (Armenian National Council of America) sponsored the 34th anniversary celebration of the Sovietization of Armenia in the Massachusetts and Providence, Rhode Island at the following places: .....

"On December 12, 1954, at 2:00 p.m. at the Rio Restaurant, main ballroom, 40 Thomas Street, Worcester, Massachusetts, sponsored by the Worcester Branch of the ANCA.

"T-8 stated that the honorary presiding officials at the Worcester ANCA affair were ARAM BAGHDEGIAN and Dr. SUMPAD PACHANIAN, Chairman was D. SIMONIAN....."

An article appeared in the 12-9-54 issue of the "Hairenik Weekly" (published by an association allegedly anti-Communistic) concerning the 34th anniversary celebration of the Sovietization of Armenia held at Boston, Mass. 11-28-54. The newspaper article was sarcastic and critical concerning the above affair and read in part:

"The next speaker, A Reverend (Minister) ARAM T. BAGDIKYAN, was compared by the chairman to the Rev. HEWLETT JOHNSON, the extraordinary 'Red Dean of Canterbury' who 'recently confounded American questioners so badly that they first mounted a mule, and then tried to get off that mule.' BAGDIKYAN's comparison with HEWLETT JOHNSON seem a happy comparison.

"In a long winded prepared speech ('I didn't think I would be allowed to speak freely here today, so I wrote down my speech') BAGIDIKYAN reviewed the boring details of his life that had made a 'patriot' of him. 'November 29 is etched in golden letters among all the great dates of history. Armenia is free and progressive. It is as free and as progressive as in the days of Tigranes the Great (this was more than 1954 years back--Ed.HW). November 29 is a miracle, a ray of sunlight. Armenia has a great future. Armenia will soon extend from Mt. Ararat to Cilcia. We are American citizens; we love America. Rebuilt Armenia has filled the people with a new spirit.' He ended by shouting: 'Long live November 29! Long live the Soviet Union.'" b7D

T-8 is [redacted] who gave the information regarding the 34th anniversary celebration mentioned previously to SA CHRISTOPHER H. KOKOLAKIS on 10-12-54.

The "Providence Journal-Bulletin" newspaper on 11-18-55 carried an article captioned "Journal-Bulletin Reporter Gets Foreign Study Grant." This article said that BAGDIKIAN, a "Journal-Bulletin" reporter since 1947 was named by the REID Foundation as one of six recipients of $5,000 grants for study abroad during 1956.

The indices of the Boston Office fail to reflect any additional information concerning BEN H. BAGDIKIAN.

In view of the above, Boston will not interview BEN H. BAGDIKIAN.

JOSEPH DEVITT

EDWARD ZODOURIAN, Personnel, U. S. Post Office, Boston, Mass. advised SA RICHARD H. BLASSER that JOSEPH DEVITT, 44 Arch St., Malden, Mass. is presently employed by the U. S. Post Office, Main Office, Boston, Mass. as a Distribution Clerk.

Inasmuch as WFO is in possession of the original information concerning JOSEPH DEVITT, it is requested that WFO prepare and submit to the Bureau Letterhead Memoranda for possible dissemination to the U. S. Post Office, Washington, D. C.

No dissemination of the information concerning JOSEPH DEVITT has been made to the U. S. Post Office, Boston, Mass.

A copy of WFO letter dated 12-12-58 is enclosed for the Bureau.

RUC

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

DATE: January 5, 1959

FROM : SAC, CLEVELAND (105-2686)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C., aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Washington Field Office letter dated December 12, 1958, listing the names of two contributors to the Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC), and one member of the SWCC, residing within the Cleveland Division.

The indices of the Cleveland Office contain no information which can be identified with any of the individuals residing in the Cleveland Division, listed in reference letter, with the exception of Mrs. THOMAS COVAN, who is also listed in WFO letter dated February 21, 1958 captioned as above.

- RUC -

(2) - Bureau (RM)
2 - Washington Field Office (100-33226)(RM)
1 - Cleveland
EBB:AES
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/rp

REC-44 100-423395-645

JAN 7 1959

57 JAN 12 1959

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 1/2/59

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP2 mac/rp

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memo containing information that FLOYD FLEMING of captioned group may distribute literature in the vicinity of the U. S. Capitol.

The source for this material is [redacted] and the original information furnished by the informant is located in [redacted]

Lieutenant JOSEPH Y. CHENNAULT of the MPD, and the Capitol Police have been orally advised of this possible demonstration.

b7D

3-Bureau (Encls. 7)
3-WFO
(1-62-8016 BOMBINGS AND ATTEMPTED BOMBINGS)
(1-[redacted])

ELT/HBS
(6)

3 ENCLOSURES

100-423395-646

REC-9 4 JAN 9 1959

AIRTEL

6-

AGENCY C-2, ONE, OSI, White
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 1-9-59
HOW FORW. B/S
BY

EX-101

C C - Wick

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

60 JAN 14 1959

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
January 2, 1959

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

A source who has furnished reliable information in the past advised on January 2, 1959, that Floyd Fleming, D.C. President, Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC) is attempting to get about ten persons to hand out literature in the vicinity of the United States Capitol in protest of the bill to end the filibuster. Fleming, according to the source, has written Frederick John Kasper in an effort to get Kasper to come to Washington, D. C. to assist in this activity.

The source was unable to ascertain the specific nature of the literature which Fleming wants to distribute, and he stated that Fleming has not as yet made definite plans or set a date for the distribution. Fleming, however, has mentioned January 6 and 7, 1959, as being good days on which to hand out the material.

The SWCC was organized in Washington, D. C. in 1956 by Kasper, who was released from a federal penitentiary at the end of August, 1958, where he served a year's sentence on a contempt of court conviction arising out of riots in Clinton, Tennessee, over school integration.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/13 BY SP1 Mac/sp

100-423395-646

ENCLOSURE

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: January 9, 1959

FROM : SAC, ALBANY (105-1869)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C. aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/mp

Re WFO letter to Director dated December 12, 1958.

Referenced letter listed one [redacted] New York, as a person who has requested literature from the Seaboard White Citizens Councils such as the pamphlet, "Segregation or Death", written by JOHN KASPER.

b6
b7C

Albany files disclosed that on November 10, 1958, [redacted] appeared at the Albany FBI Office and claimed to be the object of "psychological terror" but could not identify the perpetrators thereof. [redacted] indicated that she was employed as [redacted] at the [redacted] New York. It was determined through this interview that [redacted] mental condition is not what it should be. This was indicated by questions as to whether she should seek additional medical advice.

On December 30, 1958, [redacted] Personnel Office [redacted], New York, advised that [redacted] New York, is currently employed there as [redacted]

Albany indices contain no further information identifiable with [redacted]

The above information is not being furnished the Bureau under a 140-Q caption inasmuch as it is felt that [redacted] activities do not come under the purview of Executive Order No. 10450. No further action being taken by this office, UACB.

2 - Bureau (100-423395) (RM)
1 - WFO (Info)(100-3326)(RM)
1 - Albany (105-1869)
RAB/hcv
(4)

100-423395-647

REC-8

14 JAN 12 1959

53 JAN 15 1959

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 1/8/59

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies and for Richmond two copies of a letterhead memo setting forth information concerning plans for literature to be distributed in Front Royal, Virginia, on 1/10/59, by captioned group. Information copies are being sent to the Richmond Office.

The sources referred to in the enclosed memo are [redacted] and [redacted] and the original information furnished is located in [redacted] and [redacted] respectively. b7D

Information concerning the article about the FBI was sent to the Bureau and Richmond by airtel 12/15/58.

3-Bureau (Encls. 7)
2-Richmond (Encls. 2)
3-WFO
(1 - [redacted]
(1 - [redacted]

ELT:hbm
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1mac/mp

REC-101 100-423395-648

6 JAN 8 1959

4 copies to ACSI, ONI, OSI, White
1 retained 5724 FHP ewr
1-13-59

AIRTEL

57 JAN 14 1959

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

January 8, 1959

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

Two sources who have furnished reliable information in the past advised on January 7, 1959, that Floyd Fleming, President, Seaboard White Citizens Councils plans to distribute literature in Front Royal, Virginia, on Saturday, January 10, 1959.

b6
b7C

The sources stated that Fleming is contacting people in the Washington, D.C. area to go with him for this activity. Fleming said that [redacted] who is active in Seaboard DC activities, would be one of the persons going to Front Royal VA with him. The sources learned that Fleming intends to go to the office of the Chief of Police at Front Royal upon arrival there to ascertain if there are any ordinances which would preclude distribution of segregative material.

The material to be distributed includes John Kasper's article, "Abolish the Public Schools Now!" and an article critical of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's investigations in connection with bombings of schools and places of worship in the south. Kasper's article is critical of the United States Supreme Court and urges that public schools be abolished in favor of private schools. The article regarding the Federal Bureau of Investigation attempts to show that the Federal Bureau of Investigation has no jurisdiction in the investigation of bombings.

Frederick John Kasper organized the Seaboard Councils in June, 1956, and he is currently executive director of the organization. Kasper served a year's sentence in a Federal Penitentiary on a conviction of contempt of court arising out of school integration disturbances in Clinton, Tennessee, in the fall of 1956. In November, 1958, he was found guilty in Nashville, Tennessee, on charges of inciting a riot relating to the same disturbances in Clinton.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

100-423395-648

ENCLOSURE

1

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 1/7/59

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (105-1483)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., Aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY sp2mac/rp

Re WFO letter, dated 12/12/58.

The following investigation was conducted at New London, Conn., by SA JOHN J. WARD, JR.:

Patrolman CORNELIUS DONOHUE, New London, Conn., Police Dept., advised on 1/2/59, that Mrs. DAVID HUNT GOTTWALS, Aka Gene A. Gottwals, has resided at 225 Ocean Ave., New London, Conn., for the past four years. She actually lives there only six months of the year, May to October. During the winter months of 1957 she lived in Florida and currently she is at the Tower Isle Hotel, Jamaica, BWI. He stated that Mrs. GOTTWALS is a widow, advanced in years, appears to have ample funds from a private income, and lives alone. He had the impression that her husband was a retired officer of the United States Navy. Patrolman DONOHUE said that he cares for Mrs. GOTTWALS property. He has found her thoughtful, generous, but somewhat eccentric. She does not associate with anyone in the neighborhood, is not active in civic affairs, and rarely has visitors. He said she has never spoken of political or racial matters to him or to anyone in the neighborhood to his knowledge. He stated that Mrs. GOTTWALS is scheduled to return to her home in May, 1959.

REC-45 100-423395-649

2 - Bureau (100-423395) (RM)
2 - WFO (100-33226) (RM)
1 - New Haven (105-1483)
JJW:ra
(5)

24 JAN 12 1959

C-102

06 JAN 19 1959

WALTER DAVIS, JR., Assistant Cashier, Hartford National Bank, New London, Conn., on 12/31/58, advised that GENE A. GOTTWALS, formerly maintained a checking account in that bank. She gave as a reference the City Bank, Conn. Ave. Branch, Washington, D. C.

ROBERT MAC LEAN, Credit Reporting Bureau, advised on 12/23/58, that the files of that firm reflect no information concerning Mrs. DAVID H. (GENE A.) GOTTWALS.

JOHN MURPHY, Clerk, New London, Conn., Police Dept., on 12/23/58, advised that there is no record in the files of that dept. identifiable with Mrs. GOTTWALS.

No record in New Haven files.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: January 12, 1959

FROM : SAC, MIAMI (105-1274)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka.,
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Washington Field letter to Bureau, 12/12/58, listing on Page 29, two members [redacted] of Miami Fla. and [redacted] of St. Petersburg, Florida.

On January 6, 1959, the indices of the Miami Office contained no reference to either [redacted] or [redacted]. b6 b7C

On December 30, 1958, Investigative Clerk [redacted] checked the records of the Miami Police Department, Miami Municipal Court, Miami Credit Bureau, Miami Beach Police Department, Dade County Sheriff's Office and no reference to CROCKFORD was located.

On December 18, 1958, SA JAMES E. WALLACE checked the records of the St. Petersburg Credit Bureau, St. Petersburg Police Department, Traffic Bureau, Pinellas County Sheriff's Office and no reference to [redacted] was located.

RUC

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Washington Field (100-33226)(RM)
1 - Miami
LOP:mbb
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP2 Mac/sp

REC- 27

JAN 14 1959

53 JAN 19

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/13/59

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (62-1367)

SUBJECT: [redacted]
INFORMATION CONCERNING

9-1

b6
b7C

Re WFO airtel to Director dated 11/26/58 captioned "SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS; RACIAL MATTERS" and Savannah letter to Richmond 12/30/58.

The Richmond Office has been carrying BELL as a potential bombing suspect. Referenced Savannah letter reflects that [redacted] was inducted into the U. S. Army at Fort Jackson, S.C. on 12/2/58 and was assigned Army Serial Number [redacted]

In view of subject's induction into the Armed Forces, no further investigation is being conducted in this matter and this case is being closed.

- C -

2-Bureau
1-WFO (100-33226)(Info)
1-Richmond
WCL:std
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 mac/mp

REC-83 100-423375-65

13 JAN 14 1959

EX-135

57 JAN 23 1959

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 1/16/59

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
OF D. C., aka
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/rp

ReBSlet to Director 1/6/59, which letter set forth a request for WFO to prepare a letterhead memorandum on JOSEPH DEVITT, U. S. Postal Employee at Malden, Massachusetts. DEVITT is the brother-in-law of FLOYD FLEMING, the president of subject organization.

WFO has not been preparing letterhead memoranda on persons in government service who have been associated in some manner with subject organization, and UACB WFO is not preparing a letterhead memorandum on JOSEPH DEVITT.

P.

2-Bureau
1-Boston (105-3287) (Info)(RM)
1-WFO

RBL:cjv
(4)

REC-84 100-423395-652

JAN 19 1959

EX-136

57 JAN 21 1959

D-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 1/15/59

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Nease
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

From: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

Subject: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to WFO airtel in captioned matter dated 1/8/59 enclosing seven copies of a letterhead memo setting forth information that captioned group planned to distribute literature in Front Royal, Virginia.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies and for Richmond one information copy of a letterhead memo containing additional information concerning this matter.

WF T-1 in the enclosed memo is [redacted] and the information furnished by the informant is located in [redacted] and [redacted] WF T-2 is [redacted] and the original information furnished by him is located in [redacted]

b7D

3-Bureau (Encls. 7)
1-Richmond (Encls. 2) (Info)
3-WFO
(1-[redacted])
(1-[redacted])

ELT:bdb
(7)

1 ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 3-12-82 BY 1858/SR/cad/ga

REC-92 52 JAN 23 1959

11 JAN 19 1959

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

January 15, 1959

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

WF T-1 and WF T-2, who have furnished reliable information in the past, advised on January 7, 1959, that Floyd Fleming, President, Seaboard White Citizens Councils of Washington, D.C., planned to distributeliterature in Front Royal, Virginia, on Saturday, January 10, 1959.

WF T-1 advised on January 14, 1959, that Fleming did not journey to Front Royal on January 10, 1959, but that he had mailed literature to one hundred individuals in that city. The informant learned that Fleming picked the names at random from a telephone directory. WF T-1 further advised that on Saturday, January 17, 1959, Flemings intends to mail out literature to one hundred additional persons in Front Royal.

The material mailed included John Kasper's article, "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" and an article critical of the Federal Bureau of Investigations investigations in connection with bombings of schools and places of worship in the south. Kasper's article is critical of the United States Supreme Court and urges that public schools be abolished in favor of private schools. The article regarding the Federal Bureau of Investigation attempts to show that the Federal Bureau of Investigation has no jurisdiction in the investigation of bombings.

Frederick John Kasper organized the Seaboard Councils in June, 1956, and he is currently executive director of the organization. Kasper served a year's sentence in a Federal Penitentiary on a conviction of contempt of court arising out of school integration disturbances in Clinton, Tennessee, in the fall of 1956. In November, 1958, he was found guilty in Nashville, Tennessee, on charges of inciting a riot relating to the same disturbances in Clinton.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-18-87 BY 1858/SR/ccd/ga 4/24 3375-653

ENCLOSURE

Re: SEABOARD WHITE
CITIZENS COUNCILS

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: January 21, 1959

FROM : SAC, Little Rock (100-3232)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C. aka,
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Washington Field Office letter to Bureau, 12/12/58.

b6
b7C

[redacted] Member

[redacted] Arkansas State College, Jonesboro, Arkansas, on January 15, 1959, made available the college file of [redacted] which file reflected the following information:

[redacted] application for admission to Arkansas State College was dated November 14, 1956, and he gave his address as [redacted] Bloomingdale, New Jersey. His date and place of birth was given as [redacted] at Paterson, New Jersey. His father was listed as [redacted], of the same address, and the father's employment was given as [redacted] New Jersey.

[redacted] indicated he would graduate from [redacted] New Jersey, in 1957. His major field of interest was [redacted] and he expected to enroll in Arkansas State College in September, 1957.

[redacted] high school activities were listed as:

[redacted]

(2) - Bureau (RM)
3 - Washington Field Office (100-33226) (Encl. 1) (RM)
1 - Little Rock (100-3232)
EGC/mvw
(6)

REC-91 100-423395-654

24 JAN 26 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

57 FEB 3 1959

b6
b7C

LR 100-3232

His major interest was in [redacted] and he signed the application as [redacted]

The file further reflected [redacted] entered Arkansas State College on September 10, 1957, and he continued there two semesters, June, 1958, [redacted] He re-enrolled at Arkansas State College in September, 1958, and he attends the college at the present time. He is majoring in [redacted] His IQ is listed as 107.

[redacted] advised he is personally acquainted with [redacted] and stated [redacted] has attended the college regularly during the semesters which he has been enrolled. He pointed out that any time a student misses more than two days at the college, it is brought to his attention and he at that time discusses the matter with the student. He stated he has never had to discuss this matter with [redacted] stated he considered [redacted] a model student and [redacted] has never caused any trouble on the campus. [redacted] made available a photograph of [redacted] which he states was taken during the fall of 1958, the exact date unknown to him. He stated the picture need not be returned. [redacted] described [redacted] as a white male, 5' 10", 165 pounds, light brown hair, medium build, and medium complexion.

The photograph of [redacted] is being enclosed for the Washington Field Division.

RUC.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI, (100-423395) DATE: 1/21/59

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN, (105-1483)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 Mac/vp

Re WFO Letter, dated 12/12/58.
New Haven letter, dated 1/7/59.

The following investigation was conducted by SA FRANK B. WATTS, at Stamford, Connecticut:

On January 16, 1959, [redacted] Mail Carrier, United States Post Office, Stamford, Connecticut, advised that [redacted] and his wife [redacted] have resided at [redacted] Stamford, Connecticut, since 1950. He stated that to the best of his knowledge, [redacted] had been residing at this address since 1930. He stated that [redacted] was previously married to an individual named [redacted] than again to an individual named [redacted] and that in about 1950, he married his present wife, [redacted]. He stated [redacted] came from the South, he felt, Washington, D.C., and has resided with [redacted] at this address since 1950. He stated that they have two children, [redacted] continued that [redacted] is [redacted] at [redacted] Stamford, Connecticut. [redacted] stated [redacted] has been so employed since approximately 1940. He stated this company receives orders and [redacted]

b6
b7C

(2)-Bureau
1-Washington Field, (100-33226)
1-New Haven
FBW:mac
(4)

100-423395-655

REC 68

13 JAN 23 1959

EX 105

57 FEB 3 1959

stated since 1950, he has become partially acquainted with both Mr. and Mrs [redacted] and that he considers [redacted] to be a very quiet, conscientious individual. He stated, however, that to the best of his knowledge [redacted] is not active in any civic groups and is rarely visited by anyone. [redacted] stated he has never heard [redacted] speak politically or of racial matters. He stated he has never heard any of the neighbors refer to Mrs. [redacted] as expressing herself politically or speak of racial matters. [redacted] stated both Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] are well thought of by their neighbors.

b6
b7C

On January 16, 1959, [redacted] Stamford Credit Rating Bureau, 44 Park Street, stated that his files, which dated back to 1931, reflect no derogatory information concerning [redacted] or his wife [redacted] These files reflect [redacted] is [redacted] These records reflect [redacted] is the third wife of [redacted] Annual income, according to these records is listed at $15,000 for [redacted] and reflects [redacted] is a housewife.

On January 16, 1959, Officer [redacted] Stamford Police Department, advised that there was no information in his files identifiable with [redacted] or [redacted]

The New Haven indices contain no information concerning either [redacted] or [redacted]

FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 1/27/59

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____ (Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

b7D

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning an appeal for funds by captioned group to print and distribute a booklet entitled "Black Puppets." Information copies are being sent to the Richmond Office.

The source in the enclosed memorandum is [redacted] and the original information furnished by the informant is located in [redacted]

(3) - Bureau (Encls. 7)
2 - Richmond (Encls. 2) (RM)
2 - WFO
(1 - [redacted])
ELT: blb
(7)

AIRTEL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/sp

AGENCY accessions, ohi, white, P.O.
REQ. REC'D
DATE FURN. 2-2-59
HOW FURN. 10:5
BY welkins

100-423395-656

8 JAN 27 1959

7 ENCLOSURES

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

67 FEB 6 - 1959

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
~~File No.~~

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
January 27, 1959

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on January 26, 1959, that Floyd Fleming, President, Seaboard White Citizens Councils, Washington, D. C., is mailing out fifteen hundred letters appealing for funds to print and distribute a booklet entitled "Black Puppets."

The source said that "Black Puppets" is a sixty-four page booklet of drawings and cartoons prepared by George Lincoln Rockwell, 6512 Williamsburg Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, and purports to show that the Jew is the agitator who is manipulating the Negro, Communism, the National Association for Advancement of Colored People, and civil rights problems in the South. It also attacks the United States Supreme Court with rendering "Decisions of Dishonor."

The appeal for funds being mailed out by Fleming contains a "flyer" with sample copies of the drawings in "Black Puppets."

The source learned that Rockwell will print the booklet when sufficient funds are available and that Rockwell has granted Fleming permission to distribute the booklet under the name of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils. Fleming has said that the ultimate goal is to distribute copies of the booklet to high school children in Arlington, Virginia, and other states faced with integration.

The "Northern Virginia Sun," Arlington, Virginia, newspaper, during October, 1958, described Rockwell in several stories as the source of considerable anti-Jewish material and activity.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

100-423395-G.56

ENCLOSURE

SEABOARD WHITE
CITIZENS COUNCILS

The Seaboard White Councils was organized in Washington, D. C., in June, 1956, by John Kasper, publicly admitted segregationist.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 1-31-59

FROM : SAC, Memphis (105-207)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/mp

Washington Field Office.

Re Memphis letter 12-6-58 to Bureau, copy to Washington Field.

b6
b7C

The Memphis Commercial Appeal, a daily newspaper published in Memphis, Tennessee, in the 1-23-59 issue carried a news article reflecting that [redacted] was convicted on a charge of contributing to the delinquency of a minor and sentenced to 11 months and 29 days at the Penal Farm and fined $1000. The article further reflected that motion for a new trial was asked by his attorney, [redacted] from the Public Defender's Office. According to the news article, the state presented testimony to the effect that [redacted] and a 16 year old girl registered on 12-3-58 at the King Cotton Hotel, Memphis, "in a double bed, single room as man and wife." The article related that [redacted] testified his business as a professional segregationist was to promote the "duration of Southern culture." He described his avocation as an agent to sign up young women for commercial modeling and testified that he retained an office in the East Pearl Building in Jackson, Mississippi. The motion for a new trial was set for hearing on 2-13-59 and the sentence fixed for [redacted] was the maximum under the statute. [redacted]

For the information of New Orleans, [redacted] was arrested in Memphis by the local Police Department Vice Squad on December 4, 1958. He had material in his possession which indicated that he was the Executive Secretary of the Seabord White Citizens Council and "King Klegle, U. S. Klan, State of Mississippi." The girl arrested with him was [redacted]

B. Affix 1942

2- Bureau (100-423395) RM
2- Washington Field (100-33226) (encl.-2) RM
1- New Orleans (info) RM
1- [redacted]
1- Memphis (105-38) (U.S. Klans)
JHK:FJ 1- Memphis (105-207)
(8)

REC-53 100-423395-657

b7D

52 FEB 11 1959

b6
b7C
b7D

Me#105-207

[redacted] Maryland. [redacted] was a runaway and admitted traveling as man and wife with [redacted] from Washington, D. C. to Winchester, Virginia on 11-19-58, returning to Washington, D. C. and subsequently coming to Memphis with a stop in Nashville.

[redacted] confidential source of this office, [redacted] made available a letter dated 1-10-59, which he received from [redacted] In the letter [redacted] identifies himself as having been the [redacted] In the letter [redacted] claimed he had just concluded three months research at the Library of Congress on the subject of States Rights, Southern history and other matters pertaining to segregation. He stated at the time of his arrest he was enroute to New Orleans. He further stated that he had come to the conclusion that his arrest was caused by the Anti-Defamation League as a means of harassing segregationists.

On 1-23-59, [redacted] Shelby County Jail, Memphis, made available a letter written by [redacted] dated 1-16-59, to [redacted] Mississippi. This is a ten page letter, which is being photostated and the photostates retained in this file. In the letter [redacted] requested the assistance of [redacted] in obtaining his release from custody in Memphis. He refers in the letter to being the head of an unidentified organization which is to "supplement the citizens council movement and designed to create insurance of positive action should the picture ever range beyond the limitation of the council and," etc. Throughout the letter [redacted] indicates that he has previously had some personal or professional contact with [redacted] in connection with various modeling and beauty contests in Mississippi, as well as other public gatherings.

Although [redacted] and the above named [redacted] were interviewed by Bureau Agents in connection with a possible White Slave case [redacted] Assistant USA, Memphis, declined prosecution on 12-11-58.

For the assistance of Washington Field, photographs of [redacted] and [redacted] are forwarded herewith.

The Bureau and interested offices will be kept advised of [redacted] petition for a new trial.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 1/30/59

FROM : SAC, HOUSTON (100-9413)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C. aka.
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Re: WFO letter to Bureau, dated 12/12/58.

Referenced letter listed the following Houston persons and requested background information concerning these persons:

Mrs. VIRGINIA (LAWRENCE) BURFORD
229 Westmoreland Place
Houston, Texas

Houston indices contain no information concerning VIRGINIA or LAWRENCE BURFORD. Houston City Directory lists LAWRENCE M. and VIRGINIA BURFORD as residents of Apartment 1, 229 Westmoreland Place, Houston. LAWRENCE BURFORD was listed as an accountant. The greater Houston Credit Bureau, as checked by [redacted] on 12/23/58 contained information reflecting that LAWRENCE M. BURFORD and wife VIRGINIA have been on file since 1943. They have resided in Houston at 4518 Stanford, 1013 Kenwood and 109 Stratford. At present they reside at 229 Westmoreland Place.

[redacted] advised that LAWRENCE BURFORD is well known to the Credit Bureau since he makes frequent checks on his own credit standing which is rated as satisfactory to good. She advised that he has indicated that he is a self-employed publicc accountant and has been engaged as such for more than 25 years. The couple have no children. [redacted] advised that LAWRENCE BURFORD is a white male, of average appearance, and is 57 years of age.

100-423395-658

REC-65

(2) - Bureau
2 - Washington Field (100-33226)
1 - Houston

DWM:hjm
(5)

FEB 10 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/vp

HO 100-9413

J. R. ELLIS
3028 Ella Lee Lane
Houston, Texas

On 1/23/58, [redacted] Credit Bureau, advised that her records indicated that J. R. and RUBY C. ELLIS of 3028 Ella Lee Lane, had been on file since September 7, 1928. Mr. ELLIS had consistently maintained a satisfactory credit rating. ELLIS listed himself as a self-employed building contractor, and broker, although his employment was never verified by the Credit Bureau. Mrs. LONG advised that the file indicated ELLIS had retired in June, 1943, and that his present age was 80.

Houston indices reflect that on 9/10/41, [redacted] visited the Houston Office and furnished some papers she said were dropped by Mr. J. R. ELLIS of 312 Fannin Street. The papers consisted of a card of ADOLF G. KOHLER, of the Commercial Department of the Welcome to Germany Service of Berlin, Germany; a note from the Turner Urological Institute of Houston, Texas; a note containing German script; a prescription blank of Dr. HANS VIKTOR BUHLER, of Germany and an automobile insurance card listed to Mr. J. R. ELLIS. b6 b7C

[redacted] said she was furnishing these as a possible indication that ELLIS, whom she believed to be a full blooded German, was a peculiar man, although she did not imply that he was engaged in Un-American activities.

By letter to the Bureau dated 2/21/58, in this same case, the Washington Field Office advised that J. R. ELLIS of 3028 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, was listed as a contributor of $10.00 to the WCC or KASPER Defense Fund.

MR [redacted]
Houston 23, Texas

Houston indices reflect that on 1/24/50, [redacted] contacted the Houston Office by telephone

and furnished a complaint of a vague nature. When questioned as to the nature of her complaint, [redacted] became very belligerant and hung up. She called back in a few minutes and repeated her vague complaint without reference to her first call.

In the case entitled UNKNOWN SUBJECT, aka. The Patriot; RACIAL MATTERS, Memphis Origin, Bureau file (105-74075), Houston file (62-1399), [redacted] is listed as a probable Houston member of a secret organization, who affords its members training with firearms, and whose purpose is to arise at an undetermined time to follow an unknown leader and to take over control of the United States Government [redacted] of [redacted] Texas, was listed as a reference on an application for a Post Office Box in Houston used by one [redacted] as a mail drop by the above organization. [redacted] (Protect Identity) advised that [redacted] in Houston, is a close friend of [redacted] who are [redacted] for the above organization. The group is strongly anti-semitic and anti-integration. b6 b7C b7D

Houston Police Department records and Harris County Sheriff's Office records contain no information identifiable with LAWRENCE or VIRGINIA BURFORD, J. R. or RUBY C. ELLIS, or [redacted]

On 1/25/59, [redacted] advised that he had no knowledge indicating that LAWRENCE or VIRGINIA BURFORD were anti-semitic or had engaged in anti-semitic activities. Mr. FREEDMAN advised that he had no information reflecting that J. R. ELLIS, RUBY ELLIS, or [redacted] were anti-semitic.

b6
b7C

On 1/8/59, [redacted] Intelligence Section Department of Public Safety, advised that his section was charged with the responsibility of gathering information on individuals or groups who might cause racial trouble. He said he had no knowledge of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. ELLIS, Mr. or Mrs. LAWRENCE BURFORD, or [redacted].

RUC.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 1/31/59

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE (100-20015)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C. aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 mas/vp

Re WFO letter to the Director 12/12/58 requesting that offices having Seaboard White Citizens Councils members in their division, listed in this letter, furnish background information concerning those members.

The following information concerning these Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC) members living within the area of the Baltimore Field Office was obtained as a result of an indices check. No further investigation to obtain additional information concerning these persons is contemplated at this time.

[redacted]
Mount Rainier, Maryland

[redacted]
Upper Marlboro, Maryland

[redacted]
Hyattsville, Maryland

b6
b7C

On 11/14/58, [redacted] furnished a partial list of the members of the SWCC. The names of the above-mentioned individuals appeared on that list.

[redacted]
Maryland

On 11/14/58, [redacted] furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC among which names appeared that of [redacted] Maryland.

b6
b7C
b7D

2 - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - WFO (100-33226) (REGIS. MAIL)
1 - Baltimore
GOS:lmb
(5)

REC-92 100-423395-659

FEB 3 1959

60 FEB 11 1959

b6
b7C
b7D

On 12/11/57, [redacted] furnished information that the name, [redacted] Maryland Park, Maryland, was contained in a stenographer's notebook maintained at the headquarters of the SWCC, Washington, D.C. the significance of which was not known to the informant.

On 2/24/49, Captain [redacted] Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Maryland, advised that on 2/23/49, an anonymous call was received stating someone should check on [redacted] an employee of this installation, as he was taking Government property.

[redacted] this installation, advised that [redacted] had been working in the room in the vicinity of where an adding machine had been stolen 2/21/49.

On 6/15/49, [redacted] Washington, D.C., was interviewed and denied having taken any Governmentproperty from the Naval Ordnance Laboratory and specifically denied any knowledge of the theft of this adding machine.

It is not known if this individual is identical with [redacted] mentioned above.

[redacted]
Silver Spring, Maryland

Seaboard White Citizens Council

On 11/14/58, [redacted] furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC among which names was [redacted] Silver Spring, Maryland.

According to information received on 6/17/57 from [redacted] FLOYD FLEMING at that tim[redacted] SWCC. mentioned in 6/57 the name of [redacted] Silver Spring, Md. among others, as one connected with the national group of various organizations fighting racial integration.

[redacted]
Easton, Maryland

On 11/14/58, [redacted] furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC among which names was that of [redacted] Easton, Maryland.

During investigation of [redacted] was. - FAG matter. it was determined that [redacted] and his associates operated at [redacted] Washington, DC During 1947. [redacted] was reportedly

b6
b7C
b7D

in the business of

During this investigation it was determined that one Hyattsville, Md. known to be doing business at

It is not known if this individual is identical with mentioned above.

Severn, Maryland

Seaboard white Citizens Councils

On 6/17/57, furnished information indicating that according to FLOYD FLEMING, Vice-President of SWCC at that time, Severn, Maryland, was and was in the SWCC.

On 11/14/58, furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC among which names was Severn, Maryland.

On 12/11/57, furnished information indicating that the name, Severn, Maryland, was contained on a membership list maintained at the headquarters of the SWCC, Washington, D.C.

Mount Rainier, Md.

On 6/17/57, furnished information indicating that according to FLOYD FLEMING, Vice-President of the SWCC at that time, Mount Rainier, Md., was and was in the SWCC.

On 11/14/58 furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC among which names was Mount Rainier, Maryland.

Hagerstown, Maryland

On 12/11/57, made available records maintained at Headquarters, SWCC, Washington, D.C. reflecting that the name Hagerstown, Maryland, was on a membership list and that a letter was addressed to him requesting financial assistance. According to the informant, these records

also indicated this individual made contributions of $20.00 and $22.00 to the White Citizens Council or to the Kasper Defense Fund.

On 11/14/58, [redacted] furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC among which names was [redacted] Hagerstown, Maryland.

On 8/3/56, SAs of the FBI observed FLOYD FLEMING and JOHN KASPER load a bundle of papers into an automobile from the Cadmus Book store, Washington, D.C. Later that evening, they were observed removing some of these papers, accompanied by an unknown individual. This person was identified as locking the automobile bearing Maryland tags DE 66 31.

Records, Department of Motor Vehicles, Baltimore, Md. reflect DE 66 31 registered to [redacted] Hagerstown, Maryland.

Rev. J. H. GOTT
Owings, Maryland

On 12/11/57, [redacted] made available records of the SWCC among which was an address book containing the name, Rev. J. H. GOTT, Conowingo, Md. and Owings, Md., the significance of which is not known.

On 11/14/58, [redacted] furnished a partial membership list of the SWCC, among which names was that of Rev. J. H. GOTT, Owings, Md.

On 3/31/58, Mrs. ORA YORSKEY, Postmaster, Chesapeake Beach, Md., advised that anti-integration activity in this area appears to be directed by the Maryland Petition Committee (MPC). She identified Rev. J. HUTCHINS GOTT, Pastor, Randall Cliffs Community Church, Randall Cliffs, Md. as a person who appeared to be a leader in the MPC in this area.

On 6/26/56, Mr. MAURICE A. DUNKLE, Superintendent, Calvert County, Board of Education, Prince Frederick, Maryland, advised that on 6/15/56 he met with about 25 persons of the CalvertCounty Chapter, MPC, concerning the school integration problem. He advised that Rev. J. HUTCHINS GOTT was among those persons. Mr. DUNKLE described GOTT as an eccentric individual who founded a church of his own in the community known as the Randall Cliffs Community Church.

He also operates a garage in Owings, Maryland.

Mr. DUNKLE exhibited a letter from Rev. GOTT dated 5/23/56 in which GOTT expressed opposition to the Supreme Court decision regarding segregation and in which letter GOTT indicated he believed integration was opposed to the natural order of things as created by God.

The Evening Capitol, an Annapolis, Md. newspaper, 9/5/56, contained an article stating in effect that Rev. JOHN H. GOTT, Randalls Cliff Congregational Church was in attendance at an anti-integration meeting held at Wayson's Club House, Anne Arundel County, Md. 9/4/56. At this meeting, [redacted] SWCC and [redacted] Montgomery County Chapter, MPC, were speakers.

b6
b7C

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) (RM) DATE: 2/2/59

FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (100-24163)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF D. C., aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Investigation conducted by the Seattle Office fails to indicate that there is any organized chapter or activity of the above-captioned organization in the State of Washington. The following sources have been contacted and none could furnish any pertinent information relative to this organization as to its existence or activity in this state:

[redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

By letter to the Director, dated February 21, 1958, the WFO furnished information obtained from the headquarters of captioned organization to the effect that a [redacted] Seattle, had communicated [redacted]

b6
b7C

(2) - Bureau (RM)
1 - WFO (100-33226) (RM)
1 - Seattle
HEM/ell
(4)

REC-70 100-423395-6660

13 FEB 4 1959

67 FEB 12 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/12/83 BY sp1mac/jga

with FREDERICK JOHN KASPER and expressed support of KASPER. This individual is also known as [redacted] and presently resides at [redacted] Seattle, Washington.

In November, 1952, [redacted] was reported to the Seattle Office by a landlord as having come from Kansas City, Missouri, and to have been married to [redacted] According to the source, [redacted] claimed to have separated from her husband in Kansas City because the latter was supposed to have been connected in some way with the Communist Party. The source said [redacted] parents are deceased and her husband, [redacted] is supposedly residing in Kansas City. The Kansas City Office advised in February, 1953, that security informants in that area were contacted with respect to [redacted] with negative results and that no information regarding these persons could be located from public sources with the exception that Missouri State Employment records indicated that in April, 1952, [redacted] had indicated that she was separated from her husband and that the latter's whereabouts were unknown. Seattle security informants have never furnished any information concerning [redacted] or captioned matter. b6 b7C

During the course of the current investigation, records of the Seattle Credit Bureau reflect that [redacted] is known as [redacted] and [redacted] No record of [redacted] was located at the Seattle Police Department or the King County Sheriff's Office.

On January 23, 1959, [redacted] Seattle, advised that [redacted] and a child, about three years of age, resided at [redacted] Seattle, for part of 1955 and 1956. [redacted] was [redacted] landlord and [redacted] related that in view of the strange actions of [redacted] it was necessary to evict [redacted] in 1956. [redacted] advised that she could furnish no information regarding racial matters and [redacted] but she stated that in her opinion [redacted] was mentally sick. [redacted] related that [redacted] would pin notes on various doors of the [redacted] residence, write letters to [redacted] with writing on the

outside of the envelopes, and cause the [redacted] family unpleasantness by accusing them of being murderers, etc. Inasmuch as these letters were sent through the mails, [redacted] referred the matter to the U. S. Postal authorities. [redacted] stated that [redacted] had cut all the hair off [redacted] child when [redacted] became angered with the child. [redacted] also stated that [redacted] celebrated Christmas by cutting a carrot and putting the carrot in a glass of milk, then placing them on the floor of a room. She accused others of not knowing how to celebrate Christmas because they did not follow this ritual.

On January 23, 1959, records of the U. S. Postal Inspector, Seattle, reflected that in the latter part of 1956, [redacted] was investigated by this agency in connection with a violation of Title 18, USC, Section 1463, in that [redacted] had sent through the mails letters bearing delineations and epithets on the outside of the envelopes. Investigation in this matter was conducted by Inspector [redacted] and his recommendation to the United States Attorney's Office in Seattle was that no prosecution be authorized against [redacted] in view of her obvious mental condition.

b6
b7C

On January 26, 1959, records of the United States Attorney's Office, Seattle, reflect that no prosecution was authorized in the above-mentioned matter but a letter by the United States Attorney had been directed to [redacted] on October 9, 1956, asking her to cease and desist in such actions or that she would be prosecuted for violation of Title 18, USC, Section 1463. A review of the evidence in this postal matter was reviewed and these appeared to have been written by an individual who is mentally unsound.

In view of the alleged mental condition of [redacted] she is not going to be interviewed.

By letter to the Director, dated December 12, 1958, in captioned matter, the WFO advised the Seattle Office that information had been developed to the effect that the following individuals had requested literature from the SWCC:

b6
b7C

[redacted]
Spokane, Washington

[redacted]
Spokane, Washington

In regard to [redacted] the Seattle Office has opened an individual case file on this individual who is identical with "[redacted] aka; MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION CONCERNING" (SE file 10-9060) (Bufile 65-19243). There is no indication that [redacted] is connected with captioned organization.

Efforts are being made by the Seattle Office to identify the above-mentioned [redacted].

port Form
1-269 (6-12-55)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office	Office of Origin	Date	Investigative Period
WASHINGTON FIELD	WASHINGTON FIELD	1-29-59	12/28/58, 1/21/59

TITLE OF CASE

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils

Report made by: SA RICHARD B. LAVIN

Typed By: rlm

CHARACTER OF CASE

RACIAL MATTERS

Photo

CC TO: Ad
REQ. RECD 8-30
SEP 8 1967
ANS.
BY: Buy Say

REFERENCE

Bureau airtel to all offices dated 10-16-58, entitled, "BOMBINGS AND ATTEMPTED BOMBINGS."

Report of SA RICHARD B. LAVIN dated 12-31-58, at Washington, D. C.

- P -

Referenced report of SA LAVIN set forth a lead for WFO to report current credit and criminal checks on a list of members of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7 Mac/mp

Approved [illegible] Special Agent In Charge

Do not write in spaces below

100-423395-661

REC-61

REC-60

E 102

10 JAN 30 1959

Copies made:

(5 - Bureau (100-423395)
1 - Baltimore (100-20015) (Info) (RM)
1 - Richmond (105-632) (Info) (RM)
3 - Washington Field (100-33226)

SIX

STATE SECT.

AGENCY Assistant Park
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 2-4-59
HOW FORW. RIS
BY Whitaker

Property of FBI - This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

60 FEB 13 1959

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1958 O—344750

as furnished by T-1 [redacted]. Credit and criminal checks have been completed on these persons and it is becoming apparent from these checks and from information from informant that these persons are not active members in a strict sense.

It is contemplated that after further background information is developed on these persons individually, letters will be directed to the Bureau under the SWCC caption setting forth this background information, and requesting permission to interview these persons for informant potential. The backgrounds of these persons are accordingly not being set forth in report form. b7D

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source	Location
WF T-1 [redacted]	[redacted]
WF T-2 [redacted]	

Careful consideration has been given to the sources concealed and T-symbols were utilized in the report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

LEADS

BALTIMORE AND RICHMOND DIVISIONS (INFORMATION)

One copy of this report is being sent to these divisions since SWCC is active in their areas.

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

Will follow and report activities of SWCC in this area.

FD-204 (Rev. 9-23-58)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA RICHARD B. LAVIN Office: WASHINGTON FIELD
Date: JAN 29 1959

File Number: Washington Field 100-33226
Bureau 100-423395

Title: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, aka Seaboard White Citizens Councils

b6
b7C

Character: RACIAL MATTERS

Synopsis:

Records of Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC) are maintained at the homes of FLOYD FLEMING and his sister RAN DE MENT. Officers of the SWCC are: Executive Director, FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, aka. JOHN KASPER; President, FLOYD FLEMING; Vice President, CARY JOHNSON HANSEL; Secretary, [redacted] Activities of the organization during the past month consists of mailing literature to Virginia Legislature and to persons at Front Royal, Virginia. Material in possession of [redacted] former Executive Secretary of SWCC at time of his arrest in Memphis, Tennessee, set forth showing affiliation of [redacted] with Ku Klux Klan.

- P -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP3 Mac/sp

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of any kind. It is the property of the FBI, and is a loan to your agency; it and/or its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

WFO 100-33226

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

I. HEADQUARTERS

WF T-1 advised on January 21, 1959, that the organization does not maintain any office but the records are kept at the homes of FLOYD FLEMING, 905 Quincy Street, N. E., and his sister RAN DE MENT, 2409 Franklin Street, N. E.

II. OFFICERS

T-1 advised on January 21, 1959, that the officers of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils (SWCC) are as follows:

Executive Director:	FREDERICK JOHN KASPER, aka JOHN KASPER
President:	FLOYD FLEMING
Vice President:	CARY JOHNSON HANSEL
Secretary:	SYLVIA DINNEEN CRUTCHFIELD
Treasurer:	RAN DE MENT
Chairman of the Board of Directors:	SAM CRUTCHFIELD

Concerning MRS. CARY JOHNSON HANSEL the following should be noted:

SA ELMER LEE TODD on January 20, 1959, reviewed his file at the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Department of Interior, 18th and C Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C. This file indicates that HANSEL is employed as a biological aide (GS-5) at College Park, Maryland. His date of birth is listed as February 14, 1905, at Alpena, West Virginia. The file indicates that he has a college education, A.B. degree from Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina. He resides at 1119 Peyton Randolph Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. His wife is listed as [redacted] born [redacted] at Marion, North Carolina. A sister is listed as [redacted] Arlington, Virginia. b6 b7C

III. FINANCES [redacted]

T-1 advised on January 21, 1959, that FLEMING intends to contribute his entire pension consisting of

approximately $60 to $70 per month to the SWCC. T-1 also advised that [redacted] intends to continue contributing approximately $40 per month to the SWCC. T-1 advised that the SWCC until recently had approximately $40 in a bank account.

b6
b7C

IV. ACTIVITIES OF THE SWCC

T-1 advised on December 11, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING had mentioned on December 10, 1958, that [redacted] was in no way any longer connected with the SWCC. T-1 also advised that FLEMING intended to mail out material written by JOHN KASPER and a Dr. T. D. PATTON of Carthage, Tennessee. According to informant this mail was being handled by FLOYD FLEMING, [redacted] and CARY HANSEL at the request of JOHN KASPER. The material was to go to members of the Virginia Legislature. T-1 advised on December 15, 1958, that on December 13, 1958, FLEMING mentioned that the mailing of letters to the Virginia Legislature should wait for a few days inasmuch as he had something written by J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS which develops the theory that the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) has no business involving itself with bombings. According to informant Mrs. DE MENT reduced this material to two pages and Mimeographed it and addressed the letters to the Virginia Legislators. FLEMING mentioned at the time that he wanted to compose a cover letter telling the people what they were getting and a price list of other material available. FLEMING at the same time also indicated that he wanted to get some material together about filibustering which he wanted to have ready to mail out when Congress begins.

T-1 advised on December 29, 1958, that on December 29, 1958, FLOYD FLEMING mentioned that he was thinking of getting about ten people and going to the Capitol to hand out material about the passage of the bill to stop the filibustering and the pending Civil Rights Legislation. FLEMING mentioned that he had written JOHN KASPER a letter telling him that he should be here for this, and that KASPER should come up from the South and try to reorganize the SWCC with the help of LINCOLN ROCKWELL of Arlington. FLEMING mentioned that he had talked to an ex-member of the Maryland Petition Committee and this man stated he would try to get some people for the Capitol march. FLEMING mentioned the dates

of January six and seven for the event but later stated that he did not know when it could come off.

T-1 advised on January 7, 1959, that FLOYD FLEMING intended to distribute literature in Front Royal, Virginia, on Saturday, January 10, 1959. T-1 stated that FLEMING contacted people in the Washington, D. C. area to go with him for this activity. According to T-1 the material to be distributed includes JOHN KASPER's article "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" and an article critical of the FBI's inquiries in connection with bombings of schools and places of worship in the South.

T-1 advised on January 14, 1959, that FLEMING did not journey to Front Royal, Virginia, on January 10, 1959, as previously planned but had mailed literature to one hundred individuals in that city. T-1 ascertained that FLEMING picked the names at random from a telephone directory. T-1 further advised that on Saturday, January 17, 1959, FLEMING intended to mail out literature to one hundred additional persons in Front Royal.

WF T-2 advised on December 16, 1958, that FLOYD FLEMING had sent material to one hundred forty-one Virginia Legislators. According to informant this material included "Abolish the Public Schools! Now!" by JOHN KASPER, a two page article showing the illegality of FBI investigation into State affairs and a list of available publications of the SWCC. According to the informant the above material had a cover letter quoting from a Congressional Committee report on "The American Negro in the Communist Party" signed by Mr. FLEMING. FLEMING mentioned that he would send a copy of the material which he had sent to the Virginia Legislators to JOHN KASPER.

T-2 advised on January 7, 1959, that FLOYD FLEMING was contacting persons in the Washington, D. C., area to go with him to Front Royal, Virginia, on Saturday, January 10, 1959, to distribute SWCC literature. According to informant FLEMING wanted to get in touch with [redacted] CARY JOHNSON HANSEL, and perhaps LINCOLN ROCKWELL to ask their assistance in distributing this material.

b6
b7C

T-2 stated that with reference to the Front Royal trip, FLEMING stated that one [redacted] his contact there had a cancer and was in a Richmond Hospital for treatment. According to T-2, FLEMING stated that he had arranged an appointment for J. BENJAMIN SIMMONS, KASPER's Attorney, to meet LINCOLN ROCKWELL but that SIMMONS had assured FLEMING that he could not represent ROCKWELL since ROCKWELL's purpose was to change our form of Government and he had sworn to uphold the Constitution. According to T-2 SIMMONS was interested in meeting ROCKWELL.

T-2 also commented that FLEMING stated the SWCC should not become connected with ROCKWELL for the above reason although he personally thought ROCKWELL was sincere but misguided.

T-1 had previously advised on November 17, 1958, that [redacted] was at that time the Executive Secretary of the SWCC.

In connection with [redacted] it should be noted that the Memphis, Tennessee, Police Department arrested him on December 4, 1958, and he was charged in Memphis with contributing to the delinquency of a minor. At the time of his arrest, [redacted] had voluminous records concerning the SWCC and the Ku Klux Klan. b6 b7C

The Ku Klux Klan has been designated by the United States Attorney General pursuant to Executive Order Number 10450.

Included in this material which was made available by the Memphis Police Department was a letter dated October 12, 1958, addressed "To All Offices and Members of the SWCC and to whom it may concern" signed by JOHN KASPER as Executive Director of the SWCC. [redacted]

The material in [redacted] possession also contained old incorporation papers of the SWCC which indicated that it was incorporated August 28, 1956, at the office of the Recorder of Deeds, Washington, D. C., by JOHN KASPER, FRED P. HOCKETT, FLOYD FLEMING, and [redacted]

Contained in this material was [redacted] outline for fostering the SWCC. Included in this material also are

the names and sometimes comments on various persons. These names and comments are as follows:

1. [redacted]
Knoxville, Tennessee

"KASPER's good friend"

2. [redacted]

"Widow money through FLEMING"

3. [redacted]
Arlington

"Has money, real estate, son [redacted] was very active."

4. [redacted]

"Will solicit funds - good"

5. [redacted]
Alexandria

[redacted]
Alexandria

[redacted]
Merryfield, Virginia

[redacted]
Hagerstown, Maryland

"Will send money etc, good for action"

6. [redacted]

"Top man, financial mainstay Ga. Bay"

7. Mrs. RAN DE MENT
NO 7-0757
2409 Franklin Street, N. E.

"FLEMING's sister, Mimeo machine"

b6
b7C

8. [redacted]
ME 8-8083
JA 8-4840

"Baby sick in hospital, good for Klan"

9. ED STROHECKER
Alexandria

"Good at promotion have one or two talks"

10. [redacted]
KI 8-3062
Arlington

"Formerly of MD. Petition Committee
[redacted]
Hard worker - good guy"

11. [redacted]
Office, SO 5-3100
JA 5-5096

"Has money, hard core
Gave $50 on car"

12. [redacted]
Falls Church
JE 4-4276 (Unlisted)

13. [redacted]
Edmonston, Maryland
WA 7-8628

"Will donate Anti-Jew signs and distribute literature. Has contacts in his area. Knows Mayor FINCH, Deleware contacts.

14. LINCOLN ROCKWELL
Printer

15. [redacted]
Arlington

"Will distribute literature
Contacts in area"

Also contained in this material of [redacted] was a letter dated August 14, 1956, signed by [redacted] Imperial Wizard, United States Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Atlanta, Georgia, addressed to "To Whom It May Concern". This letter appointed [redacted] King Kleagle of and for Mississippi with authority to commission Kleagles to work under him in the state of Mississippi. He also had authority to organize and to collect money and dues. b6 b7C

Contained in this material was a discharge from the Army of the United States stating that [redacted] was discharged October 5, 1944, due to Army regulations 615-368. This discharge sets forth that [redacted] is not eligible for re-enlistment, induction, or reinduction. His enlisted record reflects that his character is listed as poor.

V. MEMBERSHIP

T-1 advised on January 21, 1959, that the active membership of the SWCC is very small and that various persons were carried as members on the SWCC roster but are not active in the organization.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-33226

Washington 25, D. C.
JAN 29 1959

WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D. C., aka
SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

WF T-1 and WF T-2 mentioned in the report of Special Agent Richard B. Lavin dated and captioned as above have both furnished reliable information in the past.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

FD-36 (Rev. 12-

FBI

Date: 2/2/59

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 mad/mp

ReWFOtelcall to Bureau today.

Enclosed for the Bureau are seven copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning literature distribution by the president of captioned group in Arlington, Va. An information copy is being sent to the Richmond Office. The Alexandria RA was telephonically advised.

The source in the memo is [redacted] and the original information is located in [redacted]

ENCLOSURE

3-Bureau (Encls 7)
1-Richmond (Encl 1) (Info)
3-WFO
(1-62-8024) (...)
(1-[redacted]) (...)

b7D

ELT:pab
(7)

REC-60

100-423395-662

EX-136 8 FEB 5 1959

AGENCY Association of White
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 2-4-59
HOW FORW. R/S
BY Wilmers

66 FEB 10 1959

AIRTEL

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

February 2, 1959

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on February 2, 1959, that Floyd Fleming, President, Seaboard White Citizens Councils, is going to pass out literature in Arlington County, Virginia, today.

The source stated that Fleming remarked that the literature was prepared by someone in New York, and that he was distributing the material in opposition to the integration of Arlington schools. Fleming did not say where he was going to hand out the literature, but indicated that it would not be at the site of Stratford Junior High School.

The Seaboard Councils was organized in June, 1956, by John Kasper, noted segregationist.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/rp

100-423395-662

ENCLOSURE

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 2/12/59

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, Inc.
RACIAL MATTERS

On 2/9/59 a letter was received by [redacted] Petersburg, Va., wife of SA [redacted] with return address Post Office Box 4564 Brookland Station, Washington 17, D. C. Enclosed were the following:

1. Form letter which begins "Dear Fellow Americans" and is from FLOYD FLEMING, President, Seaboard White Citizens Councils, Inc.

2. Leaflet captioned "Alaska Mental Health Bill H. R. 6376 - A MEDICAL FRAUD!"

3. Leaflet listing available literature which may be secured by writing Post Office Box 4564 Brookland Station, Washington 17, D.C.

4. Leaflet containing sample pages from "Black Puppets"

5. Leaflet headed "I wouldn't even look at it, Jim! You ought to be ashamed,-Reading that 'Hate' Stuff! Why it's just what the commies are trying to do!--Divide us by religious and racial predjudice! Most of it is put out by lunatics!"

6. Two-page article entitled "ILLEGALITY AND THE F. B. I."

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY Sp2 mas/mp

It appears that this material was received by [redacted] because of [redacted] the Women's Club in Petersburg, Virginia. The Women's Club in that city has had no dealings with the Seaboard White Citizens Counsils nor has the club entered into the racial issue.

(2) - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)
1 - Washington Field (100-33226) (REGISTERED MAIL)
1 - Richmond
ERB/vls
(4)

100-423395-663

REC- 65

EX 105

14 FEB 16 1959

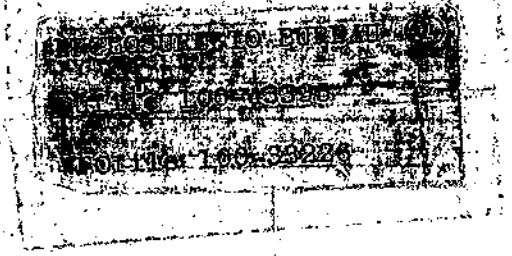
FBI/DOJ

FILES

RH 105-632

The material received by [redacted] is being retained in the Richmond Office; however, if any of it is desired, Washington Field is requested to please advise.

b6
b7C



1 page

ALL INFORMATION
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/93 BY SP7mac/rp

100-423395-664

10.0 - 423375 - 664

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SCJ/mac/pp

An Open Letter To The Virginia Legislature

Your attention is invited to the following "Open Letter To Governor J.L.Almond" from the undersigned, dated January 30,1959 which was headed:

* * * * * * * * *

"Your Resignation-- or Impeachment ?

"Your announcement, reported in today's Press, that you will veto any measures adopted by the Legislature of Virginia intended to support the State's -- and indirectly all other States' -- reserved rights and powers under the United States Constitution, against the usurpers in the Federal government regarding the school issue, raises the grave question of your resignation or, in the alternative, your impeachment. This is the issue confronting the legislature, from the standpoint of those, like myself, who earnestly desire to see the American constitutional system in all its integrity preserved -- as the bedrock foundation of our unalienable rights under our American philosophy and system of Man-over-Government which you are betraying, per my letter yesterday reading:

> ' The New York Times reports that you say officially much the same thing you wrote me last Fall, that you will not try to stop the judicial-usurpers (Federal courts) from violating the constitutional rights and powers of your State and its people, by use of the power of your office, by force.
>
> ' This failure to use all possible force at your command, including the State Militia, judged by the teachings of the Founders -- including The Federalist writings by Madison and Hamilton, and by the writings of Jefferson et al -- is betrayal of your oath to support the U.S.Constitution (against all usurpers, of course), betrayal of the rights and powers of all the States reserved under the Constitution, betrayal of the unalienable rights of the people as a whole and posterity which depend for their security on a stable and effective Constitution, and betrayal of all that Man-over-Government stands for in America.
>
> ' I, for one, say you are thus selling our America down the river -- selling us into the despotism of Government-over-Man -- by your anti-Constitution actions. You are desecrating the heritage of all your great predecessors as Governor of Virginia. May you suffer accordingly in your lifetime, as your memory will in history : Virginia's great betrayer, foe of Free Man in America. Yours is the infamy.'

"Every competent and intellectually honest student of the subject knows full well that the Constitution, as amended, was never intended by the people -- through their agents : the Framers and Adopters of the original instrument and of each amendment -- to give the Federal government any power whatever over the fields of power listed, in the 1930 States Rights speech of Governor F.D.Roosevelt of New York, as being prohibited to the Federal government by the Constitution:

> '...the conduct of public utilities, of banks, of insurance, of business, of agriculture, of education, of social welfare and of a dozen other important features. In these, Washington must not be encouraged to interfere.'(as he said)

The American people as a whole, even school children, knew this to be true in 1930 and the Constitution has never been amended since then to increase Federal power.

"As The Federalist makes clear, in the essays by Madison and Hamilton, the Framers intended and expected the State governments --and particularly the Legislatures, all members being thus obligated as well as by oath to support the U.S. Constitution and the Virginia Constitution (in your State) against all usurpers -- to be in practice the vigilant friends and defenders of the people in their unalienable rights, and the rights and powers of the States, reserved to them under the U.S. Constitution, against usurpations by the Federal government particularly. The Virginia Resolutions of 1798-1800, and Madison's related Report, emphasize this.

"As The Federalist makes clear, in the essays by Madison and Hamilton, the Framers intended and expected the State governments --and particularly the Legislatures, all members being thus obligated as well as by oath to support the U.S. Constitution and the Virginia Constitution (in your State) against all usurpers -- to be in practice the vigilant friends and defenders of the people in their unalienable rights, and the rights and powers of the States, reserved to them under the U.S. Constitution, against usurpations by the Federal government particularly. The Virginia Resolutions of 1798-1800, and Madison's related Report, emphasize this. The Virginia Legislature is therefore oath-bound to protect the State and people of Virginia, and by the same token all of the people and all States indirectly, against you, by impeachment, if your announced course is pursued to duty's neglect." (signed) Hamilton A. Long (4 W. 43rd St.,N.Y.City)

* * * * * * * * *

The above mentioned writings make it clear that:(1) all acts and utterances by usurpers (President,Congress, judges) are null and void —have no existence in the eyes of the Constitution; and (2) the State's full power (including its Militia) must be used against any Federal power (including troops) used to support the attempts of the usurpers to govern in conflict with the Constitution — that is to attempt to enforce Rule-by-man in place of traditional American Rule-by-Law (fundamentally the people's basic law, the Constitution) to the doom of the unalienable rights of the people today and American posterity, to the end of the Republic. For instance, see The Federalist no. 28 by Hamilton, no. 46 by Madison, discussing the use of the States' Militia to oppose any force of Federal usurpers' troops.

January 31,1959 4 W. 43rd St.,N.Y.City Hamilton A. Long

(Rev. 12-13-56)

FBI

Date: 2-4-59

REC-91

Transmit the following in _____ (Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL (Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. McGuire
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Parsons
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Tamm
Mr. Trotter
Mr. W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Mr. Holloman
Miss Gandy

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395)

FROM: SAC, WFO (100-33226)

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

ReWFOairtel in captioned matter dated 2-2-59, enclosing a letterhead memorandum that FLOYD FLEMING, president of captioned group was going to distribute a leaflet in Arlington, Va., on that date.

b7D

[redacted] the source for the original information, advised on 2-4-59, that he has not been able to ascertain if FLEMING did distribute the material that day or the area covered if he did engage in this activity. The informant on 2-4-59, furnished a copy of the leaflet FLEMING intended to distribute, and it consists of an open letter to the Va. Legislature by HAMILTON A. LONG, 4 West 43rd St., New York City. The leaflet quotes from "The Federalist" in pointing out that Governor LINDSEY ALMOND should have used Virginia's full power (troops) against any Federal power in stopping integration.

PUBLICATION

NY

A photostat of the leaflet is enclosed for the information of the Bureau. A copy is also enclosed for the Richmond Office. The original leaflet furnished by the informant is located in WFO file 100-33226, 1A.

ENCLOSURE

100-423395-664

3 - Bureau (Encl. 1)
1 - New York
1 - Richmond (Encl. 1)
2 - WFO
(1- [redacted])
ELT:SKR
(7)

REC-91

24 FEB 13 1959

EX 105

b7D

AIRTEL

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

1 FEB 18 1959

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 2/18/59

FROM : SAC, Atlanta (105-544)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C., aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP2 mac/rp

Re WFO let 12/12/58.

It will be noted that relet lists only one person within the Atlanta Division as being a "member" of captioned organization, namely, M. O. McCORD, Jackson, Georgia.

The following background information regarding McCORD was obtained during a general conversation with the Ordinary at Jackson by SA JACK T. BEVERSTEIN.

M. O. McCORD, a former school teacher, presently operates The State Supply Company, which is a Propane Gas Company, located on Highway 42 south of Jackson. This company is managed and operated by [redacted] M. O. McCORD, SR. was the first manager of the REA which has offices in Jackson. McCORD is described as a visionary who likes to organize things but is considered in the community as a "crackpot" and no one pays any attention to what he says. McCORD is outspoken against any change and has advocated against any industry coming into the city of Jackson. McCORD appointed himself as the Butts County Chamber of Commerce and operated as such for several years without any remuneration. All inquiries sent to the Butts County Chamber of Commerce concerning the opening of new factories or industry in Butts County were answered by McCORD with the comment that Butts County was happy the way it was and that they did not desire any new industry in the county. The people of Butts County when they learned of this became very angry and the Jaycees organized a chamber of commerce. For a period of time McCORD and the Jaycees both operated a chamber of commerce and McCORD threatened legal action in an effort to get the other chamberof commerce closed. McCORD is described as very conservative against any change and one who would be opposed to use of force or violence. McCORD was strong advocate of the Constitutional Party during the presidential election this party was running and attempted to talk people around the court house at Jackson into voting the Constitutional Party ticket.

b6
b7C

EX-132 REC-39 100-423395-665

2 - Bureau
1 - Washington Field (100-33226)
1 - Atlanta

HEK/hs
(4)

53 FEB 27 1959

AT 105-544

B. APPROX. 1894

MARVIN O. McCORD, SR. is described as follows: Jackson, Ga.

Age	Approximately 65
Height	5'8"
Weight	155 lbs.
Hair	Gray
Peculiarities	Wears horn-rim glasses, squints
Marital status	Married, [redacted] McCord 12/22/13, Butts County, Ga.
Son	[redacted] Jackson, Ga.
Daughter	[redacted] Jackson, Ga.
Son	M. O. McCORD, JR., deceased

b6
b7C

Nee/McCord

RUC.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : THE DIRECTOR

DATE: February 18, 1959

FROM : A. ROSEN

SUBJECT: SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, INC. RACIAL MATTERS

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C.Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

[redacted] from the American Jewish Congress, 1625 Eye Street, N. W., left the attached propaganda in my office yesterday.

b6
b7C

The attachment consists of a four page mimeographed article captioned "Illegality and the FBI." It is over the typewritten name of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils, Inc. and information in our files indicates that it was prepared by J. Benjamin Simmons, attorney for John Kasper. Kasper is one of the founders and the guiding light of the Seaboard White Citizens Councils.

The article alleges that the FBI has no jurisdiction in bombing investigations, criticizes decisions and justices of the Supreme Court, criticizes the use of troops in Little Rock, and repeats vicious anti-Semitic propaganda which has appeared in other hate sheets such as the allegation that the Jews have bombed their own facilities.

The Seaboard White Citizens Councils, Inc. is currently under investigation to determine whether it advocates, condones, or incites violence.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information only.

WLM/jdn
-5-

Enclosure

REC-13 100-423355-666

20 FEB 19 1959

ENCLOSURE

63 FEB 26 1959

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 MLC

ILLEGALITY AND THE F. B. I.

Many responsible people are now becoming greatly concerned with respect to the operation of the F.B.I.

Article IV, Section 4 of the Constitution, provides that the federal police power may be used in a state only upon application of the state legislature and when the state legislature is not in session, then upon the application of the governor of said state. In recent months, the F.B.I. has been operating in direct violation of that constitutional provision. Its operations are extensively used in Arkansas, Tennessee, Georgia, and Virginia, and neither the state legislature nor the governor of any of those states has requested the assistance of the federal police power. The federal police power consists of the United States military forces, United States Marshals, and F.B.I. agents.

Just recently, a jewish meeting place in Atlanta and a highschool in Clinton, Tennessee, were bombed. The F.B.I. immediately started its investigation after the jewish meeting place was bombed. Their investigation was directed against people who had been classified as sending out "hate mail"; and people who knew or had been affiliated with John Kasper. It is interesting to analyze the "hate mail" to see what it contains. It shows that over 90% of persons convicted of spying for the communists were jews. Such literature points out that Felix Frankfurter, before becoming a member of the Supreme Court, was the legal advisor to the NAACP and since coming on the Supreme Court has decided cases in favor of the NAACP. Such literature points out that the Supreme Court decisions in recent years are pro-communist. (See Nelson v. Pennsylvania, (350 U.S. 497) nullifying state sedition laws which prevents states from prosecuting subversives and communists; Schware v. Board of Bar Examiners, (353 U.S. 232) which admits communists to practice law; Watkins v. U.S. (354 U.S. 179) which renders impotent congressional investigations of subversives and communists; and Brown v. Board of Education, (347 U.S. 484) which ordered negroes admitted to white schools and the

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP4 mlg/pa

100-4233 55-666

ENCLOSURE

Court nullified the 10th Amendment guaranteeing states rights by the rendition of this infamous decision. It was in the teeth of all previous decisions of the court on this subject and based upon psychological and sociological considerations because all of the law was to the contrary.) All of these statements are absolutely true, but yet, anyone publishing these facts is a "race hater" and indulges in sending out "hate literature."

The principle workers in the Seaboard White Citizens Councils have been known to the F.B.I. since its inception. All of the literature sent out by this Council has been sent out indiscriminately, and in many instances, a direct point was made that it be sent to Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, to Mr. Brownell while he was Attorney General, and even to the President. It is well known to the F.B.I. that the officers and directors of this Council are loyal American citizens, some of whom have distinguished military records, and that their life is dedicated to the preservation and defense of the United States of America. The President is greatly disturbed over the recent election indicating to him that the radical wing of the Democratic Party has been elected and his greatest concern is that we will be thrust into a free-spending era. When this is analyzed, it will be remembered that it cost the tax payers five million dollars to illegally send troops into Little Rock in order that one negro would have the honor and distinction of graduating from a previously all white school. The President must know that the use of the F.B.I. as previously mentioned herein is costing the tax payers many thousands of dollars, so one wonders if there is a real desire to reduce federal spending.

There are credible reports that the portion of the jewish meeting house that was bombed was in a dilapidated condition particularly in need of major repairs so this episode enabled insurance proceeds to be used to make the repairs. On the other hand, there are credible reports that the jews themselves did the bombing to generate wide public sympathy and to lead the hounds off the trail. The same can be said of the bombing of the high school in Clinton and at Nashville, because

otherwise such deplorable incidents do not make sense. Is it not strange that the bombing of the Hattie Cotton school was never solved, in spite of all the vast amount of effort to make it chargeable to John Kasper? And isn't it strange that the other bombings have not been solved -- or have they been solved and the results suppressed?

In the process of the F.B.I. making its investigation of persons as aforementioned, the agents know that these parties are not participants and have no knowledge of the bombing occurrences, but they not only come two by two to investigate the persons active in the Council, but they go to the place of business of their wives and let it be known to the employers that they want to question such and such a person. Now, their motives in this type of investigation is clear. It is done to create suspicion; to invoke economic sanctions, and to destroy their will to resist. They know that no crime has been committed by these parties. Is it any wonder that people are now able to talk so intelligently about "government by men" instead of "government by law?"

In years gone by the F.B.I. was an organization with very great traditions, used for the purpose of defending and protecting the best interests of this country. Now the situation has changed. Known communists are going the length and breadth of this country advocating the overthrow of our government by force and violence and they are completely free to do so because the Supreme Court in the case of Yates v. United States (354 U.S. 298) has stated in no uncertain terms that they have that right and that right is guaranteed them under the freedom of speech provisions of the first amendment. It will be recalled in this connection that an injunction was issued in Knoxville, Tennessee, which prohibits any person from interfering with the integration of Clinton High School by words, acts, or otherwise, and the validity of that injunction has been praised by high government officials. This means that under that injunction you can not speak against the

integration of Clinton High School, or else you will be in contempt of court for violating that injunction. Did you ever think that in the United States of America, a person could be protected and it be declared as a right that they could advocate the overthrow of our government by force and violence, and yet, one cannot speak against the integration of Clinton High School within the jurisdiction of that United States District Court in Knoxville? There is every indication that under the present trend, the South will be subjected to another reconstruction period. In other words, things will get much worse before they get better. We think it is later than you think.

Additional copies of this article may be had by supplying postage. Write to:

SEABOARD WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS, INC.
P. O. Box 4564 - Brookland Station
Washington 17, D. C.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (100-423395) DATE: February 19, 1959

FROM : SAC, Birmingham (105-375)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF D.C., aka
Seaboard White Citizens Councils
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Washington Field Office letter to Bureau December 12, 1958, which listed following persons residing Birmingham territory who were reportedly on a partial mailing list of subject organization or were "contributors." The following information is set forth concerning these individuals: b6 b7C

[redacted]
Hayden, Alabama

On January 14, 1959, [redacted] Chancery, Oneonta, Alabama, advised SA EARL C. McCOOL, JR. that she is personally acquainted with [redacted] a housewife who came to Hayden from Birmingham about five years ago and who has a good reputation in the community.

EARL COKER
463 West 13th Street
Birmingham 8, Alabama

BORN 7-10-1893

On February 10, 1959, [redacted] Merchants Credit Association, advised SA JAMES L. PUGH that a credit file on EARL COKER, 463 West 13th Street, Birmingham, reflected he was born July 10, 1893; his wife was LAURA M. COKER; and he worked as a clerk at the Fairfield Steel Works, Tennessee Coal and Iron Division, U. S. Steel, Birmingham. His credit file reflected he has been known to the Credit Bureau since 1919, and over the years, has varied in the manner in which he met his debts, having a number of suits against him and a bankruptcy in January 1931. He was formerly in the dry-cleaning business and the credit file reflected that he and his wife were divorced on February 2, 1945, but there was no record of a final decree.

(2) - Bureau
1 - WFO (100-33226)
1 - Birmingham (105-375)
JLP:MFL

REC- 53 100-423395-667

24 FEB 24 1959

53 FEB 27 1959

EX 107

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 MJW/bm

Birmingham files reflect that Washington Field Office letter to the Bureau dated February 21, 1958, set forth information received from [redacted] b7D on December 11, 1957, that EARL COKER, 463 West 13th Street, had requested financial assistance from captioned organization. Birmingham files are negative as to LAURA M. COKER.

[redacted] Birmingham Police Department; [redacted] Recorders Court, City of Birmingham, and [redacted] Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, on February 13, 1959, advised SA JAMES L. PUGH they had no record identifiable with above EARL COKER.

[redacted]
Anniston, Alabama b6 b7C

Birmingham files are likewise negative as to this individual.

Mrs. OLENE McCULLEY
Route 7, Box 225
Birmingham, Alabama

Above WFO letter of February 21, 1958, also listed Mrs. OLENE McCULLEY, Route 7, Box 225, Birmingham, as having requested financial assistance and as having written to JOHN KASPER or that she had expressed support of KASPER.

[redacted] Merchants Credit Association, advised SA PUGH on February 10, 1959, that a credit file regarding GEORGE W. McCULLEY, 1008 South 66th Street, reflected his wife is OLENE W. McCULLEY. A notation in the file dated May 2, 1957, indicated that the Clark Memorial Company made an inquiry concerning Mrs. OLENE McCULLEY, widow of GEORGE W. McCULLEY. Residence of these individuals was reflected as of January 1955 as Route 7, Box 520, Birmingham, Alabama. The file reflected

a number of suits on accounts and a suit for unlawful detainer, but there was no derogatory information concerning the character of the McCULLEYS.

On February 13, 1959, the following persons advised they had no record concerning Mrs. OLENE McCULLEY or GEORGE W. McCULLEY:

[redacted] Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, and [redacted] Recorders Court, City of Birmingham.

[redacted] Identification Division, Birmingham Police Department, on February 13, 1959, advised her records reflect that under PD No. 89016, it appears that HAZEL OLENE McCULLEY, white female, date of birth July 3, 1910, Pickens County, Alabama, was arrested on January 19, 1957, for disorderly conduct and vagrancy and her address was 6516 Joppa Avenue, Birmingham. She was released on the vagrancy charge, but fined $30.00 on the disorderly conduct charge on January 24, 1957. b6 b7C

W. E. McLEROY

The following investigation was conducted by SA EARL C. McCOOL, JR., relative to W. E. McLEROY, Route 3, Hayden, Alabama:

On January 27, 1959, [redacted] Route 3, Hayden, Alabama, advised that W. E. McLEROY had resided in the vicinity of Hayden most of his life and had a good reputation and is employed at the Tennessee Coal and Iron Division, U. S. Steel, Fairfield, Alabama. Check of records of the Blount County Sheriff's Office, Oneonta, Alabama, on January 14, 1959, revealed no arrest record concerning McLEROY.

Birmingham files reflect "The Southerner," a pro-segregation publication formerly published at Birmingham, Alabama, in its issue of March 1956, listed the name of WILLIAM E. McLEROY as Chairman of the Citizens Council of Corner District.

b6
b7C

On November 29, 1956, [redacted] Merchants Credit Association, provided information concerning WILLIAM EDWARD McLEROY, Route 1, Blount Springs, Alabama, which reflected he was a maintenance helper with the Tennessee Coal Iron Division, U. S. Steel Company, Fairfield, Alabama. No unfavorable credit information was reflected concerning him. This individual appears to be possibly identical with W. E. McLEROY at Hayden, Alabama.

W. E. McTERRY

On January 14, 1959, SA McCOOL contacted Sheriff ROY MURRAY, Oneonta; A. L. HANSON, Citizens Bank, Oneonta; H. M. HURST, Alabama Highway Patrol, Oneonta, Alabama, and [redacted] (conceal identity), and they advised there was no person known to them by the name W. E. McTERRY living on any of the rural routes at Hayden, Alabama, and this name was not familiar to them. It appears that the name of W. E. McTERRY resulted from erroneous reading of the name of W. E. McLEROY.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
University, Alabama

b6
b7C

[redacted] University, Alabama, is apparently identical with [redacted] identified as an individual who opposed the admission of [redacted] a Negro girl, to the University of Alabama, in March, 1956.

On January 14, 1959, SA(A) PIERCE A. PRATT ascertained from [redacted] Clerk, Tuscaloosa Credit Association, that [redacted] was expelled from the University in March, 1956, and as of January, 1958, was employed in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, at the Warrior Asphalt Company. SA PRATT checked records of Tuscaloosa, Alabama Police Department January 14, 1959, and found no arrest record on [redacted]

On January 14, 1959, [redacted] (conceal identity), advised SA PRATT that Post Office Box [redacted] is still assigned to [redacted] He advised that a woman, name unknown, as well as [redacted] picks up mail from this box. b6 b7C b7D

On February 17, 1956, [redacted] Tuscaloosa, Alabama, advised SA PRATT that [redacted] University of Alabama student, had been named Chairman of the Citizens Council of West Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. On March 12, 1956, [redacted] advised [redacted] had been expelled from the University of Alabama as a result of statements he made concerning University officials. b6 b7C

On August 27, 1956, Confidential Informant [redacted] advised SA COLEMAN D. GEARY, III and PIERCE A. PRATT of a meeting of the U. S. Klans of Alabama, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, which was held at Alberta City Park, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, on August 25, 1956. He advised that [redacted] former student, University of Alabama, who favored segregation during the period that the Negro girl, [redacted] attempted to enroll at the University of Alabama, was a speaker at this meeting. b6 b7C b7D

Records of the Tuscaloosa, Alabama Police Department were checked by SA PRATT on January 14, 1959, and no arrest record was found on [redacted]

RUC. b6 b7C

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (~~105-423395~~) 7D 2/17 to RH, 3-3 mail

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (105-632)

DATE: 2/26/59

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS OF CHARLOTTESVILLE and ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
(Affiliated with White Citizens Councils of the District of Columbia, aka Seaboard White Citizens' Councils)
IS - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 9/13/83 BY SP7mac/rp

Re Richmond letter to the Director dated December 19, 1958.

A Almost daily contact is maintained with [redacted] an established source.

On February 18, 1959, [redacted] advised that no information has come to his attention regarding any recent activities by the White Citizens Council (WCC) in Charlottesville. Source pointed out that since the Charlottesville School Board had been granted a delay in the integration of Charlottesville public schools, one of the chief centers of interest of the WCC in Charlottesville has been dulled. [redacted] stated that he would immediately advise the FBI of any activities of the WCC that come to his attention. b7D

Daily issues of the Charlottesville Daily Progress, a daily newspaper published in Charlottesville, are reviewed and no information contained therein has indicated activity on part of WCC in Charlottesville.

(2) - Bureau (~~105-423395~~)
3 - Richmond (1 - 105-632)
(1 - 105-732)
(1 - 105-405)

WBW/mw
(5)

REC 33 100-423395-668

8 MAR 2 1959

53 MAR 5 1959

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-423395) DATE: 3/3/59

FROM: SAC, SEATTLE (100-24163)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF D. C., aka
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/bp

Re Seattle letter dated 2/2/59.

By letter to the Director dated 12/12/58 in captioned matter, WFO advised that information had been developed to the effect that an individual under the name of ~~H. JOHNSON~~, Room 416, Realty Building, Spokane, Washington, had requested literature from the captioned organization.

Investigation by the Seattle office reveals that records of the Spokane Credit Bureau list no record of an H. JOHNSON being connected with the following companies which use premises of Room 416, Realty Building, in Spokane.

Globe Exploration Co.
Key Mines, Inc.
Last Chance Cons. Mines, Inc.
U. S. Metals, Inc. - Mining Operations
West Star Mining Co.

A search of current and recent city directories of Spokane fail to reflect any H. JOHNSON as being connected with either of any of the above companies. On 1/29/59 a pretext call was made to the Globe Exploration Co. at Room 416, Realty Bldg., and it was stated by a representative of this company that no one by the name of H. JOHNSON was known at this address.

On 2/12/59 [redacted] Spokane, stated that she has been [redacted] at the Realty Bldg. for [redacted] years, and claims to know personally all occupants of the Realty Bldg. [redacted] stated she has never heard of anyone using the name of H. JOHNSON at Room 416, Realty Bldg., or any other room in this building.

b6
b7C

EX-135 REC-9 100-423395-669

11 MAR 14 1959

(2) - Bureau (REG)
1 - Washington Field (100-33226) (REG)
1 - Seattle
HEM:eg
(4)

52 MAR 10 1959

Inasmuch as there is no indication that a chapter of the White Citizens Council of D. C. exists in the State of Washington, and there is no indication that there are any members in this state, no further investigation is contemplated at this time by the Seattle office. RUC.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

0-1
(9-22-54)

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, Memphis (Your file 105-207) DATE: February 27, 1959

FROM : Director, FBI (Bufile and serial 100-423395)

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, RACIAL MATTERS Office of Origin:

1. ( ) The deadline in this case has passed and the Bureau has not received a report. You are instructed to submit a report immediately. In the event a report has been submitted, you should make a notation of the date on which it was submitted on this letter and return it to the Bureau, Room No. 5738

Report submitted .....

Report will be submitted later 3-15-59

Reason for delay See my letter 1-31-57.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/rpd

2. (X) Advise Bureau re status of this case.

3. (X) Advise Bureau when report may be expected.

4. ( ) Surep immediately.

SEARCHED ..... INDEXED .....
SERIALIZED ..... FILED .....
FEB 28 1959
FBI - MEMPHIS

(Place your reply on this form and return to the Bureau. Note on the top serial in the case file the receipt and acknowledgment of this communication.)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1956—O-377906

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: March 1, 1959

FROM : J. D. Donohue

SUBJECT: WHITE CITIZENS COUNCILS (WCC)
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Tolson
Belmont
DeLoach
McGuire
Mohr
Parsons
Rosen
Tamm
Trotter
W.C. Sullivan
Tele. Room
Holloman
Gandy

At 6:10 a.m., March 1, 1959, [redacted] called and said he was working with Agents Todd and Lavin on Citizens Council matters and wanted to report that he had just received a telephone call to be ready about 6:30 as "they" would stop and pick him up. [redacted] said "they" were going to cover the Georgetown area, and he would call Todd or Lavin later in the day and report what transpired this morning.

b6
b7C
b7D

SA Todd of WFO was called, and he said [redacted] is an informant on the WCC and the WCC will often get together at odd hours and distribute handbills to avoid attention from the police. He said this was a routine matter and he would get the details from the informant of this particular activity. Supervisor Oberndorf of WFO was also advised.

ACTION:

This should be sent to SA F. H. Freund of the Investigative Division for information.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9/13/83 BY SP1 Mac/pp

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Donohue
1 - Mr. J. G. Kelly
1 - Mr. F. H. Freund

JDD:fk
(5)

REC 70 100-425375-670

25 MAR 4 1959

EX-102

52 MAR 9 1959

INFO SEC

VIRGINIANS ON GUARD!

NOW DAMN ALL race-mixers

the stink: ROOSE, HARRY & IKE

GOD BLESS JEFF/ JAX/ & JOHN ADAMS

also ABE

LOATHE CARPET-BAG

DESPISE scalawag

HATE mongrelizer

(pink punks, flat-chested highbrows, homos, perverts, freaks, golf-players, poodle dogs, hot-eyed socialists, Fabians, scum, mould on top of the omelette, Myerization of news, liars for hire: the press-gang, degenerate.liberals crying for petrefaction of putrefaction; complaining the s--- used to be blacker and richer, SOCIAL-DEMOCRATS, new dealers, Said Ben: "Better keep 'em out or yr/ grandchildren will curse you..."

JAIL NAACP, alien, UNCLEAN, UNCHRISTIAN

BLAST irreverent, ungodly LEADERS

HANG 9 SUPREME COURT SWINE

(this year domine '56)

BANISH LIARS

Destroy REDS (ALL muscovite savages, rooseveltian dupes)

EXPOSE BERIA'S "psycho-politics"

DEATH TO USURERS,

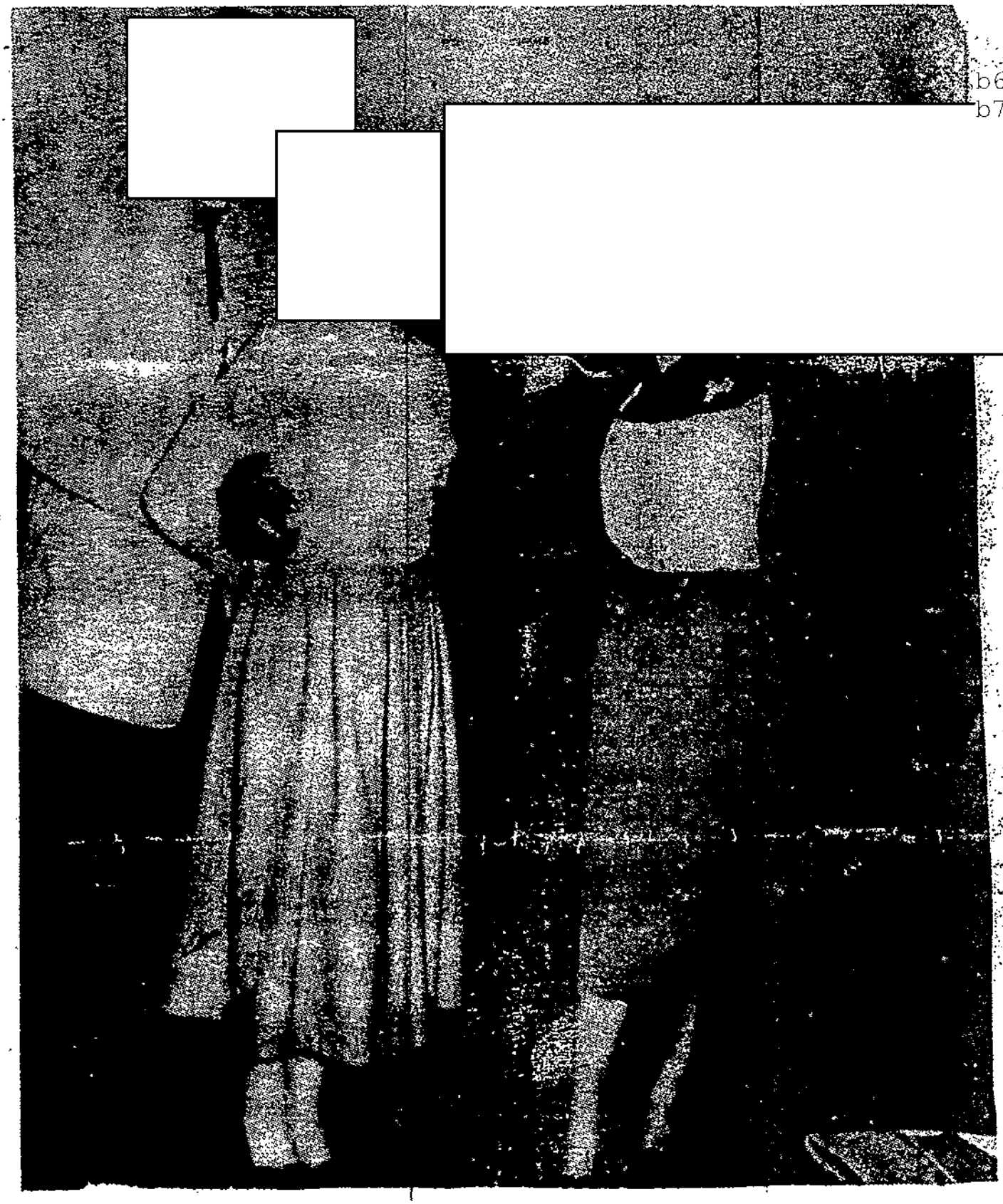
money monopolists, OBSTRUCTORS OF DISTRIBUTION,
(international finance, WORLD BANK & BUNK, UNESCO currency, FEDERAL RESERVE racket, Barnie Baruch's check book, Schiff and Warburg finance Bolshevik refolooshun, 1917, Lehman finances Newhouse $ $ Birmingham News)
(See New York Times, March 24, 1917)

GOD BLESS THE REPUBLIC

PROTECT THE CONSTITUTION, BEDROCK

NOW demand: Unlimited State Constitutional Convention in Virginia

race is history HONOR, PRIDE, FIGHT SAVE THE WHITE



b6
b7C

Race mongrelism is contempt for the Creator. Race is the basis of history. Race mixers are degenerates. Contemptible white politicians are destroying the Nigra's racial pride. The personal character of President Eisenhower, his alien advisers, and the 9 members of the Supreme Court as race-destroyers and race-mongrelizers fills all true White men everywhere with disgust. Destroy the reds. FIGHT RACE HATERS. Join your White Citizens Counc

WHITE CITIZENS' COUNCILS, What are they ?

Our movement arises from a deep-seated belief in the diverse natures of animals and plants as established by the Creator. To blot one single distinction is to defy the highest plan of Providence. Nigras were not meant to be WHITE. The white race was not intended to be anything but white.

We damn all race-mixers. We believe the race-mongrelizer is degenerate. It is our privilege and our power to attack and destroy the Communist. The Nordic peoples in the United States and White Christendom are the heroic barriers against red savagery and murder. As white citizens we are organized to defend the cherished vision of the white man. We refuse to see our children sold into slavery. We demand that the white politician exhibit the highest concept of honor as a white man or GET OUT OF POLITICS. We demand racial pride in our youths. We demand the politician fight the race-mongrelizer or leave the field of action. We the people demand the right to attack and destroy the communist directly and head-on. We demand the communist-led NAACP be placed immediately on the Attorney-General's list of red-subversive organizations. We demand the red leaders of the NAACP be prosecuted and given life-imprisonment or the maximum the law will allow.

We are organized to root out every degenerate preacher, civic leader, P. T. A. mongrelizer, school board official, Commissioner, pinko professor, lawyer, or politician who uses his honorable office to destroy our people. We are an attack program. We proclaim action as our creed. We are nationalists. We declare for America FIRST. Join your Council NOW. You have no alternative as a white man but to join. We are fighting. You must fight with us. If there is no Council in your community, you must have one. The time is now.

CONTACT: Seaboard White Citizens' Councils
1246 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W.
Washington 7, D. C.
COlumbia-5-8863

1. No person should be entered in public payrolls who is an employee of or who is controlled by any organization in control of forces existing outside this state; and any such person now on the payrolls shall be removed forthwith (within 3 months).

2. Remove from the public payrolls every appointed State and local official and employee who is in anywise connected with the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, the Anti-Defamation League, Freedom House, the American Jewish Committee, the NAACP Educational and Legal Defense Fund, the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, the National Community Relations Advisory Council, the Southern Conference for Human Welfare, the National Urban League, the Communist Party, Communist fellow-traveller or front organizations, or with any of their associated, affiliated or subsidiary organizations or with any similar private organization (other than churches and political parties) which advocates integration.

3. Purge all educational institutions and all libraries of educational institutions, which are owned or exclusively controlled by the State or by any political subdivision or local public body of the State, of all books, literature and propaganda which advocates integration, or any material inspired by Beria's program for the destruction of American life and our Southern heritage.

4. Establish, at State level, an independent commission of State Government, which may employ secret special agents concerning integration and related matters, and is empowered to prepare and give out information consonant with the long-established ideals, heritages, traditions, and way of life of the State.

5. Establish (even if necessary to amend the State Constitution) a <u>permanent, separate</u> committee of the Legislature, <u>with power of subpoena</u>, to sit at any time or place within the State and hold hearings concerning integration and any other activities in the State which may or do adversely affect the above-mentioned ideals,

heritages, traditions and way of life.

6. Prohibit any person from holding any civil office or employment under this State or under any political subdivision or public body thereof who, at the same time, holds any civil office or employment under any other State or political subdivision or public body thereof or under the Federal Government.

7. Provide that no person shall be a qualified elector of the State unless such person shall have resided in the State for not less than five years, in the county for not less than four years, and in the precinct for not less than two years, next preceding the date on which he offers to qualify. Revise the State Constitution accordingly.

8. Discontinue all extra-curricular activities in all educational institutions owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State.

9. Prohibit any person who is not a qualified, registered elector and a domiciliary of the State from holding any position or employment in or in connection with any educational institution owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State.

10. Prohibit any person who is not a domiciliary of the State from being taught in any educational institution owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State.

11. Require every official and employee of the State or of any political subdivision or public body of the State, as a condition to qualifying for or holding such office or employment, to disclose the names of all private organizations (other than churches and political parties) with which he is in anywise connected.

12. Provide that the Attorney General of the State shall be, ex officio, Bond Commissioner of the State, and that no bonds, notes, or securities shall be issued, and no contracts, agreements or assurances shall be entered into with the Federal

Government, by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State without the prior approval of said Bond Commissioner.

13. Publicize appropriately from time to time, to the electorate of the State, the names of all private organizations (other than churches and political parties) in the State known to advocate integration.

14. Prohibit the use by any assembly of persons (other than State or local public officials or employees in their capacities as such, or students enrolled in educational institutions owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State) or by any private organization, of the facilities of any educational institution owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body thereof, except for regularly scheduled school activities and ceremonies.

15. Prohibit the establishment of any so-called "extension" of the University of Virginia in northern Virginia, because it is perfectly apparent that no sooner than it is established than it will have to become very extensively integrated or close down.

16. Expressly and specifically prohibit the State or any political subdivision or public body thereof from agreeing with the Federal Government, as a condition to Federal financial assistance, to comply with any rules, regulations, orders, policies or procedures issued by any official of the Executive Branch of the Federal Government.

17. Prohibit the introduction into or continuance in any educational institution owned or exclusively controlled by the State or by any political subdivision or other public body thereof, of any literature or propaganda directly or indirectly suggesting or advocating "world government" or a "World State", or which is issued by UNESCO, or the United World Federalists, the Atlantic Union Committee, or similar organizations.

18. Prohibit the introduction into or continuance in any educational institution owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State, of any literature or propaganda issued by the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, the Anti-Defamation League, Freedom House, the American Jewish Committee, the NAACP Educational and Legal Defense Fund, the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, the National Community Relations Advisory Council, the American Jewish Congress, the Fund for the Republic, the Southern Regional Council, the Southern Conference for Human Welfare, the National Urban League, the Communist Party, Communist fellow-traveller or front organizations, or by an affiliate, subsidiary or associate thereof or by any other private organization with similar aims and purposes respecting integration.

19. Subdivide, if deemed necessary, and sell (without necessity for public advertisement and bidding), or donate, to locally organized, appropriate private clubs, all State-owned public parks which are threatened with integration. Enact adequate State laws for this purpose.

20. Expressly prohibit any so-called "local option" election by any locality in the State to permit integration in such locality in any educational institutions owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State.

21. In interpreting the school decisions of May 17, 1954, and May 31, 1955, by the United States Supreme Court, Judge John J. Parker of the Fourth Circuit Court of the United States, speaking for that Court in July, 1955, in the case of Briggs versus Elliott, 132 Federal Supplement 776, stated:

> " * * * it is important that we point out exactly what the Supreme Court <u>has</u> decided and what it <u>has not</u> decided in this case. It has not decided that the federal courts are to take over and regulate the public schools of the states. It has not decided that the states <u>must</u> mix persons

of different races in the schools or must require them to attend schools or must deprive them of the right of choosing the schools they attend. What is has decided, and all that it has decided, is that a state may not deny to any person on account of race the right to attend any school that it maintains. This, under the decision of the Supreme Court, the state may not do directly or indirectly; but if the schools which it maintains are open to children of all races, no violation of the Constitution is involved even though the children of different races voluntarily attend different schools, as they attend different churches. Nothing in the Constitution or in the decision of the Supreme Court takes away from the people freedom to choose the schools they attend. The Constitution, in other words, does not require integration. It merely forbids discrimination. It does not forbid such segregation as occurs as the result of voluntary action. It merely forbids the use of governmental power to enforce segregation. The Fourteenth Amendment is a limitation upon the exercise of power by the state or state agencies, not a limitation upon the freedom of individuals."

Accordingly, the term "voluntarily segregated school" as used herein means a public shcool which is either all-white or all-colored and is so composed not by requirement to that effect by the State or any political subdivision or public body or official or employee of the State, but is so composed because each individual utilizing the school has, of his own free will and accord, chosen to utilize that school.

22. The State Constitution should be completely revised on all matters directly or indirectly pertaining to education. The only fair way to go about this is to call an unlimited State Constitutional Convention, since there must, of necessity, be many interlocking provisions. In this connection, it should be

remembered that a State Constitution IS NOT A GRANT OF POWER but IS A LIMITATION UPON THE EXERCISE OF OTHERWISE PLENARY POWERS SO FAR AS THE LEGISLATURE IS CONCERNED. Keeping this in mind, we submit that the following limitations, among others, should be expressly set forth in the State Constitution, with appropriate refinements of language; no effort being made here to set them forth with precise, technical, legalistic accuracy:

(1) Neither the State nor any political subdivision or public body thereof may maintain any public school except so long as such school is a voluntarily segregated school.

(2) Public funds for educational purposes may be expended for public schools or public school facilities only so long as such schools or facilities are voluntarily segregated schools or facilities.

(3) Public funds shall not be raised or used by the State or any political subdivision or public body thereof and no laws shall be passed, to provide for, establish, operate or maintain any integrated public school or integrated public school facilities.

(4) Neither the State nor any political subdivision or public body thereof shall pass any law, rule, regulation, order or instruction providing for the compulsory education of children of school age.

(5) Public funds shall not be raised or used by the State or any political subdivision or public body thereof to pay the salary, compensation or expenses of any person to instruct in a public school other than a voluntarily segregated public school.

(6) Public funds shall not be raised or used by the State or any political subdivision or public body thereof to pay the salary, compensation or expenses of any white person to instruct or be otherwise employed in any public school composed of colored persons, or of any colored

person to instruct or be otherwise employed in any public school composed of white persons, or of white and colored persons to instruct or be otherwise employed in the same public school.

(7) Laws shall be enacted under which public funds raised for educational purposes may be used to make cash grants, in advance or by reimbursement, directly to, but only to, parents, guardians or other persons in lawful custody of children of school age residing in the State, to send such children to nonsectarian private schools selected solely by the parent, guardian or other person in lawful custody of the children.

(8) Public funds shall not be raised or used by the State or any political subdivision or public body thereof to support or maintain any religious activity or institution or any sectarian school.

(9) No person other than a qualified, duly registered elector and domiciliary of the State may hold any position or employment in or in connection with any educational institution owned or exclusively controlled by the State or by any political subdivision or public body of the State.

(10) No person other than a domiciliary of the State may be a student at any educational institution owned or exclusively controlled by the State or by any political subdivision or public body of the State.

(11) Nothing in this Constitution shall be construed as creating or recognizing any right to education ortraining at public expense.

(12) No contract, agreement or assurance shall be entered into or made by the State or by any political subdivision or public body thereof with the United States or with any agency, instrumentality or official of the United States unless such contract, agreement or assurance is in accordance with the express provisions of State Law.

(13) No appropriation, loan or grant of public funds shall be made by

the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State to any educational institution not owned or exclusively controlled by the State or a political subdivision or public body of the State.

(14) No law shall be passed, and no public funds shall be raised or used by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State for co-education in any educational institution owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State.

(15) No activity of any educational institution which is owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State shall be conducted in any church or religious institution.

(16) No law shall be passed permitting the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State to exercise the right of eminent domain to take private property for any public housing, slum clearance or urban renewal project.

(17) Funds shall be provided for all great public objects (school construction, parks, water-power, etc.) <u>not by means of loans</u>, but by <u>granting non-interest-bearing State bonds, or without using ready money</u>. In other words, the irresponsible printing of bank notes without creating new values means inflation. However, an issue of non-interest-bearing bonds by the State cannot produce inflation if new values are at the same time created. The fact that today great economic enterprises cannot be set on foot without recourse to loans is sheer lunacy. The United States Constitution, Article 1, Section 8, Paragraph 5, says: "The Congress shall have the power to coin money and regulate the Value thereof, and of foreign coin . . ." This does not say the Congress

shall have EXCLUSIVE power to coin money and the Federal Constitution does not preclude the State from issuing money. A reasonable exercise of the State's right to create money might produce the most beneficial results.

It must be clear to anyone that - for instance - a great hydro-electric plant might be constructed in the following unexceptional manner:

A Bill is introduced in the State legislature to develop the water-power of say the James River, due regard being given to all economic requirements. At the town where a dam is to be constructed, the local body (Commissioners, Council, etc.), decides on the construction, and empowers the State Treasurer to issue a series of bank notes, marked specially to show that they are fully covered by the new works under contemplation. These notes are covered by the combined credit of the local body and the State. No one can make any objection on the score of inflation. Construction is carried out on the credit granted by the local body and the notes become legal tender like the rest. When the work is completed, nitrates or electricity are supplied to customers against this money, and in a few years the issue can be recalled and destroyed. Result: the State has instituted a new work, which secures to it a great new source of revenue, and the people, the State, and the nation are the richer by it.

To prove the folly of the present system let us compare the foregoing with what occurs now:

A loan is taken up. A few capitalists do what the whole nation, even though Congress may vote in favor of it, cannot do: they allow the State to borrow money from them. Instead of using its direct authority for the benefit of the people, the State engages to pay permanent interest for the sum required to complete certain work, thereby hanging

a millstone around its neck. And what is most costly of all, it issues bonds, thus creating "fresh purchasing capacity." On the balance sheet it makes no difference whether the new work is represented by new paper money or by new bonds. The community is certain to suffer injury, because the bonds imply that the new work is mortgaged to financiers (usurers), which naturally makes itself perfectly secure, dictates prices, and takes the profits. Thus it is really the financiers who are the richer by the development of the nation's water-power; they are indifferent as to repayment; they like to have such monopolies as permanent milch-cows. The people are forced to pay dearly for electric current and nitrates, and once again a part of the State's property is converted to the interest of the financiers.

It is the duty of all men of good-will to see to it that the power of the public purse does not fall into the hands of men who neither produce anything or transport anything (bankers, loan-lice, international and national money manipulators, financiers of every description, and above all, usurers.) (Usury is a fixed charge exacted without regard to production or the possibilities of future production.) The sovereignty of money shall rest exclusively with the State and the State shall be a responsible, representative government. Our demands call for the abolition of the thralldom of interest-slavery. We demand that all State monies shall be spent into circulation exclusively by the State and no private banker or money monopolist shall have the right to "create" money.

(18) The State Constitution shall be revised so as to provide for all State revenue and expenditure in the following manner:

The State of Virginia never conceded to the national government any EXCLUSIVE right to issue money for needs inside the State of Virginia.

Virginia shall, when the legislature so deems useful to the public good, issue paper money subject to continuous redemption by means of an adhesive stamp of suitable size and strong enough gum, to be affixed monthly on the State paper currency. Said stamp to be one percent (1%) of the value of the currency note, this being the only known means whereby all state expenditures will cancel out in eight (8) years and four (4) months, leaving no public debt at interest to weigh on posterity. Jefferson noted that the earth belongs to the living.

This form of tax, i.e, the one percent monthly stamp, can never fall on anyone who has not one hundred times the amount of the tax in his pocket the moment it falls due. It eliminates wangles of assessment and the cost of collection. Thousands and thousands of bureaucrats would be freed either for work or for the amenities.

23. In Virginia, repeal all provisions of basic law or statutes which permit any person to hold civilian office or employment under the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State who at the same time holds any office or employment under the United States, or any other State or the District of Columbia, or is drawing "retired" pay from the United States or the District of Columbia.

24. In Virginia, repeal the provisions of the State Statutes which provide for the kinds of county government under which Arlington and Fairfax Counties are presently operating.

25. In Virginia, repeal the State Statutes which permit Arlington and Fairfax Counties to have school boards selected in a manner different from the system of selection provided for the great mass of the counties of the State.

26. In Virginia, enact a Statute consolidating the school divisions of Fairfax County and the City of Falls Church into one school division for the County as a whole, to be selected in the same manner as provided for the great mass of the counties of the State. The 1950 Amendment to the State Constitution will specifically permit this to be done.

27. In Virginia, take the area commonly known as the "Willston" area of Fairfax County and make it a part of Arlington County.

28. In Virginia, the State Constitution should be immediately revised so as to purge all lists of electors, and so as to provide that no person can become a qualified elector who has not been domiciled in the State for at least five years, in the county for at least three years, and in the precinct for at least two years, immediately preceding the date on which he offers to register and qualify. The present provisions are too liberal and offer an open invitation to the "nomads" and "cliff-dwellers" from the North.

29. In Virginia, the State Constitution should be immediately revised so as to prohibit any county, city, town, or other subdivision of the State from levying and collecting any real estate tax for any public school or educational purposes, except to service bonds, notes, and obligations outstanding at the time of the adoption of the provision.

30. In Virginia, the State Constitution should be immediately revised so as to prohibit any county, city, town or other subdivision from levying any so-called "sales tax".

31. In Virginia, the State Constitution should be immediately revised and laws should be enacted accordingly by the General Assembly establishing for "Northern" Virginia, a "North Virginia Water, Sewage and Service Authority" as a public body, with power to acquire all water, sewage, sewerage, incinerator, and garbage disposal plants, reservoirs, systems, etc., now in operation or under construction in the area, and to acquire water supply sources, to construct, operate, and maintain a consolidated system of all such facilities, to serve the general public in the area of the Authority's jurisdiction. The Authority should have the power to borrow money and issue its revenue bonds for its corporate purposes, and to fix and establish rates and collect fees for its services.

The Authority should have no taxing power. The Authority should be given power of eminent domain. The members of the Authority should be appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate of the General Assembly. It should be one of the functions of the Authority to service the inhabitants of the several counties, cities and towns in the area of its jurisdiction, and the laws should be so framed that the counties, cities and towns in the Authority's jurisdictional area of service will not be thereafter permitted to engage in activities of the character coming with the Authority's functions. Alexandria, Falls Church, and the Counties of Arlington, Fairfax, Prince William and Loudoun should be within the jurisdictional area of the Authority. This will take these very "lucrative" functions out of local politics and away from local politicians, and put them on a non-political basis for the best interests of the State as a whole and the local people in particular. Similar laws have been enacted in other states for thickly settled areas.

32. It is one thing for Southern Senators and Congressmen to sign and issue the so-called "Southern Manifesto" and it is quite another thing to really implement it and do something. When will these Manifesto signers quit supporting and voting for appropriations to the District of Columbia for integrated public schools! When will Southern Senators in the United States Senate quit voting for and supporting U. S. Senate confirmation of the appointments of Negroes to important Federal offices!! When will the signers of the Manifesto quit voting Federal funds for sectarian private schools!! When will they quit supporting integrated public housing!! When will they undertake to prevent Federal agencies and departments which make loans, grants and gifts of money to local public bodies, from using this money-power to destroy or minimize local autonomy and responsibility!!! When will they quit voting for <u>more and more</u> funds to <u>expand and bring more and more integrated</u> military installations into the Southern States!!!

When are they going to try to do something to prevent our Nation's Capitol from becoming a completely Negro-ized metropolis!!!

33. If the Congress of the United States passes a law providing for Federal aid for education but either directly or indirectly prohibiting such aid to any State which does not integrate white and colored persons in its public schools, such as has been suggested by the Bill which passed the lower House of Congress on July 3, 1956, each Southern State should immediately enact a law making it a felony punishable by imprisonment in the State penitentiary for any official or employee of the State or of any political subdivision or public body of the State to apply for or accept any Federal financial aid on behalf of the State or any such subdivision or public body. Indeed, the State law should be made even more detailed and complete!!!

34. Freedom of the Press shall not be interfered with, but any paper printing a misstatement of fact shall be obliged to print the rectification with prominence equal to that of the error. That means the headline of the correction shall be as large as that of the error, it shall be in position of equal prominence and on a page of the subsequent issue corresponding to that of the original issue. If the number of pages be not the same it shall be on a page equidistant either from the first or the last page of the article in which the error has occurred. There is no need that the correcting article shall be the same length as the original but it must be adequate to the clarification. This must be done promptly, with three days of proof of error being presented in a daily paper, within two weeks if the paper be weekly or two months if it be monthly.

35. One of the most potent weapons in the psychological warfare arsenal of the racial integrationists is a mongrelized "blood bank", and approval of the injection of Negro blood into White persons and White blood into Negro persons,

where blood transfusions are called for. The advocates of this scheme "assure" the public that there is no difference between Negro and White blood. We believe that a permanent committee of the Legislature should be established, with power of subpoena, to sit at any time and place in the State, whether the Legislature is or is not in session, and to make thorough and exhaustive investigations of this matter, and its hearings, findings, and proceedings should be recorded and published. We further believe that all blood obtained should be plainly marked on the containers so as to show whether it is a Negro person's blood or a White person's blood. We further believe that proper State legislation should be prepared and enacted to regulate this subject, and to make it a felony to inject the blood of a Negro into a White person or the blood of a White person into a Negro. We believe that no public funds should be used to maintain any hospital, health center, etc., or to pay any compensation or expenses of any officials or employees thereof, where this "mongrelizing" of blood of White and Negro persons is permitted. We believe that any physician who engages in such methods should be denied a license to practice. We believe it should be made a felony for any person, firm, association or corporation to maintain any so-called blood bank or blood storage supply in which Negro and White blood are mixed, or are not plainly distinguished. We believe it should be made a felony for any person, firm, association or corporation to mix Negro blood and White blood in containers, for use in blood transfusions with respect to Negroes and Whites.

36. We recommend the passage of appropriate State legislation to provide for the establishment and maintenance of a list of "subversive" organizations and publications, along the lines of existing Federal legistlation on this general subject. In this connection, we call attention to House Document No. 137, 82d Congress, 1st Session, entitled "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications", prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, U. S.

House of Representatives, Washington, D. C.

37. Legislation should be enacted by the State to prohibit professional boxing and wrestling matches or so-called "golden glove tournaments" anywhere in the State.

38. It should be made a criminal offense for any one to have in his possession in the State any alcoholic beverages not purchased by such person from a duly authorized State-operated alcoholic beverages store in the State.

39. State laws should be enacted to make it a criminal offense to operate a "pawn-shop" anywhere in the State.

40. Prohibit the exhibition, at any educational institution owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State, or on or in any building, park, playground, auditorium, stadium or other property so owned or controlled, of any painting, portrait, picture, object of art, magazine, newspaper, periodical, poster, handbill, book, film, radio or television show, or any play, tape or other recording, or any other display, which in any wise advocates racial integration in public schools or intermarriage of White and Negro persons.

41. Prohibit public funds for educational institutions owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State, from being used to subscribe to or purchase any newspaper, magazine, periodical, book, film, recording, or service which either directly or indirectly advocates integration in public educational activities, or intermarriage of Whites and Negroes.

42. Prohibit any school or college fraternity from operating at or in connection with any educational institution owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State, where such fraternity advocates or practices integration.

43. Prohibit use of public funds for any kinds of "junket" trips of public school children to points outside the State.

44. Put a prohibitive license on all commercial slot-machine music dispensers which play "rock and roll" or similar so-called music.

45. Establish a permanent legislative committee, with power of subpoena, and to sit at any time or place in the State and as often as it may deem necessary, with full authority to make a thorough and extensive examination of all books and other literature and propaganda in use in all educational institutions and libraries thereof owned or exclusively controlled by the State or any political subdivision or public body of the State, and to hold hearings and make findings and recommendations, with a view to removal from such institutions and libraries of all books of a subversive character or which advocate integration or deprecate, falsify or "play down" the time-honored ideals, heritages, traditions or way of life of the State and of the Southland.

46. If and when integration should be forced upon any educational institution owned or exclusively controlled by the State, with respect to any dormitory, cafeteria, or lunch counter, so owned or controlled, abolish the continued use of such dormitory, cafeteria or lunch counter.

47. Establish, at State level, a board or boards, and require that any person who shall desire to engage in the occupation of bell-hop, maid, waiter, waitress, cook, chef, beverage-dispenser, elevator-operator, janitor, utility repairman, usher, guard, watchman, engineer, dish-washer, or similar occupation, at any hotel, motel, tourist court, theatre, inn, restaurant, cafe, cafeteria, public club, drugstore, grocery store, or other similar establishment catering to the public, shall be individually licensed to engage in such occupation and that no applicant for such a license shall be granted the same except upon passage of a satisfactory written examination by such board and except that the applicant is a graduate of

a high school or its equivalent.

48. A rapid and increasing migration of colored people from the Southern States to the industrialized North, the Middle West and the Far West cities and metropolitan areas is said to have been taking place presumably because these migrants have concluded that greater, quicker economic and related opportunities will be afforded them in those areas. The Southern States should, by all legitimate means, make the glorious opportunities of these cities and metropolitan areas fully known to all who may be interested. It is not fair to Americans anywhere for the slanted press to portray these great Northern, New England, Middle-western and Far Western metropolitan and industrial areas as bleak, dreary, or lacking in the great opportunities for quick advancement, economic security, etc., which so many of our colored citizenry are said to find so sadly lacking of immediate fruition in the deep South communities and localities. How can any but a prejudiced soul deny and conceal the wondrous opportunities for colored people in such great centers as Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Wilmington, Independence, Missouri, New York City, Rochester, Syracuse, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Boston, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Kansas City, Hartford, Omaha, Peoria, Chicago, Providence, Detroit, Springfield, Lansing, Bangor, San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Diego, Honolulu, Cleveland, Dayton, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, Harrisburg, Portland, Cheyenne, Seattle, Salt Lake City, Albany, Ogden, Duluth, and nameless other fast-growing Yankee communities. Compare the brilliancy of these golden opportunities with the prospect of forever following a mule down a cotton-row in the "prejudice-infested" deep South! Was it not Horace Greeley who exhorted: "Go West, young man! go West!"; or did he suggest the North, New England, or the Middle West? He certainly never exclaimed that the searcher for the overnight "Land of milk and honey" should go South! It has been said that there, in those not-too-distant lands north and west of the Mason-Dixon Line, one may, in truth, find surroundings where he never has to change his socks; where the box-cars all

are empty; where the bull-dogs have rubber teeth; where one may practically lift himself over the fence of shiftlessness, poverty, penury and economic and political despondency and anonymity by his own boot-straps. One might think of the amazing opportunities there to become a banker, side-burned philanthropist, coupon-clipper counting his tax-exempt stocks and bonds, a justice of the peace, sheriff, mayor, an unequaled political boss dispensing plenteous jobs and political patronage, a congressman, an operator of a multi-million dollar shin-dig or nite-spot, or any number of occupations wallowing in a newfound wealth and "filthy lucre", knowing all the while that he can even, with increasing migrations thereto of his own kind, gain ultimate control over the rat-eyed Yankee democrats, and blue-bellied republicans who are "oldsters" in those parts, if he will but use his talents and artistry through the NAACP, The Urban League, the Anti-Defamation League, and the manifold other wire-haired "isms" and pressure groups which are so welcomed and barnacled in those regions. Why should any colored hep-cat, jive expert, or zoot-suiter, or other gallused colored "gent" of skeptical means, etc., be cajoled to look askance at these possiblities in Yankeeland! Then, too, with <u>local</u> civil rights laws, and so on, he can dine with white men and women at any swank public place he chooses, get himself a white wife, or she a white husband, join all the lodges of his white brethren, spit at any sidewalk, block-bust all white communities, throw out his chest like a real "superman", make love to white debutantes, get his picture in the society pages of the goober-nosed press, and even run for Governor or President or, maybe, get considered for appointment as Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court. What a pity that Greeley is not here today, along with Thaddeus Stevens, so that the "magnificent" story can be told in a completely unabridged manner, instead of the poor colored Southerner having to depend primarily upon the carpet-bagger and scalawag propagandists! Harken! Ye rednecked, tobacco-chewing, stick- whittling, snuff-dipping, gimlet-eyed, white Southern gentry! Pass not up this beneficent opportunity to let the truth about

Yankeeland be honestly told! You'll be branded vicious bigots if, when they seek it, you refuse release to "Sambo" from the "cruel and crushing life behind the plow", or "Jezebelle" from her "pots and pans", so they can quickly journey to the new "Land of El Dorada", the new "Seven Cities of Cibola" beyond the Mason-Dixon Line, where both National political parties continuously vie with each other to see which can have the most gushing ease of "flux" for their political favors, and where it is rumored that the Yankee dominated, national labor organizations are frothing at the mouth for the Negro workers to (almost, but not quite) "take over" from the "rootin', tootin' Reuthers" and the "eenie-Meany-miney-moes." Who knows but what "Sambo" can become a half-dozen "Bunches" and replace the "Lodges" and "Dulleses", General Motors Wilson, "Elder" Benson the agronomist, the whole "shi-bang" in the Department of Labor, Rockfeller Center, Hollywood, and the Pentagon Building. After all, hasn't a Negro of erstwhile as mundane a past become chief justice of the Methodist Church, to which all good, white Southern Methodists owe an allegiance!

49. And, wake up, you teeth-chattering Southern idealists! Think what a marvelous thing it would be if every Yankee-owned textile mill were to "pull up stakes" and go back to merry old "New England". Let's raise the State taxes on them so they will want to go back! Let's cut out the State and local tax exemption "baits" to foreign owned, new businesses to locate in the State.

50. Except for the Amendment to Section 141 of the Virginia Constitution which the so-called "Gray Commission Report" recommended, and which Amendment the people have adopted, the remainder of the "Gray Commission Report" should be thrown into the political garbage pit. It poses abject surrender to the racial mongrelizers and integrationists. True Virginians should bury that puny piece of political double talk under an avalanche of ballots and consign to political

oblivion any member of the General Assembly or any other seeker of public office in the State who brazonly advocates it.

The people of Virginia should now demand an unlimited State Constitutional Convention to put real "curb-bits" on State and local governments in this matter of foisting on the people gradual, creeping, spotted, and, eventually, wholesale integration in public schools! The Gray Commission Report envisages just that sort of an eventual "paradise" for the latter-day carpet-baggers, scalawags, mongrelizers and pinks who seem bent on trying to give the Old Dominion and its "Cavaliers" a facial uplifting, apparently in the image of Ubangi-land. We opine that somebody planted a "Trojan horse" or "stink bomb" in the Gray Committee, to make it come up with a witches' brew like its "Report", and we further opine it was not Senator Garland Gray, 'cause we have heard he is "sick at heart" at the debacle - or does he really believe he can get elected Governor with Fenwick "and company" keeping that contraption tied to his political coat tails! Quick, Watson, with the smelling salts!

51. On the matter of segregated versus integrated public schools in Virginia the question before the house is not "Who killed cock robin", or "who raped poor little old 'Stare Decisis'", but "When is a usurper not a usurper." Regardless of who psalm sings legalistically about it, the best proof that the people of Virginia never authorized the General Assembly to provide for racially mixed public schools is the fact that the politicians dare not call an unlimited State Constitutional Convention so that the people of Virginia can deal, as they choose, with the whole school question and give the integrationist politicians their "walking papers". Every man and woman in Virginia knows full well that, in an unlimited State Constitutional Convention, there is no more likelihood of the people permitting the General Assembly to provide for racially integrated public schools than for a celluloid dog to catch an asbestos cat in a chase through Hades!

When will Richmond wake up and interpret and apply the State Constitution according to the necessarily implied restrictions upon Legislative authority by reason of what the framers of that basic instrument obviously intended! If, as has been suggested, the Justices of the United States Supreme Court "rewrote" the Federal Constitution on the basis of the maunderings of a philosophically crosseyed Scandinavian by the name of Gunnar Myrdal, why can't Richmond and its galaxy of brilliant minds interpret the Virginia Constitution as prohibiting public funds for racially mixed public schools and cite, as rationale for its pronouncement, Edgar Allen Poe's "Raven"! Or, are our politicoes bent on driving an old-fashioned legalistic ox-wagon down the road to certain mongrelization of the white children of Virginia, still sticking to the axle-deep, time worn ruts of "precedent" merely to save harnessing the General Assembly to the plain inhibitions of the State Constitution? It is high time for Richmond to unlimber its political guns, quit goofing and grunting, and conjure up and demonstrate some political courage and initiative. New conditions can make new theories, but it takes plenty of "guts" to adopt this strategy. Let's make the State Government stop fud-dudding with left-handed monkey wrenches in an effort to both "placate" the integrationists and pull the rug out from under the segregationists. Demand an unlimited State Constitutional Convention NOW! Every straight thinking Virginian knows full well that this is the one and only sure way for Virginia to handle the entire dilemma it is in with respect to the matter of public education!!! The political spat-wearers, whirling dervishers, pinkoes, universal brotherhood boys, "cliff-dwellers", new era carpetbaggers, scalawags, and political eunuchs and opportunists won't like this! It'll scare them stiff and stop them in their tracks! This is because they know that, if fully awakened to the awesome situation, the traditional Virginian will take charge and kill any chance for any racially mixed public

schools in this State.

52. In the "deep South" today, aside from many more lucrative fields of endeavor, a very substantial proportion of agricultural employees or tenants are colored; private chauffeurs are colored; waiters, waitresses, cooks and chefs in eating establishments are colored; truck drivers are colored; bellhops, maids, janitors and other help in hotels and motels are colored; doormen at hotels are colored; "deliverymen" are colored; drink-fountain employees are colored; cooks, maids, servants and handymen in homes are colored; nurses of children in private homes are colored; workers in industrial plants are colored; mechanics in shops are colored; workers on public highways, streets, and utilities are colored; workers in the "turpentine" orchards and other orchards are colored; workers on the docks and in the shipyards are colored; "maids" and "nurses" in hospitals and health centers are colored; workers in highway shops are colored; elevator operators are colored; chain store utility men are colored; workers in the mines and mills are colored; workers in the timber and lumber mills are colored; janitors and "servants" at white public schools are colored; workers at private clubs or public recreational areas and on the golf links are colored; many of the commerical "music" banks are colored; vaudeville shows continue to indulge in colored jokes, etc; many filling station attendants are colored; railroad and bus station "luggage boys" are colored; warehousemen are colored; launcry help is colored; white and colored ride the same streetcars and local buses, which, oft-times are predominantly colored; racially integrated athletics are rapidly increasing; racially integrated industries, plants and installations are encouraged by abominable State and local tax exemptions, and various other means, to come from the North and elsewhere and establish and flourish in Southern communities; most Southern Senators and Congressmen fat-headedly continue to support and clamor for all sorts of Federal aid and lend aid and comfort to the promoters of a

"world order", or a "super state", or a "regional state", or to every subsidiary or affiliate of the United Nations, UNESCO, and the International Labor Organization, and "what-nots", knowing full well that all of these are part of the many spearheads for racial mangrelization and integration; Southern schools, PTA's and many so-called civic associations are literally filled with professional artists, etc., completely unfriendly to preservation of any racial segregation; most of the daily press is owned, controlled, or edited by elements apparently bent on promotion of the "leveling off" process; white Southerners continue fealty to many church organizations which are endeavoring to force a "shot gun marriage" of "Racial Integrity" to "Universal Brotherhood", and bring the Negro man and the Southern white man under the same yoke; mulattoes, sepias, tans and hues multiply daily as a result of the rollicking of certain sorry whites amongst Negro damsels, etc., white children and teen agers in educational institutions are drilled in ideologies of a "world citizenship"; the old ideals, traditions and great moments in Southern history are emasculated or so played down that children in the schools emerge with little or no appreciation of traditional Southern culture; the white family unit and love for its preservation and pride in its integrity is breaking up; local public officials grasp frantically at every proposed handout from Washington; and, so on, we could continue "ad infinitum; ad nauseum". There is an old saying, "You can't have your cake and eat it, too." It has also been said that if one wanders too far into the wilderness, he won't be able to see the forest for the trees. It would be interesting indeed to compare the deep south's actual way of life with that of Vermont or many other similar areas we know. We do not suggest that the deep South jostle itself into a new way of thinking and acting in any of the matters we have mentioned. We only suggest that its days are numbered, "going with the wind", and will surely pass into oblivion, to be replaced by ultimately complete

mongrelization with the destruction of the racial integrity of both the White and Negro races throughout those regions, if the white Southern politicians, pulpiteers, educators, statesmen, leaders in all walks of life, and the masses of the honorable white Southern citizenry, do not quit their dreaming, their peeping through the keyhole of reality darkly, their worship of the "fatted calf", their confused thinking, the turning up of their noses at menial jobs, and their fawning at the foot of the dollar and the Northern controlled political parties like flea-bitten feists. We also suggest there needs to be a return to regard for and pride of family; that the destruction of family integrity presages the certain destruction of any great people.

Virginians! Don't be fooled by the politicians! The General Assembly of the State is going to meet at Richmond before very long and those who bow deep obeisence to the "public school system" as if it were some sort of "sacred cow" are going to try to put over a so-called "placement plan", a "retirement plan" for persons teaching in certain non-sectarian private schools, and a bill to limit tuition cash grants to those parents who send their children to only segregated private schools. These and similar make-shift devices will be concocted by these same politicians at the coming session of the Virginia General Assembly.

This whole program represents assumption by these politicians that the State and its counties, cities and towns now and always have had legal authority under the existing Virginia Constitution to provide, for an operate racially mixed public schools. These politicians know full well that the framers of the existing Virginia Constitution intended never to

permit the State or any of its subdivisions to do any such thing. These politicians are trying to make it appear that they are for segregation and, yet, are playing right into the hands of the racial integrationists. They know that a "placement plan" offers no assurance whatsoever that any public school can or will be operated on a racially segregated basis. They know, if they know anything at all, that any act passed by the General Assembly which restricts tuition grants to parents who send their children to segregated private schools will be held unconstitutional by the United States Supreme Court as predicating the use of public funds on a racially discriminatory basis. They know, if they know any thing at all, that any act passed by the General Assembly which provides that public funds are to used to pay retirement benefits to teachers who retire from teaching in private schools will, in all probability, cause the United States Supreme Court to hold that the affected private schools must be operated on a racially non-discriminatory basis. These same politicians know full well that the really decent and courageous thing to do is let the people revise the State Constitution so as to expressly prohibit use of public funds for mixed public schools and so as to provide that public funds can be used to operate a public school only so long as it is operated as a voluntarily segregated public school. These politicians also know that the only valid act which can be passed for tuition grants is one which will let the parent be the sole judge as to what non-sectarian private school he will have his child attend. These politicians know all of this, but, being perpetual feeders at the public crib, they are lacking in the essential elements of political courage to face up to the mongrelizers, integrationists, pinks, carpetbaggers, scalawags, and other haters of Southern traditions. They are afraid of the parent-teacher's

associations, the termited civic associations, the public educational heirarchy by,the "cliff-dwellers", the evangilizers for the world proletariat, the political pulpiteers, and the hosts of goofy, social uplifters who psalm-sing for racial integration so long as that integration is for the other fellow. Write, phone and see your Governor your General Assembly man, your State and local officials, and demand of them, in no uncertain terms, that no public funds be raised or used to provide for or operate any racially mixed public school anywhere in Virginia. Demand of them an unlimited State Constitutional Convention be immediately called to deal with the entire school problem!!!

Demand of them that they quit fud-dudding around with a "placement plan", a "retirement plan" and all the rest of the "hocus-pocus" in the weazle-worded "Gray Commission Report"! Demand of them that they get rid of every public educational official, professor, school-teacher, supervisor, and other two-bit janissary who favors any form of racial integration in public education and who is now frantically nudging at the public udder! Demand that they take steps to immediately repeal all laws providing for compulsory education! Demand that they immediately close down any public schools which, if left in operation, will be racially mixed! Demand that they immediately investigate subversion in any form in the public educational institutions of Virginia! Demand that they either get out of office or demonstrate that they have the "guts" and ability and determination to stand by the decent, self-respecting white people of Virginia!

If you don't do this, you might as well quit yeow-yeowing, slink off to the abyss, blab out that "here goes nothing", and plunge down the precipice into racial oblivion; but, before doing so, crawl over to your family's

dinner table and scribble and leave there a callous and cowardly note telling your loved ones that, so for as you are concerned, the racial integrationists are welcome to "take over" and foist upon them and your friends and neighbors and Virginians yet unborn the certain mongrelization and consequent eventual destruction of that white Southern manhood and womanhood which has been one of the greatest contributions in the monumental progress of the Anglo-Saxon peoples of the world!!!

(From Wash. Post-Times Herald May 31, 1956)

oys' Club Debate

The NAACP never tires of futile struggle to integrate private organization—the etropolitan Police Boys' ubs. Some time ago they apaled directly to the Presint, over the heads of the strict Commissioners, only find the matter concerned e District, not the Federal overnment.

Now they return to the Commissioners and complain of action" on their part, and ice discontent with the presnt of the Police Boys' Clubs, omas G. Carney.

I wonder if they ever stop think how fortunate it is at they do not succeed? If ey did, the only defense left those vitally concerned er checking the rising tide juvenile delinquency would to organize—for the first ne—"citizens' councils" here the District. Is this what the AACP is looking for?

PAUL CHIERA.

Washington.

POLICE ON DUTY AT SCHOOLS

Montgomery, Ala. ADVERTISER, 5/18/5

Williams Asserts Wave Of Violence Stirred By Washington Integration

By BOB INGRAM
Advertiser Staff Writer

SELMA, Ala., May 17—U.S. Rep. John Bell Williams (D-Miss.) told a mass protest meeting of the Dallas County Citizens Council here tonight that the integrating of public schools in Washington, D. C., "result in so much violence that police men were assigned to patrol the halls full time in several schools."

The eloquent congressman heaped much ridicule on the group he referred to as the "left wing do-gooders who have claimed that the mixing of the races would result in the enrichment of both white and colored children."

FIGURES STATED

"Let me give you a few figures to point out this so-called enrichment," Williams said. "A prominent school official told me that Washington schools now have set up a standard of promoting children solely on the basis of age, height and poundage."

Williams, who is a member of the House District of Columbia which administers the governmental operations of the Capital, said he recently asked the school board to tell him how many times police have been called to the public schools to quell racial disorders.

"They refused to give me this information but I can assure you that we are going to get it because our committee has the power of subpoena," Williams declared.

CRIME RATE UP

Williams also elaborated on the increasing crime rate in Washington following the integrations schools. He said that only recently the white women of Washington demanded police protection at night due to a major outbreak of attacks.

"When I learned of this I immediately called the chief of police to get the figures," William continued. "He told me that in the last six months there had been 350 attacks on white women of which 320 had been done by Negro juveniles."

Earlier, Williams had unleashed a sharp attack on the attitude of the Northern press in its coverage of racial issues and also hit at what he called "the commercial diatribes of scallawag Southern journalists."

"Even a mediocre writer — if he is a Southerner — can scale the heights of journalistic acclaim by the simple expedient of depicting his neighbors as fools, bigots, ignoramuses, hate-peddlers and sadistic fiends who take delight in murdering those of the minority races," Williams charged.

CHIERA:

HE BLACK SULTANS" is an organization
om whom you shall recieve some very
rsonal attention; if you do not cease
i desist in your racial hate-mongering.
ur intemperate remarks have attracted
r ears and we feel that an object lesson
behaviorism is overdue YOU. As for the
ort threat of Citizens' Councils - YOU
ll not be among those present ... since
already are a marked man. Many negroes
l that the N.A.A.C.P.'s tactics are
irely too slow, and devoid of teeth.
E BLACK SULTANS" propose to take a
ferent type of action towards race-
ting, prejudiced SCUM like yourself.
ember YOU are our quarry, BE PREPARED!!
hour of punishment draweth near

(Copy of letter received June 5,56 env. postmarked May 31, 1956)

Mr Chiera has turned over the original of this red-threat to the F.B.I. and the Justice Dept. for investigation.

FIGHT! There's no place to run. Our homes ruined by red-NAACP schemes for white-race destruction. Schools laid waste. Streets unsafe. Demand Commissioner McLaughlin relieve the oppressed white minority in DC or GET OUT! Jail the NAACP leaders. There's no choice. You must join or face loss of identity as a White. Destroy the race-mixers! Save the WHITE!

Cross Is Set Ablaze At Warren's Home

Special to The New York Times.

WASHINGTON, July 14—Crosses were burned before the residences of two Supreme Court Justices, a Senator and the Solicitor General here last night.

District of Columbia police investigating the incidents called them the work of a gang of teen-age boys. They said the boys were playing pranks.

Chief Justice Earl Warren and Democratic Senator Herbert H. Lehman of New York were targets of the first cross burning. They both live at the Sheraton-Park Hotel on upper Connecticut Avenue.

According to the hotel doorman, a group of boys stopped a car alongside the hotel lawn at 12:30 A. M. They planted the cross, a wooden affair wrapped in oil-soaked rags, set fire to it and fled. The doorman made a note of the car's license number and it was through this clue that the police said they were tracing the gang.

Beside the burning cross the doorman found two paper signs bearing the names of the Chief Justice and Senator Lehman. The signs indicated resentment over the Supreme Court decision ending school segregation.

A short time later a passer-by found a similar cross ablaze before the apartment house in which Simon E. Sobeloff, the solicitor general, lives.

Shortly after 1 A. M. another cross was found burning before the home of Justice Felix Frankfurter in the Georgetown section of Washington.

Police said that neither Mr. Sobeloff nor Justice Frankfurter was aware of the burning crosses at the time.

About a half hour after the cross was set afire before Justice Frankfurter's home, a group of boys in a car answering the description given by the Sheraton-Park doorman planted a cross on the lawn of the home of Mrs. David King, president of the Prince Georges (Md.) County branch of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

Mrs. King told the police she heard voices on her front lawn and saw the cross burning a few minutes later.

The police discounted talk that the incidents might be connected with a resurgence of the Ku Klux Klan in the Washington area. They said they had no indications of such a development and that the incidents early today were the work of pranksters.

The Government, however, took a more serious view of the incidents. Herbert Brownell Jr., Attorney General, ordered the Federal Bureau of Investigation to look into the matter today. He had discussed the incidents with President Eisenhower in a visit to Gettysburg.

James C. Hagerty, White House Press Secretary, told newsmen that the President "thought it a good idea" to call in the F.B.I.

Chicago Sunday Tribune
July 15, 1956

BURN CROSSES AT HOMES OF U. S. OFFICIALS

Washington, July 14 (AP)—The Federal Bureau of Investigation joined local police in investigating the planting early today of fiery crosses near the residences of top federal officials and a county chairman of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

Atty. Gen. Brownell announced that Director J. Edgar Hoover of the FBI "has made the full facilities of the FBI available" in the inquiry.

Students Kick Cross Over

Police said crosses were burned in front of the hotel residence of Chief Justice Earl Warren of the United States Supreme Court and the homes of Associate Justice Felix Frankfurter and Solicitor Gen. Simon E. Sobeloff.

Officials said two George Washington university students discovered and kicked over a burning cross in front of Sobeloff's apartment house in northwest Washington. They said a partially burned sign bore the words "Sobeloff . . . Jew."

A 6 foot cross, still smouldering, was found on the lawn of Frankfurter's home, and an 8 foot cross was burned in front of the home of Mrs. Douglas King, N. A. A. C. P. chairman for Prince Georges county, in nearby Beltsville, Md.

Hotel Denies Report

A spokesman for the Sheraton-Park hotel, Warren's residence, denied a cross was burned there but police said witnesses saw two men in a car with Virginia license plates drive up, plant the cross and set it afire.

The hotel is the home of several top Washington officials, among them Sen. Lehman (D., N. Y.)

THE WASHINGTON POST and TIMES HERALD — June 6, 1956

White Citizens Council Formed in Washington

A Georgetown bookseller revealed yesterday that a dozen Washingtonians organized the District of Columbia "White Citizens Councils" Monday night.

The bookseller, 26-year old John Kasper, a native of Camden, N. J. said the D. C. Councils are chartered by the North Alabama Citizens Council headed by Asa E. (Ace) Carter of Birmingham.

This style citizens council has had a running fight with the "orthodox" citizens council in Alabama, headed by State Sen. Samuel Engelhardt, who considers the Carter group too extreme.

Kasper owns the Cadmus Book Shop, at 1246 Wisconsin ave. nw., which he calls a "right wing" book shop.

Kasper said the group does not dislike Negroes and intends to show them "how integration retards their progress by losing, for him, the white man's organizational power. This has nothing to do with the humanity of the Negroes, but they just don't keep things orderly."

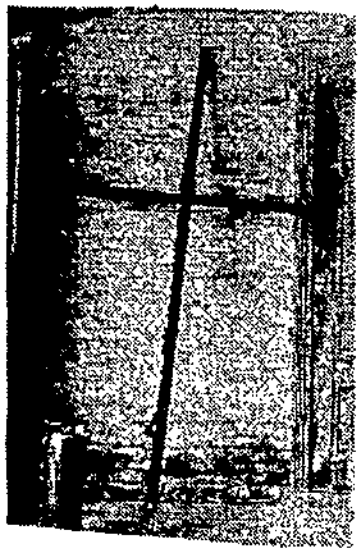
To be a member of the Councils, applicants must be white, 18, and "believe in the divinity of Jesus Christ," Kasper said. He said his group is not anti-Semetic, although Jews are not eligible for membership.

"The Nation was founded by white Christians and we do know that Jews are leaders in integration movements," Kasper said.

Objective of the District Councils, Kasper added, is to stop the integration process in Washington, reverse it and reestablish segregation; get the National Association for th Advancement of Colored Peopl on the Attorney General's sub cial contributors to the NAACI and Urban League, and wipe out "Rock and Roll" music. versive list; publicize commer

Kasper said he attended Yankton College in South Da kota and graduated from Co lumbia University in New York.

He said his group will not joint forces with the recently organized Fairfax Citizens Council because it is "too liberal."



Wash. Star
6/16/56

Red Link Seen In Integration

A leading Southern segregationist and a book store operator charged last night that "those who favor integration are tools of Communists."

Asa (Ace) Carter, executive secretary o fthe Alabama White Citizens Councils, told 100 area residents at a membership-drive meetting of the District White Citizens Council that "Communist integrationists are using the American Negro to tear up the framework" of government.

Mr. Carter and John Kasper, 26-year-old organizer of the District group, outlined the aims of white councils in the Everglades room of the Annapolis Hotel.

The hotel room was rented under the name of the Seaboard Citizens Committee Committee. Mr. Kasper said the Seaboard group includes the white council here and those in Maryland, Virginia and Delaware.

Outlining council aims, the speakers hit at President Eisenhower, the Supreme Court, the District Commissioners, "a Northern Senator," the press in general and rock 'n roll music. The President was criticized strongly for "keeping integration going after it got its start under President Roosevelt," Mr. Kasper said.

The program was almost halted at the halfway point when three Negroes, two of them of the press, were barred from the meeting.

Leader of White Councils Lays Integration to Reds

Communist integrationists are using the Negro to "tear up the framework" of the United States Government, Asa (Ace) Carter, an organizer of the Alabama White Citizens Councils in Birmingham, charged last night.

Carter told an organizational meeting of the White Citizens Councils of the District that communist-front organizations are persuading large groups of Negro voters in this country to "pool their votes like poker chips" and throw them down for Red-backed causes.

He declared that Communist-infiltrated groups are waging a "psychological warfare" for the minds of the children and teenagers of the United States by attempting to integrate the white with the Negro. He cited "rock 'n roll" music as one of the most effective means of achieving this aim.

A crowd of about 100 persons at the Annapolis Hotel turned out to hear Carter and John Kasper, the organizer of the District Citizens Councils, outline the aims of the Citizens councils.

Carter said the pro-segregationist council movement had a "hard and fast philosophy—restoring racial pride to the citizens of Anglo-Saxon extraction.

Carter's brother, Douglas Carter, was posted at the door of the meeting room and, with several other members of the council, refused admission to members of the Negro press seeking to cover the meeting for their newspapers. Inside, Kasper referred to the press as a whole as the "greatest enemy of the people, apart from the politicians.

Kasper charged District Commissioners with lying when they said that integration was working in Washington. He said that among the things the Citizens Councils would work for would be a re-segregation in Washington with white and Negroes divided into specific areas of the city.

Kasper announced that a meeting which had been scheduled at a Veterans of Foreign Wars hall at 19th and Uhle sts. in N. Arlington tonight had been canceled by the VFW.

Washington POST
6/16/55

Seaboard White Citizens' Councils
1246 Wisconsin Avenue, N. W.
Washington 7, D. C.

John Kasper, Exec. Sec'y

ADDITIONAL COPIES OF

OUR ATTACK PROGRAM

25¢ Each
5 for $1,25 for $5.

G-Men Probe Cross-Burning In the Capital

FBI Agents Investigate Burning of Crosses

Fiery Cross Set at Home Of Warren

F. B. I. Joining Police in Probe

Fiery Crosses In Washington Probed by FBI

Crosses Are Burned At Officials' Homes

FBI Probes Fiery Crosses

Crosses Burn at Homes of Lehman, Warren, Frankfurter in Washington

b6
b7C

A few minutes before this picture was taken a marriage license was issued to them in the Winnebago County Courthouse. About 20 minutes later they were married.

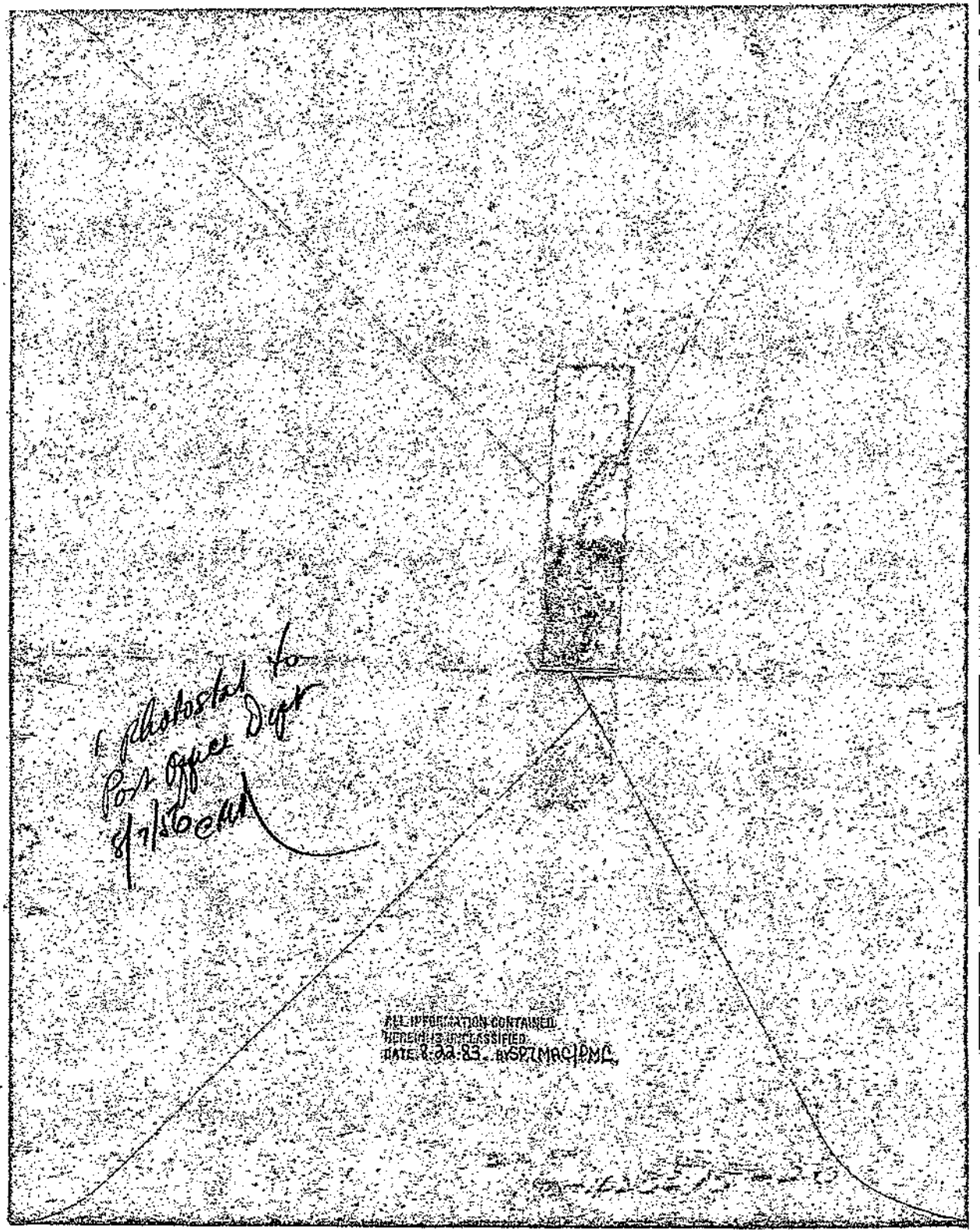
The bride's name was [redacted] age 18, [redacted] Madison, Wis. The groom was Airman [redacted] 23, stationed at Truax Field outside of Madison. His home address was given as [redacted] Chicago, Ill.

They had known each other for two years before deciding to become man and wife. Both were happy to be photographed and the lovely Miss [redacted] unfearful of sharp tongues which might be aimed at the marriage, sweetly said: "I'm not afraid of what people will say. I love [redacted]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1407303-000

Total Deleted Page(s) = 35
Page 5 ~ Duplicate;
Page 6 ~ Duplicate;
Page 7 ~ Duplicate;
Page 8 ~ Duplicate;
Page 9 ~ Duplicate;
Page 10 ~ Duplicate;
Page 12 ~ Duplicate;
Page 13 ~ Duplicate;
Page 14 ~ Duplicate;
Page 15 ~ Duplicate;
Page 16 ~ Duplicate;
Page 17 ~ Duplicate;
Page 18 ~ Duplicate;
Page 19 ~ Duplicate;
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;
Page 21 ~ Duplicate;
Page 22 ~ Duplicate;
Page 23 ~ Duplicate;
Page 24 ~ Duplicate;
Page 25 ~ Duplicate;
Page 26 ~ Duplicate;
Page 27 ~ Duplicate;
Page 28 ~ Duplicate;
Page 29 ~ Duplicate;
Page 30 ~ Duplicate;
Page 31 ~ Duplicate;
Page 32 ~ Duplicate;
Page 33 ~ Duplicate;
Page 34 ~ Duplicate;
Page 35 ~ Duplicate;
Page 36 ~ Duplicate;
Page 37 ~ Duplicate;
Page 38 ~ Duplicate;
Page 39 ~ Duplicate;
Page 40 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X For this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX


1 photostat to
Post Office Dept
8/7/56 CHH
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8-22-83 BY SP2 MAC/DMC

Seaboard White Citizens Councils

1246 Wisconsin Ave., N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

FREDERICK, SBURG JUL 26 1956 8 30 AM VA.

[redacted]

The Virginia League
310-53rd Street
Newport News
Virginia

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE. 8-30-83 BY SP1MAC/PMC

(From Wash. Post-Times Herald May 31, 1956)

Boys' Club Debate

The NAACP never tires of its futile struggle to integrate a private organization—the Metropolitan Police Boys' Clubs. Some time ago they appealed directly to the President, over the heads of the District Commissioners, only to find the matter concerned the District, not the Federal Government.

Now they return to the Commissioners and complain of "inaction" on their part, and voice discontent with the president of the Police Boys' Clubs, Thomas G. Carney.

I wonder if they ever stop to think how fortunate it is that they do not succeed? If they did, the only defense left for those vitally concerned over checking the rising tide of juvenile delinquency would be to organize—for the first time—"citizens' councils" here in the District. Is this what the NAACP is looking for?

PAUL CHIERA.

Washington.

POLICE ON DUTY AT SCHOOLS

Montgomery, Ala. ADVERTIZER, 5/18/56

Williams Asserts Wave Of Violence Stirred By Washington Integration

By BOB INGRAM
Advertiser Staff Writer

SELMA, Ala., May 17—U.S. Rep. John Bell Williams (D-Miss.) told a mass protest meeting of the Dallas County Citizens Council here tonight that the integrating of public schools in Washington, D. C., "result in so much violence that policemen were assigned to patrol the halls full time in several schools."

The eloquent congressman heaped much ridicule on the group he referred to as the "left wing do-gooders who have claimed that the mixing of the races would result in the enrichment of both white and colored children."

FIGURES STATED

"Let me give you a few figures to point out this so-called enrichment," Williams said. "A prominent school official told me that Washington schools now have set up a standard of promoting children solely on the basis of age, height and poundage."

Williams, who is a member of the House District of Columbia which administers the governmental operations of the Capital, said he recently asked the school board to tell him how many times police have been called to the public schools to quell racial disorders.

"They refused to give me this information but I can assure you that we are going to get it because our committee has the power of subpoena," Williams declared.

CRIME RATE UP

Williams also elaborated on the increasing crime rate in Washington following the integrations of schools. He said that recently the white women of Washington demanded police protection at night due to a major outbreak of attacks.

"When I learned of this I immediately called the chief of police to get the figures," Williams continued. "He told me that in the last six months there had been 350 attacks on white women of which 320 had been done by Negro juveniles."

Earlier, Williams had unleashed a sharp attack on the attitude of the Northern press in its coverage of racial issues and also hit at what he called "the commercial diatribes of scallawag Southern journalists."

"Even a mediocre writer — if he is a Southerner — can scale the heights of journalistic acclaim by the simple expedient of depicting his neighbors as fools, bigots, ignoramuses, hate - peddlers and sadistic fiends who take delight in murdering those of the minority races," Williams charged.

MR CHIERA:

"THE BLACK SULTANS" is an organization from whom you shall recieve some very personal attention; if you do not cease and desist in your racial hate-mongering. Your intemperate remarks have attracted our ears and we feel that an object lesson in behaviorism is overdue YOU. As for the overt threat of Citizens' Councils - YOU will not be among those present ... since you already are a marked man. Many negroes feel that the N.A.A.C.P.'s tactics are entirely too slow, and devoid of teeth. "THE BLACK SULTANS" propose to take a different type of action towards race-baiting, prejudiced SCUM like yourself. Remember YOU are our quarry, BE PREPARED!! the hour of punishment draweth near.

(Copy of letter received June 5,56 env. postmarked May 31, 1956)

Mr Chiera has turned over the original of this red-threat to the F.B.I. and the Justice Dept. for investigation.

FIGHT! There's no place to run. Our homes ruined by red-NAACP schemes for white-race destruction. Schools laid waste. Streets unsafe. Demand Commissioner McLaughlin relieve the oppressed white minority in DC or GET OUT! Jail the NAACP leaders. There's no choice. You must join or face loss of identity as a White. Destroy the race-mixers! Save the WHITE!